



3 1761 11634859 0



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

C A N A D A

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JANUARY 1927

and Twelve Months ended JANUARY 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1927



Dominion Statistician - R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch

Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended January	
	January	1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,059,957	34,171,350	37,931,112
Animal Products.....	202,946	5,829,227	6,072,694
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,203,173	71,043,413	72,369,255
Wood and Paper.....	222,202	3,563,230	3,837,968
Iron and Its Products.....	914,660	17,991,533	15,463,565
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	322,239	5,113,203	5,660,274
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	522,890	13,555,168	9,709,926
Chemical Products.....	159,510	4,290,137	4,949,914
Miscellaneous.....	646,384	7,603,177	8,648,765
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	12,253,961	163,160,438	164,643,473
Dutiable Goods.....	10,248,284	132,674,177	135,553,096
Free Goods.....	2,005,677	30,486,261	29,090,377
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO			
UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	14,226,002	343,425,553	335,458,802
Animal Products.....	3,595,927	99,670,769	72,446,660
Fibres and Textiles.....	42,866	1,549,667	844,765
Wood and Paper.....	500,631	19,214,520	16,091,217
Iron and Its Products.....	828,654	7,926,487	7,262,373
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,460,305	16,535,107	14,439,058
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	275,297	1,261,966	2,011,119
Chemical Products.....	279,139	3,577,035	3,358,580
Miscellaneous.....	496,067	3,718,637	3,743,218
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	21,704,888	496,879,741	455,655,792
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	63,742	1,090,706	1,200,835
Total Exports to United Kingdom	21,768,630	497,970,447	456,856,627
Total Trade with United Kingdom	34,022,591	661,130,885	621,500,100

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
February.....	12,181,802	11,048,035	20,448,244	25,742,997
March.....	15,671,480	17,376,019	23,425,089	29,488,155
April.....	10,538,161	10,862,092	17,311,874	14,001,801
May.....	13,798,694	12,272,467	37,253,521	37,422,212
June.....	13,050,860	13,806,364	30,476,132	40,066,025
July.....	14,669,250	14,734,170	42,238,466	39,619,445
August.....	14,878,392	14,675,414	42,156,445	29,529,010
September.....	14,089,825	14,262,462	40,611,448	28,532,360
October.....	14,828,906	14,553,934	67,406,549	52,551,132
November.....	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,253,961	25,285,109	21,704,888
Twelve Months.....	163,160,438	164,643,473	496,879,741	455,655,792

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom

Commodities	Month of January 1927	12 Months ended January	
		1926	1927
Animals, living.....\$	1,224	107,597	209,381
Asphalt.....\$	673	1,800	1,827
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	2,256,577	20,560,501	24,883,651
Brandy.....Gal.	86	1,486	2,327
".....\$	775	13,441	20,522
".....Gal.	7,458	136,045	164,453
".....\$	150,131	2,661,941	3,254,858
Whiskey.....Gal.	84,022	772,251	901,987
".....\$	1,770,778	15,908,724	18,868,853
Wines.....\$	4,863	50,370	64,874
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	63	2,062
".....\$	-	914	29,800
Books and printed matter.....\$	107,584	1,935,515	1,973,649
Butter.....Lb.	97,552	59,696	2,847,753
".....\$	34,168	21,710	1,049,354
Cheese.....Lb.	1,808	8,258,901	34,550
".....\$	1,003	1,696,359	13,265
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	159,510	4,290,137	4,949,914
Drugs and medicines.....\$	31,399	1,121,644	1,142,723
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	6,666	143,220	165,117
Fertilizers.....\$	-	13,034	49,121
Paints and varnish.....\$	47,176	773,855	719,974
Potassium compounds.....\$	489	27,729	37,815
Soap.....\$	1,534	123,818	136,862
Sodium compounds.....\$	11,043	405,032	705,149
Clay Products (Total).....\$	274,704	3,826,367	3,508,262
Bricks, fire.....\$	26,286	171,886	187,572
Tableware of China.....\$	154,515	2,526,226	2,224,212
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	7,696	598,835	214,903
".....\$	86,115	5,586,802	2,059,008
Bituminous.....Ton	-	56,632	4,470
".....\$	-	260,597	20,915
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	59,865	615,600	567,048
Coffee, green.....Lb.	109,619	304,278	1,201,764
".....\$	29,676	89,854	331,647
Coke.....Ton	-	11,961	1,018
".....\$	-	87,447	5,750
Cottons (Total).....\$	1,378,833	16,883,741	15,376,649
Raw Cotton.....Lb.	-	5,535	-
".....\$	-	2,099	-
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	99,750	847,719	920,450
".....\$	70,504	851,355	702,626
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	382,929	3,977,248	3,967,475
".....\$	69,177	820,619	728,517
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	3,093,715	23,396,330	22,884,516
".....\$	589,181	6,476,718	5,537,643
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	719,866	4,751,731	4,772,605
".....\$	127,973	1,125,641	1,065,210
Embroideries.....\$	1,841	36,028	24,734
Lace.....\$	107,618	1,338,002	1,298,308
Wearing Apparel.....\$	15,520	492,173	415,311
Diamonds, unset.....\$	38,824	1,009,979	1,208,907
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	-	381
".....\$	-	-	197
Fish.....\$	5,095	143,359	172,660
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	426,511	5,809,434	6,036,200
Jute, both or canvas.....Yd.	547,983	14,789,835	14,755,703
".....\$	66,196	1,778,767	1,664,384
Fruits (Total).....\$	44,025	705,565	637,188
Fresh fruits.....\$	15,991	116,506	78,614
Dried fruits.....\$	21,086	313,337	312,914
Preserved fruits.....\$	6,928	256,910	219,884
Furs (Total).....\$	6,626	915,923	1,374,492
Undressed furs.....\$	3,549	713,630	1,116,249

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom-Con.

Commodities	Month of January	12 Months ended January	
		1921	1922
Glass (Total).....\$	85,809	1,386,474	1,472,694
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	12,180	1,025,470	3,835,937
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	127,02	1,359,404	1,332,615
Grain & Products (Total).....\$	32,469	478,528	549,439
Corn.....Bush.	-	75	60
Rice.....Lb.	4,000	4,560,290	3,187,307
Grease for soap and oils.....Lb.	-	62,847	36,930
Gums and resins.....\$	678	42,579	26,848
Hats and caps.....\$	77,350	1,036,674	1,299,540
Hides and skins, raw.....Lb.	846	423,177	418,403
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	2,165	29,579	11,261
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	41,895	632,482	700,624
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	64,873	1,357,281	1,347,761
Boots and shoes.....Pair	13,673	403,698	370,863
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	1,354	20,228	14,408
Meats (Total).....\$	2,180	262,683	470,245
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	30	841	1,165
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	16	384	480
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	-	-	200
Metals (Total).....\$	1,236,899	23,104,736	21,123,839
Aluminium.....\$	24,112	267,895	326,472
Brass.....\$	27,888	507,504	535,334
Clocks and watches.....\$	2,612	63,385	63,273
Copper.....\$	13,175	157,030	199,594
Electric apparatus.....\$	124,452	1,571,390	1,782,456
Iron (Total).....\$	914,660	17,991,533	15,463,565
Ore.....Ton	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	1,163	422,501	244,710
Rolling mill products, r.o.p.\$	210,862	7,619,955	5,082,108
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	21,126	292,256	405,395
Wire.....\$	60,013	928,644	970,889
Engines and boilers.....\$	68,039	776,855	721,594
Farm implements.....\$	17,292	95,568	121,209
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	56,721	1,076,171	1,060,936
Machinery.....\$	301,868	4,350,627	4,136,958
Tools.....\$	20,062	224,168	274,202
Vehicles (Total).....\$	22,400	422,038	705,413
Autos, freight.....No.	4	31	77
Autos, passenger.....No.	-	77	111
Auto, parts.....\$	356	168,490	182,461
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	2,926	49,837	72,985
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	11,794	137,050	150,388
Tin blocks, etc. bars.....Cwt.	-	2,396	5,370
Musical instruments.....\$	54,319	1,019,107	1,116,506
Nuts.....\$	7,531	101,203	122,994
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	7,643	102,446	133,788
	50,558	559,558	686,837
	40,042	449,034	535,012

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom-Can.

Commodities	Month of January 1927	12 Months ended January	
		1926	1927
Oils - Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	-	-	-
" refined.....Gal.	10,024	24,897	94,650
Vegetable oils.....\$	5,339	16,570	71,521
Paper.....\$	15,030	446,927	739,948
Rubber (Total).....\$	86,513	1,159,007	1,316,357
Crude rubber.....Lb.	38,978	2,476,059	772,067
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	38,037	4,024,050	185,020
Seeds.....\$	14,899	1,804,796	103,501
Settlers' effects.....\$	369	6,774	12,190
Silk (Total).....\$	29,242	527,371	196,905
Raw Silk.....Lb.	86,914	869,155	1,137,512
Fabrics of silk.....\$	153,640	2,455,153	2,533,361
Ribbons of silk.....\$	-	250	550
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	-	1,103	2,645
Stone and products.....\$	123,780	1,684,374	1,695,641
Sugar (Total).....\$	2,812	95,341	71,793
Molasses and syrups.....\$	4,471	1,169,432	252,206
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	6,672	1,826,129	347,934
Tea.....Lb.	15,319	544,331	522,908
Tobacco (Total).....\$	55,116	810,194	1,167,937
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	560	48,011	57,028
Tobacco pipes.....\$	-	51	-
Toys.....\$	1,216,373	14,577,947	16,034,456
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	418,466	5,278,811	5,974,673
Vegetables (Total).....\$	33,792	839,682	828,854
Fresh vegetables.....\$	-	12,932	115,232
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	3,365	51,072
Vessels.....\$	15,134	414,078	384,095
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	3,582	176,462	204,045
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	-	35	592
Oak lumber.....M.ft.	-	101	742
Pitch pine lumber.....M.ft.	-	12,680	385,920
Railway ties.....No.	-	89,948	46,184
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	-	4,432	2,515
Furniture.....\$	130	394	378
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	4	172,639	176,889
Wool (Total).....\$	12,226	22,809	17,176
Raw wool.....Lb.	882	10,247	12,798
Noils and tops.....\$	-	-	-
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	16
Carpets and rugs.....\$	-	-	434
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	-	-
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....\$	27,223	445,899	530,786
Other commodities.....\$	13,977	160,506	245,311
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	12,253,961	163,160,438	164,643,473

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended January	
		January	1926	1927
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	270,150	12,123,666	7,652,596
Cattle.....	No.	2,429	114,202	73,668
	\$	251,900	12,097,218	7,553,805
Horses.....	No.	3	62	25
	\$	11,000	14,800	18,775
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	707	8,180	9,751
	\$	33,450	593,321	628,833
Beverages (Total).....	\$	-	21,003	199,036
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	9
	\$	-	-	17
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	5,007	32,755
	\$	-	20,756	152,886
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	13,798	8,253
	\$	-	155,344	90,836
Books and printed matter.....	\$	5,166	157,569	112,873
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	186,379	68,537
	\$	-	6,920,359	2,205,411
Cheese.....	Cwt.	22,481	1,398,788	1,184,214
	\$	443,465	31,526,260	21,707,567
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	279,139	3,577,035	3,358,580
Acids.....	\$	199,208	1,647,212	1,636,023
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	19,753	284,598	314,316
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	13,200	149,562	135,086
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	2,036	38,849	5,496
	\$	1,325	33,268	4,266
Coal.....	Ton	30,469	15,564	121,913
	\$	229,089	114,407	831,929
Cottons.....	\$	5,406	196,478	153,278
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	2,143,090	1,500,610
	\$	-	855,545	576,012
Fish (Total).....	\$	151,769	7,354,945	5,440,693
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	2,688	1,082
	\$	-	29,404	10,846
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	480	36,151	28,408
	\$	34,849	2,415,030	1,937,722
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	4,560	187,841	122,454
	\$	111,581	4,526,627	3,106,094
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	1,012	-
	\$	-	20,481	-
Fruits (Total).....	\$	644,429	6,623,358	5,688,812
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	139,558	1,269,727	1,100,167
	\$	608,724	5,602,019	4,953,787
Canned fruits.....	\$	31,461	576,786	355,106
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,152,201	6,059,783	8,077,262
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,148,574	6,032,131	7,996,652
Grain and products (Total).....	\$	12,100,931	311,659,970	310,375,696
Grain (Total).....	\$	10,113,989	289,428,547	282,625,466
Barley.....	Bush.	2,548,947	28,036,634	26,114,294
	\$	1,672,219	19,307,892	15,838,836
Oats.....	Bush.	135,026	21,423,710	8,432,958
	\$	43,014	10,770,513	4,337,755
Rye.....	Bush.	-	2,634,300	5,557,954
	\$	-	2,207,778	5,031,388
Wheat.....	Bush.	6,163,481	176,274,023	181,023,725
	\$	8,324,164	256,952,997	257,117,924

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom-Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended January	
	January 1927	1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Wheat, shovels & middlings.....Cwt.	-	21,997	1,020
\$	-	35,518	1,965
Cereal feeds.....\$	155,041	1,557,351	1,886,241
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Canmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	28,605	405,445	377,590
\$	148,960	1,671,783	1,676,322
Wheat flour.....Brl.	251,629	2,703,123	3,499,759
\$	1,681,429	18,883,858	24,131,321
Hay.....Ton	478	73,262	24,378
\$	5,047	419,556	289,460
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	21	106,375	74,042
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	672	35,228	30,706
\$	8,568	626,252	487,056
Leather, curried, (Total).....\$	185,124	1,125,127	1,216,377
Sole leather.....Lb.	93,157	1,391,705	1,042,505
\$	41,290	432,578	362,095
Upper leather.....\$	143,834	689,248	852,076
Leather, etc. (Total).....\$	711	84,325	52,523
Boots and shoes.....Pair	-	54,684	19,310
\$	-	66,701	18,721
Meats (Total).....\$	1,286,573	31,455,324	23,367,336
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	42,275	1,232,326	855,064
\$	897,070	28,321,657	20,663,934
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	2,627	107,611	25,149
\$	19,101	822,263	217,953
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	-	2,206	-
\$	-	40,364	-
Metals (Total).....\$	2,288,959	24,461,594	21,701,431
Aluminum bars, blocks,.....Cwt.	11	52,399	5,050
\$	273	1,432,652	124,751
Brass.....\$	10,129	187,669	186,639
Copper (Total).....\$	194,641	1,110,452	1,499,935
Crow.....Cwt.	25,589	138,051	131,132
\$	191,865	1,032,623	1,435,001
Blister.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	37,610	36,988
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	29,544	12,545
Iron (Total).....\$	828,654	7,923,487	7,262,373
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	-	17,010	-
Silver.....Ton	51	621	833
\$	761	9,205	13,826
Roller Products (Total).....\$	-	49,750	207,262
Bars and rods.....Ton	-	1,110	5,057
\$	-	49,750	207,262
Pails.....Ton	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe.....\$	33,933	309,280	327,631
Wire.....\$	18,476	208,788	222,180
Eng. loc.....\$	18	15,830	12,279
Fine diamonds.....\$	33,099	618,145	727,678
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	26,210	782,709	511,932
Machinery.....\$	156,589	1,274,922	999,450
Various (Total).....\$	511,617	3,857,858	3,530,533
Auto. passengers.....No.	-	406,170	89,633
\$	-	7,159	2,922,849
Auto. passengers.....No.	570	3,119,539	2,922,849
\$	460,692	3,119,539	2,922,849
Auto parts.....\$	50,919	727,864	5,727,326
Lead.....\$	519,027	6,324,667	5,727,326
Nickel.....Cwt.	36,257	822,382	222,165
\$	592,516	3,782,742	4,722,368
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	-	2,021,621	360,564
\$	-	1,392,522	241,075
Zinc.....\$	98,284	1,496,225	1,753,324

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom-Con.

Commodities	Month of January 1927	12 Months ended January	
		1926	1927
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-	-	120
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	7,123	116,688	138,311
Musical instruments.....\$	70,141	1,092,238	1,256,339
Oilcake.....Cwt.	3,204	113,327	48,320
Paper (Total).....\$	-	102,235	14,560
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	-	227,263	32,071
Paper board.....\$	124,986	3,367,128	3,039,388
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	-	387,488	302,463
Rubber (Total).....\$	-	1,380,370	984,132
Boots and shoes.....Pair	49,475	941,679	987,134
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	7,178	112,919	99,665
Seeds (Total).....\$	42,419	805,882	629,329
Clover seed.....Bush.	444,512	4,070,913	5,958,384
Flaxseed.....Bush.	71,057	1,545,791	2,017,415
Settlers' effects.....\$	116,145	1,817,153	2,664,706
Stone and products (Total).....\$	293,296	2,028,867	2,953,624
Cement.....Cwt.	97,718	256,704	531,466
Sugar (Total).....\$	6,662	24,541	38,794
Confectionery.....\$	94,893	233,118	504,069
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	-	-	-
Sugar.....Cwt.	57,239	491,717	413,643
Tobacco.....\$	3,298	184,474	119,544
Vegetables (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Potatoes.....Bush.	525,589	17,720,655	3,767,747
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	20,500	59,647	227,291
Vessels.....\$	340	15,253	7,622
Wood, unmf'd. (Total).....\$	140,737	2,810,969	1,570,443
Logs.....M ft.	504,749	17,590,267	3,532,804
Laths.....M	274,383	739,194	2,004,427
Planks and boards.....M ft.	118,313	1,282,898	1,274,107
Shingles.....M	2,650	62,916	2,650
Spoolwood.....\$	3,250	32,298	3,250
Timber, square.....M ft.	1,316,672	7,624,626	8,556,716
Pulpwood.....cord	99,093	548,952	623,979
Railway ties.....No.	-	2,311	3,538
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	268,879	11,713,996	8,313,742
Furniture.....\$	322	1,802	3,090
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	12,803	71,272	115,775
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	-	169	36
Wool (Total).....\$	-	763	96
Raw wool.....Lb.	8,046	236,054	172,775
Other commodities.....\$	229,685	8,989,989	6,793,363
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	21,704,888	496,879,741	455,655,792

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
FEBRUARY 1927

and Twelve Months ended FEBRUARY 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
 External Trade Branch
 Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of February 1927	12 Months ended February	
		1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM:	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	2,162,770	34,261,680	37,923,312
Animal Products.....	271,536	5,677,603	6,058,423
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,059,033	70,043,752	72,772,886
Wood and Paper.....	231,025	3,561,322	3,849,978
Iron and Its Products.....	954,088	17,640,270	15,412,757
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	320,313	5,191,230	5,632,022
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	591,817	13,691,917	9,652,659
Chemical Products.....	254,700	4,318,877	4,943,252
Miscellaneous.....	568,848	7,640,020	8,761,779
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	11,414,130	162,026,671	165,007,068
Dutiable Goods.....	9,587,118	131,841,963	135,860,133
Free Goods.....	1,827,012	30,184,708	29,146,935
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM:			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	12,178,845	351,021,368	328,904,745
Animal Products.....	2,227,531	99,084,100	69,984,748
Fibres and Textiles.....	67,328	1,451,484	857,416
Wood and Paper.....	497,285	19,300,873	15,906,498
Iron and Its Products.....	918,538	8,022,167	7,631,914
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,697,149	15,252,432	15,441,207
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	113,159	1,216,647	2,045,675
Chemical Products.....	194,413	3,454,649	3,426,658
Miscellaneous.....	397,974	3,370,774	4,006,156
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	18,292,222	502,174,494	448,205,017
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	61,266	1,083,847	1,175,884
Total Exports to United Kingdom..	18,353,488	503,258,341	449,380,901
Total Trade with United Kingdom..	29,767,618	665,285,012	514,387,909

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
March.....	15,671,480	17,376,019	23,425,089	29,488,155
April.....	10,538,161	10,862,092	17,311,874	14,001,801
May.....	13,798,694	12,272,467	37,253,521	37,422,212
June.....	13,050,860	13,806,364	30,476,132	40,066,025
July.....	14,669,250	14,734,170	42,238,466	39,619,445
August.....	14,878,392	14,675,414	42,156,445	29,529,010
September.....	14,089,825	14,262,462	40,611,448	28,532,360
October.....	14,828,906	14,553,934	67,406,549	52,551,132
November.....	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,251,461	25,285,109	21,704,888
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
Twelve Months.....	162,026,671	165,007,068	502,174,494	448,205,017

.....

1924-1925

.....

.....

1926-1927

.....

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended February	
	February		1926	1927
	1	9 2 7		
Animals, living.....\$		594	134,779	182,072.
Asphalt.....\$		740	1,800	2,567
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	1,282,081		20,897,345	24,866,785
Brandy.....Gal.		14	1,596	2,221
		\$ 642	14,020	20,282
Gin.....Gal.		7,610	138,162	164,962
		\$ 154,173	2,710,621	3,267,656
Whiskey.....Gal.		44,606	781,391	899,564
		\$ 938,590	16,111,819	18,830,602
Wines.....\$		5,620	48,270	67,882
Binder Twine.....Cwt.		-	65	2,060
		\$ -	946	29,768
Books and printed matter.....\$		99,657	1,923,544	1,979,973
Butter.....Lb.		-	81,200	2,815,049
		\$ -	28,977	1,038,113
Cheese.....Lb.		124	7,585,751	34,550
		\$ 90	1,538,216	13,286
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	254,700		4,318,877	4,943,252
Drugs and medicines.....\$	50,572		1,130,388	1,130,573
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	12,194		147,523	161,145
Fertilizers.....\$	530		13,676	47,635
Paints and varnish.....\$	35,245		777,461	718,659
Potassium compounds.....\$	1,747		27,475	37,843
Soap.....\$	7,319		124,763	136,126
Sodium compounds.....\$	56,666		402,835	755,809
Clay products (Total).....\$	224,020		3,830,319	3,470,689
Bricks, fire.....\$	230		215,952	135,292
Tableware of china.....\$	148,507		2,484,704	2,228,887
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton		18,730	611,010	215,793
		\$ 169,732	5,719,771	2,047,870
Bituminous.....Ton		-	56,632	4,470
		\$ -	260,597	20,915
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$		67,876	601,039	606,927
Coffee, green.....Lb.		44,010	365,239	1,164,770
		\$ 12,109	105,501	321,801
Coke.....Ton		7	11,200	997
		\$ 102	83,186	5,641
Cottons (Total).....\$	1,285,208		16,501,907	15,314,624
Raw Cotton.....Lb.		-	5,535	-
		\$ -	2,099	-
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.		99,671	831,211	962,541
		\$ 66,317	816,526	725,071
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.		406,105	3,984,287	4,025,338
		\$ 72,776	804,800	734,822
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	2,377,502		22,655,041	23,110,553
		\$ 516,595	6,196,665	5,513,564
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.		521,905	4,684,263	4,690,567
		\$ 116,258	1,109,956	1,046,399
Embroideries.....\$		1,173	32,624	23,504
Lace.....\$		100,539	1,336,149	1,270,830
Wearing apparel.....\$		25,970	470,151	414,737
Diamonds, unset.....\$		38,648	1,065,199	1,146,653
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.		-	-	381
		\$ -	-	197
Fish.....\$		9,031	139,415	177,400
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	428,565		5,302,977	6,075,453
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	648,254		14,949,142	14,594,787
		\$ 87,441	1,793,149	658,042
Fruits (Total).....\$	31,547		719,927	606,074
Fresh fruits.....\$	5,394		110,677	80,981
Dried fruits.....\$	22,125		348,098	282,181
Preserved fruits.....\$	3,733		241,850	217,336
Furs (Total).....\$	55,037		945,872	1,371,467
Undressed furs.....\$	36,090		733,813	1,112,044

000000

00

.....
.....
.....

.....

.....

.....
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of February 1 9 2 7	12 Months ended February	
			1926	1927
Glass (Total).....	\$	118,412	1,324,007	1,521,451
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	84,535	6,979,715	3,373,106
	\$	3,639	275,891	124,130
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	222,529	1,297,584	2,051,257
	\$	97,320	658,327	990,215
Grain & Products. (Total).....	\$	22,334	455,403	542,220
Corn.....	Bush.	-	36	60
	\$	-	112	232
Rice.....	Lb.	-	3,671,402	3,144,487
	\$	-	137,681	97,607
Grease for soap and oils.....	Lb.	7,592	62,427	44,522
	\$	567	4,876	3,247
Gums and resins.....	\$	764	42,238	26,590
Hats and caps.....	\$	128,754	1,019,456	1,315,701
Hides and skins, raw.....	Lb.	34,230	423,805	452,005
	\$	4,864	106,008	105,664
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	13,468	29,579	24,729
	\$	1,457	4,469	3,386
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	58,796	626,070	723,141
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	75,879	1,312,503	1,332,711
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	14,347	389,052	365,688
	\$	52,330	820,441	801,593
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	-	22,445	11,520
	\$	-	223,267	118,167
Meats (Total).....	\$	23,802	271,580	473,810
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	1,020	1,133	1,893
	\$	2,505	472	2,897
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	-	200
	\$	-	-	33
Metals (Total).....	\$	1,274,401	22,831,500	21,044,779
Aluminium.....	\$	14,913	268,329	327,030
Brass.....	\$	31,570	499,465	541,516
Clocks and watches.....	\$	3,668	62,420	63,174
Copper.....	\$	17,388	168,434	202,106
Electric apparatus.....	\$	125,598	1,635,035	1,784,797
Iron (Total).....	\$	954,088	17,640,270	15,412,757
Ore.....	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	1,846	389,545	243,067
Rolling mill products, n.o.p....	\$	214,238	7,269,933	4,906,923
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	40,321	293,133	421,662
Wire.....	\$	75,824	920,741	992,018
Engines and boilers.....	\$	20,117	752,063	730,927
Farm implements.....	\$	19,225	93,205	128,296
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	54,741	1,082,605	1,055,560
Machinery.....	\$	335,022	4,405,247	4,196,434
Tools.....	\$	16,398	231,180	272,465
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	47,031	426,270	709,867
Autos, freight.....	No.	3	32	72
	\$	8,760	80,076	174,825
Autos, passenger.....	No.	12	78	119
	\$	9,260	160,406	188,350
Auto, parts.....	\$	5,190	53,806	70,303
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	11,119	134,904	154,745
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	2,474	2,419	7,821
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	635	18,372	16,480
	\$	43,537	1,044,237	1,055,037
Musical instruments.....	\$	8,168	104,971	122,319
Nuts.....	\$	5,015	97,276	136,460
Oil Cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	59,515	558,909	680,045
	\$	46,744	439,787	533,974

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom-Con.

Commodities	Month of February 1927	12 Months ended February	
		1926	1927
Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	-	-	-
" refined.....Gal.	11,791	23,420	105,080
Vegetable oils.....\$	9,798	15,567	80,860
Paper.....\$	17,313	454,681	724,515
Rubber (Total).....\$	101,639	1,159,135	1,332,118
Crude rubber.....Lb.	42,830	2,312,274	752,834
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	7,876	3,490,521	154,902
Seeds.....\$	3,073	1,636,858	89,857
Bedders' effects.....\$	43	7,570	11,242
Silk (Total).....\$	101,449	502,103	250,866
Raw Silk.....Lb.	83,516	894,634	1,159,396
Fabrics of silk.....\$	160,274	2,463,964	2,511,225
Ribbons of silk.....\$	-	250	550
Artificial.....Lb.	-	1,103	2,645
Yarn, artificial.....\$	124,909	1,696,822	1,676,077
Starch and products.....\$	5,545	91,967	70,566
Sugar (Total).....\$	8,165	1,052,010	243,536
Classes and syrups.....\$	9,433	1,655,959	325,672
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	9,223	552,422	513,030
.....\$	47,330	849,754	1,144,210
.....\$	3,218	48,596	59,104
.....\$	-	-	-
.....Lb.	1,177,215	51	-
Tobacco (Total).....\$	395,109	14,580,287	16,018,780
Manufactured tobacco.....Lb.	47,359	5,224,780	5,944,792
.....\$	-	825,159	816,630
Pipes.....\$	-	12,819	115,232
.....\$	33,197	3,198	51,072
.....\$	4,300	420,338	393,048
Perfume, spirits of.....Gal.	1	177,178	203,931
.....\$	3	5	593
Vegetables (Total).....\$	21,194	36	745
Fresh vegetables.....\$	1,577	375,909	370,616
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	4,720	90,340	47,229
.....\$	446	3,575	7,232
.....\$	8,678	232	822
Unmfd. (Total).....\$	552	172,157	185,567
.....\$	85	20,487	15,410
.....M.ft.	-	11,610	10,594
.....\$	-	-	-
.....M.ft.	-	16	-
.....No.	-	434	-
.....\$	-	-	-
.....\$	29,177	458,156	522,477
.....\$	12,216	164,837	248,786
.....Cwt.	-	13	-
.....\$	3,326,406	68	-
.....Lb.	43,996	36,045,703	39,116,101
.....\$	190,295	4,982,121	6,210,984
.....\$	339,294	2,426,931	2,475,305
.....Lb.	232,980	3,479,414	3,794,188
.....\$	251,767	2,724,366	3,307,360
.....\$	157,758	3,637,801	3,830,668
.....Sq. Yd.	224,763	1,075,443	1,179,955
.....\$	102,505	3,431,788	3,198,939
.....Yd.	355,309	1,542,725	1,305,813
.....\$	346,283	3,193,782	4,039,434
.....Yd.	777,738	3,029,361	3,778,305
.....\$	1,132,644	8,115,421	8,920,170
.....\$	35,302	11,041,638	11,945,947
.....\$	1,235,606	5,364,156	5,439,865
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	11,414,130	162,026,671	165,007,068

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of February 1927	12 Months ended February	
		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total)...	\$ 118,710	11,940,286	7,246,391
Cattle.....No.	1,129	112,436	69,808
.....\$	118,710	11,916,388	7,148,150
Horses.....No.	-	62	25
.....\$	-	14,800	18,775
Sheep.....No.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....Ton	932	8,070	10,063
.....\$	56,327	591,285	633,720
Beverages (Total).....\$	1,671	21,003	200,707
Ale and beer.....Gal.	-	-	9
.....\$	-	-	17
Whiskey.....Gal.	398	5,007	33,153
.....\$	1,641	20,756	154,527
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	13,529	8,253
.....\$	-	152,320	90,836
Books and printed matter.....\$	5,359	151,901	112,926
Butter.....Cwt.	1	186,379	68,538
.....\$	45	6,920,359	2,205,456
Cheese.....Cwt.	27,809	1,389,980	1,190,230
.....\$	547,048	31,187,592	21,770,788
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	194,413	3,454,649	3,426,658
Acids.....\$	93,617	1,562,607	1,665,648
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Drugs and medicines.....\$	24,320	271,274	333,847
Fertilizers (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes...\$	4,460	137,506	130,837
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	-	29,116	5,496
.....\$	-	24,998	4,266
Coal.....Ton	4,295	15,225	125,116
.....\$	33,404	111,769	856,992
Cottons.....\$	10,015	185,824	148,536
Eggs.....Doz.	-	2,173,090	1,470,610
.....\$	-	867,545	564,012
Fish (Total).....\$	107,427	7,331,222	5,272,251
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	-	2,688	1,082
.....\$	-	29,404	10,846
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	17	36,372	28,062
.....\$	1,054	2,434,262	1,911,444
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	4,068	176,169	119,393
.....\$	97,291	4,475,496	2,979,663
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	-	788	-
.....\$	-	11,481	-
Fruits (Total).....\$	550,461	6,693,598	5,317,678
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	129,127	1,277,589	1,047,759
.....\$	527,393	5,679,696	4,675,609
Canned fruits.....\$	18,306	541,140	288,597
Furs (Total).....\$	518,590	6,269,599	7,447,083
Undressed furs.....\$	516,259	6,231,032	7,377,092
Grain and products (Total).....\$	10,193,828	318,786,937	304,226,299
Grain (Total).....\$	8,237,781	296,670,407	276,535,225
Barley.....Bush.	1,254,766	27,936,861	26,783,365
.....\$	812,947	19,039,974	16,286,820
Oats.....Bush.	29,550	21,838,348	7,644,887
.....\$	17,734	10,867,608	4,03,852
Rye.....Bush.	-	2,635,042	5,51,342
.....\$	-	2,186,318	4,99,346
Wheat.....Bush.	5,606,872	181,631,269	177,99,374
.....\$	7,382,678	264,357,893	250,93,020

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom-Con.

Commodities	Month of February 1927	12 Months ended February	
		1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Bran, shorts & middlings.....Cwt.	-	18,032	1,020
	\$	29,078	1,965
Cereal foods.....\$	146,051	1,610,167	1,899,358
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	13,076	414,717	355,262
	\$	1,688,124	1,579,991
Wheat flour.....Brl.	267,245	2,713,538	3,514,619
	\$	18,674,785	24,163,461
Hay.....Ton	702	34,207	22,353
	\$	429,772	266,204
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	4,845	91,168	39,287
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	1,944	34,018	30,648
	\$	610,794	484,495
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	134,448	1,134,973	1,264,372
Sole leather.....Lb.	43,166	1,421,754	1,050,846
	\$	443,003	368,239
Upper leather.....\$	116,768	690,958	893,809
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	194	82,292	52,233
Boots and shoes.....Pair	6	54,131	19,166
	\$	64,617	17,950
Meats (Total).....\$	686,700	31,213,803	22,040,193
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	25,432	1,262,678	804,842
	\$	28,209,498	19,393,386
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	1,678	101,906	23,549
	\$	769,537	208,305
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	-	2,206	-
	\$	40,364	-
Metals (Total).....\$	2,615,687	23,274,599	23,073,121
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	-	50,135	4,378
	\$	1,244,989	107,119
Brass.....\$	7,133	176,410	186,555
Copper (Total).....\$	87,014	1,002,618	1,577,729
Ore.....Cwt.	11,115	123,014	202,247
	\$	925,863	1,518,338
Blister.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	44,550	30,048
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	5,436	20,256	17,981
Iron (Total).....\$	918,538	8,022,167	7,631,914
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	-	17,010	-
Scrap.....Ton	-	701	729
	\$	11,846	15,933
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	-	49,456	207,262
Bars and rods.....Ton	-	1,107	5,657
	\$	49,456	207,262
Rails.....Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Tubing and pipe.....\$	11,829	292,014	315,481
Wire.....\$	11,733	197,749	226,148
Engines.....\$	150	20,056	8,203
Farm implements.....\$	17,384	669,784	638,915
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	31,049	745,934	508,948
Machinery.....\$	90,065	1,176,290	1,001,487
Vehicles (Total).....\$	703,182	4,015,546	4,004,710
Autos, freight.....No.	2	2,361	159
	\$	401,719	45,160
Autos, passenger.....No.	999	3,275	4,495
	\$	3,268,696	3,431,439
Auto parts.....\$	24,743	337,866	526,494
Lead.....\$	852,189	6,088,094	5,693,564
Nickel.....Cwt.	15,951	203,045	300,537
	\$	3,432,811	4,964,703
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	112,682	1,590,246	482,245
	\$	1,063,078	298,228
Zinc.....\$	56,543	1,546,479	2,045,040
	\$	385,497	-

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom-Con.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February	
		1926	1927
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-	-	120
\$	-	-	210
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	6,598	116,623	136,034
\$	64,625	1,089,479	1,234,192
Musical instruments.....\$	6,180	112,763	47,734
Oilcake.....Cwt.	-	99,995	14,560
\$	-	221,351	32,071
Paper (Total).....\$	258,970	3,342,123	3,123,544
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	50,624	372,453	353,087
\$	162,437	1,327,583	1,146,569
Paper board.....\$	34,029	937,930	957,257
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	6,606	118,216	92,048
\$	33,550	839,196	563,915
Rubber (Total).....\$	456,430	4,265,573	6,026,453
Boots and shoes.....Pair	59,244	1,542,717	1,971,493
\$	54,834	1,830,442	2,605,031
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	380,783	2,196,488	3,089,107
Seeds (Total).....\$	54,998	293,762	536,029
Clover seed.....Bush.	2,817	28,538	35,582
\$	39,635	271,228	493,297
Flaxseed.....Bush.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Settlers' effects.....\$	7,092	487,922	401,546
Stone and products (Total).....\$	1,297	133,057	119,604
Cement.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	384,762	17,753,112	8,551,423
Confectionery.....\$	14,350	64,872	233,918
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	765	15,223	7,942
Sugar.....Cwt.	95,335	2,829,665	1,564,194
\$	369,647	17,617,529	8,309,533
Tobacco.....\$	392,338	875,267	2,198,745
Vegetables (Total).....\$	89,702	1,245,869	1,218,110
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	8,349	2,650
\$	-	3,994	3,250
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	936,244	6,687,215	8,851,871
\$	66,533	487,277	642,549
Vessels.....\$	-	2,841	3,008
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	178,345	11,746,682	8,140,890
Logs.....M ft.	313	1,904	3,010
\$	9,828	69,405	113,312
Laths.....M	-	169	36
\$	-	763	96
Planks and boards.....M ft.	4,478	240,551	166,608
\$	152,523	9,123,028	6,640,093
Shingles.....M	-	341	233
\$	-	1,796	910
Spoolwood.....\$	-	816,589	580,118
Timber, square.....M ft.	216	24,791	8,338
\$	4,880	1,088,586	392,147
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	-	356,224	284,443
\$	-	283,903	189,560
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	54,611	4,060,167	4,529,138
Furniture.....\$	9,742	93,862	85,581
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	-	52,527	45,711
\$	-	172,647	193,031
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	-	1,616,778	1,966,463
\$	-	2,763,699	3,288,568
Wool (Total).....\$	27,718	187,608	57,559
Raw wool.....Lb.	108,187	105,121	194,888
\$	27,318	165,708	49,880
Other commodities.....\$	501,955	4,842,147	5,244,523
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	18,292,222	502,174,494	448,205,017

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY
JAN 27 1927

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
MARCH 1927

and Twelve Months ended MARCH 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S: Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
 External Trade Branch
 Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of March 1927 \$	12 Months ended March	
		1 9 2 6 \$	1 9 2 7 \$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u>			
<u>FROM UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,711,447	34,613,364	38,254,029
Animal Products.....	578,702	5,960,932	5,407,837
Fibres and Textiles.....	7,945,787	70,163,647	72,713,473
Wood and Paper.....	339,589	3,473,664	3,918,098
Iron and Its Products.....	1,357,989	17,907,204	15,008,951
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	487,050	5,302,581	5,642,570
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	766,792	14,226,799	9,253,721
Chemical Products.....	320,083	4,282,489	4,906,256
Miscellaneous.....	769,323	7,800,530	8,797,426
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	16,276,762	163,731,210	163,902,361
Dutiable Goods.....	13,362,881	133,125,438	134,971,629
Free Goods.....	2,913,881	30,605,772	28,930,732
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO</u>			
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	20,016,206	357,051,044	330,073,479
Animal Products.....	3,398,535	98,879,095	67,819,473
Fibres and Textiles.....	81,111	1,237,763	860,030
Wood and Paper.....	866,981	19,147,838	15,835,904
Iron and Its Products.....	1,176,992	8,307,441	8,129,365
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	936,674	15,605,732	14,174,289
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	476,917	1,220,494	2,324,119
Chemical Products.....	425,748	3,318,614	3,567,256
Miscellaneous.....	780,075	3,469,539	4,092,186
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	28,159,239	508,237,560	446,876,101
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	82,184	1,028,583	1,146,233
Total Exports to United Kingdom	28,241,423	509,266,143	448,022,334
Total Trade with United Kingdom	44,518,185	672,997,353	611,924,695

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
April.....	10,538,161	10,862,092	17,311,874	14,001,801
May.....	13,798,694	12,272,467	37,253,521	37,422,212
June.....	13,050,860	13,806,364	30,476,132	40,066,025
July.....	14,669,250	14,734,170	42,238,466	39,619,445
August.....	14,878,392	14,675,414	42,156,445	29,529,010
September.....	14,089,825	14,262,462	40,611,448	28,532,360
October.....	14,828,906	14,552,090	67,406,549	52,551,132
November.....	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,704,888
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,276,762	29,488,155	28,159,239
Twelve Months.....	163,731,210	163,902,361	508,237,560	446,876,101

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom

Commodities	Month of March	12 Months ended March	
		1927	1926
Animals, living.....\$	13,392	129,462	180,880
Asphalt.....\$	3	2,466	7,336
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	2,390,017	21,359,680	25,460,077
Brandy.....Gal.	23	2,218	2,810
Gin.....Gal.	11,864	140,559	156,876
Whiskey.....Gal.	87,544	795,897	921,522
Wines.....\$	1,847,819	16,427,377	19,321,606
Binder Twine.....Cwt.	-	56,844	69,968
Books and printed matter.....\$	-	65	2,060
Butter.....Lb.	130,115	946	29,768
Cheese.....Lb.	585,088	1,862,818	1,992,161
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	196,751	2,062,893	1,418,444
Drugs and medicines.....\$	13,563	759,162	504,679
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	3,780	5,189,360	46,923
Fertilizers.....\$	320,083	1,044,214	16,488
Paints and varnish.....\$	59,346	4,282,489	4,906,256
Potassium compounds.....\$	17,151	1,119,116	1,107,217
Soap.....\$	685	150,614	157,581
Sodium compounds.....\$	71,606	13,332	46,879
Clay products (Total).....\$	1,235	774,791	724,427
Bricks, fire.....\$	10,592	29,047	35,268
Tableware of china.....\$	33,109	120,502	137,187
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	361,460	409,926	769,125
Bituminous.....Ton	2,812	3,806,023	3,527,297
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	92,110	196,855	133,066
Coffee, green.....Lb.	232,396	2,485,034	2,247,543
Coke.....Ton	10,951	654,553	178,360
Cottons (Total).....\$	92,110	6,112,663	1,693,979
Raw Cotton.....Lb.	-	55,622	4,470
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	-	254,086	20,915
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	199,057	600,927	735,836
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	76,607	432,898	1,163,117
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	16,026	125,021	314,574
Embroideries.....\$	-	11,200	997
Lace.....\$	-	83,186	5,641
Wearing apparel.....\$	1,539,419	16,126,699	15,133,478
Diamonds, unset.....\$	-	5,535	-
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	2,099	-
Fish.....\$	114,815	879,789	953,365
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	74,307	825,771	713,206
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	423,356	3,903,977	4,014,138
Fruits (Total).....\$	74,395	772,830	721,853
Fresh fruits.....\$	2,566,359	21,803,705	23,145,648
Dried fruits.....\$	523,806	5,894,685	5,374,105
Preserved fruits.....\$	529,537	4,788,646	4,829,602
Furs (Total).....\$	117,511	1,131,837	1,008,418
Undressed furs.....\$	1,856	27,995	21,847
Furs (Total).....\$	193,533	1,349,107	1,278,892
Wearing apparel.....\$	57,715	443,953	413,815
Diamonds, unset.....\$	104,558	1,126,826	1,042,672
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	1,126,826	1,042,672
Fish.....\$	14,431	1,126,826	1,042,672
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	642,304	6,026,173	6,003,192
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	1,046,531	15,794,122	14,015,795
Fruits (Total).....\$	30,441	1,126,826	1,042,672
Fresh fruits.....\$	94	108,930	10,779
Dried fruits.....\$	9,882	3,127,771	1,82,937
Preserved fruits.....\$	29,106	231,596	204,076
Furs (Total).....\$	90,362	1,014,050	1,310,561
Undressed furs.....\$	69,827	800,911	1,030,162

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended March		
		March 1927	1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7	
Glass (Total).....	\$	139,158	1,364,067	1,502,094	
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	157,091	7,173,154	2,760,122	
	\$	4,980	276,909	104,423	
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	238,282	1,390,434	2,080,678	
	\$	105,115	697,147	995,468	
Grain & Products, (Total).....	\$	52,585	465,760	532,632	
Corn.....	Bush.	139	36	199	
	\$	60	113	291	
Rice.....	Lb.	3,464	3,058,322	3,038,431	
	\$	214	110,266	93,612	
Grease for soap and oils.....	Lb.	-	62,427	44,522	
	\$	-	4,876	3,247	
Gums and resins.....	\$	1,827	42,472	25,527	
Hats and caps.....	\$	253,566	1,073,130	1,389,726	
Hides and skins, raw.....	Lb.	805	366,568	396,945	
	\$	182	82,105	94,347	
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	-	29,579	24,687	
	\$	-	4,469	3,386	
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	59,861	617,177	728,223	
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	135,816	1,318,841	1,304,145	
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	25,600	374,400	357,163	
	\$	84,690	804,500	783,416	
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	570	26,133	7,730	
	\$	5,846	262,281	79,285	
Meats (Total).....	\$	9,896	302,515	436,334	
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	-	1,133	1,893	
	\$	-	472	2,897	
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	-	200	
	\$	-	-	33	
Metals (Total).....	\$	1,845,039	23,209,785	20,651,521	
Aluminium.....	\$	42,322	270,229	350,058	
Brass.....	\$	35,671	508,474	515,589	
Clocks and watches.....	\$	8,062	62,602	65,997	
Copper.....	\$	5,726	181,530	191,301	
Electric apparatus.....	\$	155,117	1,657,792	1,806,626	
Iron (Total).....	\$	1,357,989	17,907,204	15,008,951	
Ore.....	Ton	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	3,441	364,909	240,252	
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	\$	329,464	7,646,018	4,388,284	
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	40,567	312,992	419,547	
Wire.....	\$	89,889	920,591	999,755	
Engines and boilers.....	\$	60,717	728,946	774,781	
Farm implements.....	\$	20,526	96,375	134,458	
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	93,908	1,067,043	1,068,091	
Machinery.....	\$	472,414	4,291,073	4,335,185	
Tools.....	\$	22,414	240,410	266,131	
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	68,226	488,183	656,448	
Autos, freight.....	No.	10	30	78	
	\$	19,707	75,760	186,014	
Autos, passenger.....	No.	5	87	111	
	\$	9,952	166,909	175,468	
Auto, parts.....	\$	6,700	56,313	69,476	
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	13,839	132,995	155,738	
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	4,713	2,363	12,459	
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	1,407	18,646	16,435	
	\$	93,235	1,069,540	1,057,174	
Musical instruments.....	\$	14,241	111,516	122,909	
Rugs.....	\$	7,128	92,905	133,332	
Oil Cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	92,804	582,787	659,562	
	\$	75,419	442,125	530,710	

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of March	12 Months ended March	
		1926	1927
Oils - Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	-	-	-
" refined.....Gal.	39,384	24,645	141,384
Vegetable oils.....	35,515	15,404	114,751
Paper.....	27,774	615,916	554,617
Rubber (Total).....	130,878	1,137,108	1,360,544
Crude rubber.....Lb.	109,126	2,053,787	679,031
Tires, pneumatic.....	27,842	2,558,382	137,944
Seeds.....	11,040	1,349,252	52,775
Settlers' effects.....	585	9,194	9,882
Silk (Total).....	50,435	286,450	258,960
Raw Silk.....Lb.	105,872	920,053	1,146,501
Fabrics of silk.....	227,265	2,506,452	2,446,082
Ribbons of silk.....	-	250	550
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	-	1,103	2,645
Stone and products.....	137,984	1,728,990	1,621,619
Sugar (Total).....	7,810	87,115	71,034
Molasses and syrups.....	19,489	947,150	232,919
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	13,847	1,502,923	288,284
Tea.....Lb.	31,037	554,132	524,144
Tobacco (Total).....	89,481	926,355	1,114,495
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	4,057	50,380	59,373
Tobacco pipes.....	-	-	-
Toys.....	1,644,115	14,968,563	15,888,123
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	558,162	5,311,634	5,848,530
Vegetables (Total).....	67,859	857,280	799,468
Fresh vegetables.....	-	12,819	115,232
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	3,198	51,072
Vessels.....	20,426	425,872	388,073
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	11,291	180,155	209,365
Lumber & Timber (Total).....	223	5	816
Oak lumber.....M.ft.	100	35	845
Pitch pine lumber.....M.ft.	-	164	822
Railway ties.....No.	4,022	172,099	188,054
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	2,165	20,926	16,617
Furniture.....	1,596	11,956	11,844
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	4,159,381	36,304,734	39,101,610
Raw wool.....Lb.	615,634	5,066,442	6,145,684
Noils and tops.....	245,401	2,354,810	2,430,064
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	537,175	3,576,248	3,897,649
Carpets and rugs.....	355,182	2,729,082	3,376,022
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	370,529	3,620,547	3,838,389
Tweeds.....Yd.	229,000	1,021,856	1,252,467
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	264,670	3,341,812	3,171,858
Wearing apparel.....	106,888	1,479,286	1,288,769
Other commodities.....	324,199	3,261,378	4,025,983
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM...	321,939	3,108,563	3,757,034
	846,908	8,162,807	8,867,665
	1,149,682	11,184,906	11,755,726
	648,601	5,457,024	5,477,651
	1,771,335	14,078,763	16,711,530
	16,276,762	163,731,210	185,902,381

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of March	12 Months ended March	
		1927	1926
Animals, living (Total)..... \$	366,159	12,511,811	6,382,101
Cattle.....No.	3,483	117,819	61,672
Horses.....No.	366,090	12,432,954	6,340,395
Sheep.....No.	-	58	25
Asbestos.....Ton	-	13,500	18,775
Beverages (Total)..... \$	1,576	-	-
Ale and beer.....Gal.	111,583	7,522	11,017
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	574,483	702,162
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	38,347	183,363
Books and printed matter..... \$	-	-	9
Butter.....Cwt.	-	-	17
Cheese.....Cwt.	-	6,537	31,623
Chemical Products (Total)..... \$	-	27,044	148,239
Acids..... \$	-	12,812	8,253
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	-	144,144	90,836
Drugs and medicines..... \$	14,432	150,536	119,781
Fertilizers (Total)..... \$	16	181,104	68,554
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	570	6,747,115	2,206,026
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	19,380	1,388,366	1,190,000
Paints and varnishes..... \$	399,732	31,115,093	21,668,564
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	425,748	3,318,614	3,567,256
Coal.....Ton	247,044	1,539,198	1,755,890
Cottons..... \$	-	-	-
Eggs.....Doz.	-	-	-
Fish (Total)..... \$	31,138	264,837	355,046
Godfish, dried.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Fruits (Total)..... \$	-	-	-
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	17,081	133,980	134,001
Canned fruits..... \$	-	19,806	5,496
Furs (Total)..... \$	-	16,512	4,266
Undressed furs..... \$	-	13,251	134,727
Grain and products (Total)..... \$	14,913	96,619	917,678
Grain (Total)..... \$	101,159	185,559	143,362
Barley.....Bush.	5,055	2,173,090	1,470,610
Oats.....Bush.	-	867,545	564,012
Rye.....Bush.	-	7,136,695	5,537,331
Wheat.....Bush.	-	2,932	862
	310	32,027	8,226
	-	-	-
	156	36,160	28,218
	10,575	2,418,945	1,922,019
	13,107	165,887	127,751
	341,286	4,319,260	3,232,756
	-	287	-
	-	7,185	-
	495,138	6,764,302	4,867,120
	102,873	1,290,050	944,152
	408,543	5,743,009	4,191,645
	54,537	514,889	326,605
	790,264	6,431,557	7,275,671
	788,689	6,366,743	7,232,737
	16,546,384	325,685,409	304,843,850
	13,855,551	303,138,870	276,922,802
	586,882	28,423,811	26,262,336
	427,601	19,052,771	16,138,117
	147,651	21,916,404	6,757,348
	87,204	10,813,929	3,674,015
	-	2,623,547	5,512,811
	-	2,167,140	4,991,581
	10,070,048	186,383,041	179,985,704
	13,335,123	270,822,763	251,907,138

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of March 1927	12 Months ended March	
		1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Bran, shorts & middlings.....Cwt.	-	17,472	1,020
\$	-	27,884	1,965
Cereal foods.....\$	149,385	1,670,073	1,843,104
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	10,728	451,971	309,074
\$	44,585	1,823,516	1,403,289
Wheat flour.....Brl.	373,904	2,791,646	3,589,007
\$	2,484,096	18,920,338	24,614,968
Hay.....Ton	1,033	36,317	20,110
\$	12,821	451,965	241,213
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	-	48,087	34,806
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	533	32,508	30,927
\$	7,081	587,766	487,206
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	260,140	1,102,274	1,430,108
Sole leather.....Lb.	160,964	1,431,368	1,130,076
\$	58,122	456,462	395,196
Upper leather.....\$	201,889	644,997	1,032,584
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	794	78,287	51,875
Boots and shoes.....Pair	30	53,085	19,139
\$	198	59,536	18,082
Meats (Total).....\$	1,091,240	30,755,698	20,626,205
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	44,905	1,232,926	755,621
\$	917,194	27,944,472	18,057,904
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	438	80,881	23,737
\$	3,841	617,304	209,893
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	-	1,279	-
\$	-	26,442	-
Metals (Total).....\$	2,113,666	23,913,173	22,303,654
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	-	45,949	3,748
\$	-	1,147,825	91,692
Brass.....\$	34,480	180,818	198,230
Copper (Total).....\$	3,797	1,210,446	1,260,669
Ore.....Cwt.	-	150,230	160,759
\$	-	1,129,985	1,207,227
Blister.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	51,931	22,667
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	11,360	17,981
Iron (Total).....\$	1,176,992	8,307,441	8,129,365
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	-	17,010	-
Scrap.....Ton	61	731	760
\$	1,590	12,894	16,475
Rolled products (Total).....\$	-	49,456	207,262
Bars and rods.....Ton	-	1,107	5,657
\$	-	49,456	207,262
Rails.....Ton	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe.....\$	22,053	294,674	315,173
Wire.....\$	27,201	209,979	225,373
Engines.....\$	1,558	22,663	7,127
Farm implements.....\$	118,620	679,955	673,945
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	55,824	749,013	528,153
Machinery.....\$	124,973	1,069,056	1,106,185
Vehicles (Total).....\$	747,349	4,360,735	4,332,934
Autos, freight.....No.	96	2,515	101
\$	27,120	437,985	36,014
Autos, passenger.....No.	977	3,486	5,249
\$	675,491	3,496,265	3,868,165
Auto parts.....\$	44,358	419,220	426,758
Lead.....\$	374,555	6,017,173	5,391,431
Nickel.....Cwt.	4,722	240,526	243,305
\$	168,140	4,018,617	4,141,513
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	-	1,237,534	482,245
\$	-	827,388	298,228
Zinc.....\$	274,484	1,528,063	2,187,301

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of March 1927	12 Months ended March	
		1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-	-	120
	\$	-	210
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	9,205	120,481	134,090
	\$	93,333	1,222,772
Musical instruments.....\$	6,771	108,891	50,278
Oilcake.....Cwt.	-	97,619	13,410
	\$	-	29,772
Paper (Total).....\$	301,292	3,292,482	3,162,543
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	52,610	335,072	405,697
	\$	168,073	1,314,642
Paper board.....\$	54,911	936,551	920,768
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	7,339	129,487	79,472
	\$	37,210	462,071
Rubber (Total).....\$	849,133	4,470,988	6,270,913
Boots and shoes.....Pair	243,906	1,662,744	1,868,399
	\$	183,896	2,463,777
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	639,076	2,228,171	3,502,774
Seeds (Total).....\$	9,782	299,842	537,637
Clover seed.....Bush.	1,065	28,296	36,150
	\$	9,764	498,820
Flaxseed.....Bush.	3	-	3
	\$	18	18
Settlers' effects.....\$	32,833	487,095	405,160
Stone and products (Total).....\$	2,355	170,301	82,449
Cement.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	1,303,769	16,398,326	9,040,279
Confectionery.....\$	43,221	70,957	269,934
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	355	14,394	7,991
Sugar.....Cwt.	304,435	2,642,642	1,729,435
	\$	1,260,193	8,762,324
Tobacco.....\$	674,440	1,046,899	2,564,513
Vegetables (Total).....\$	73,510	1,262,283	1,171,436
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	-	2,650
	\$	-	3,250
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	802,124	6,459,053	8,479,009
	\$	61,074	618,862
Vessels.....\$	2,173	2,498	5,181
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	407,640	11,597,947	8,065,759
Logs.....M.ft.	573	1,982	3,045
	\$	19,572	113,980
Laths.....M.	-	169	36
	\$	-	96
Planks and boards.....M.ft.	10,565	239,336	164,745
	\$	334,890	6,573,422
Shingles.....M	60	249	293
	\$	210	1,120
Spoolwood.....\$	-	516,589	580,118
Timber, square.....M.ft.	466	12,560	8,421
	\$	18,796	399,794
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	8,257	368,061	240,610
	\$	5,256	174,560
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	145,617	4,108,273	4,487,821
Furniture.....\$	10,307	91,459	88,517
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	2,191	61,479	50,902
	\$	11,155	204,111
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	-	1,101,917	1,913,266
	\$	-	3,222,346
Wool (Total).....\$	52,777	21,710	109,932
Raw wool.....Lb.	188,801	25,221	383,689
	\$	50,842	100,722
Other commodities.....\$	1,105,120	4,917,483	5,425,217
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	28,159,237	508,817,560	440,876,101

June 11/27

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
APRIL 1927

and Twelve Months ended APRIL 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

* * *

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
 External Trade Branch
 Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended April	
	April 1927	1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	2,131,330	34,605,054	38,040,139
Animal Products.....	650,823	5,632,155	5,519,195
Fibres and Textiles.....	4,896,673	70,000,091	72,823,270
Wood and Paper.....	234,783	3,540,043	3,899,338
Iron and Its Products.....	1,339,931	18,166,139	15,278,396
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	464,772	5,333,903	5,732,587
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	622,621	14,453,545	9,343,771
Chemical Products.....	243,612	4,361,908	4,804,205
Miscellaneous.....	902,849	7,962,303	9,125,453
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	11,487,394	164,055,141	164,566,354
Dutiable Goods.....	8,852,121	133,138,254	134,926,166
Free Goods.....	2,635,273	30,916,887	29,640,188
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	28,544,836	354,450,596	350,012,318
Animal Products.....	1,783,022	98,754,113	66,716,731
Fibres and Textiles.....	42,676	1,228,154	838,034
Wood and Paper.....	377,664	19,147,717	15,661,067
Iron and Its Products.....	801,442	8,461,968	8,439,811
Non-Ferrous Metals	619,379	14,776,886	14,119,579
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	75,564	1,142,814	2,368,987
Chemical Products.....	168,124	3,267,005	3,563,686
Miscellaneous.....	420,046	3,698,234	3,986,840
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	32,832,753	504,927,487	465,707,053
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	75,522	1,023,341	1,200,068
Total Exports to United Kingdom...	32,908,275	505,950,828	466,907,121
Total Trade with United Kingdom...	44,395,669	670,005,969	631,473,475

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
May.....	13,798,694	12,272,467	37,253,521	37,422,212
June.....	13,050,860	13,806,364	30,476,132	40,066,025
July.....	14,669,250	14,734,170	42,238,466	39,619,445
August.....	14,878,392	14,675,414	42,156,445	29,529,010
September.....	14,089,825	14,262,462	40,611,448	28,532,360
October.....	14,828,906	14,552,090	67,406,549	52,551,132
November.....	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,704,808
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,315,453	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
Twelve Months.....	164,055,141	164,566,354	504,927,487	465,707,053

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of April 1927	12 Months ended April	
		1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7
Animals, living.....\$	1,585	118,072	168,151
Asphalt.....\$	-	1,570	1,896
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	1,336,947	21,481,985	25,287,145
Brandy.....Gal.	48	2,451	1,419
Gin.....Gal.	10,367	20,053	14,956
Whiskey.....Gal.	198,589	143,755	164,949
Wines.....\$	45,829	2,837,754	3,257,227
Binder Twine.....Cwt.	964,242	793,619	913,936
Books and printed matter.....\$	3,136	16,424,421	19,160,814
Butter.....Lb.	-	62,203	65,417
Cheese.....Lb.	-	105	2,020
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	-	1,440	29,274
Drugs and medicines.....\$	101,056	1,879,236	1,983,883
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	1,209,096	2,715,705	1,974,728
Fertilizers.....\$	418,487	1,006,397	675,931
Paints and varnish.....\$	3,027	2,540,441	48,973
Potassium compounds.....\$	1,065	468,695	17,218
Soap.....\$	243,612	4,361,908	4,804,205
Sodium compounds.....\$	42,437	1,111,788	1,081,444
Clay Products (Total).....\$	8,188	152,542	153,981
Bricks, fire.....\$	1,076	12,656	46,819
Tableware of china.....\$	58,917	804,647	729,345
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	197	31,122	32,630
Bituminous.....Ton	6,053	120,573	131,030
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	32,657	433,646	764,298
Coffee, green.....Lb.	249,871	3,876,805	3,560,400
Coke.....Ton	7,205	201,751	132,297
Cottons (Total).....\$	171,686	2,499,239	2,272,671
Raw Cotton.....Lb.	7,521	666,689	173,415
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	81,980	6,237,298	1,647,504
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	25	57,305	2,818
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	209	261,462	13,748
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	111,702	573,540	840,851
Embroideries.....\$	44,309	455,141	1,181,664
Lace.....\$	13,094	131,013	320,675
Wearing apparel.....\$	533	11,536	1,194
Diamonds, unset.....\$	3,563	84,993	7,397
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	996,616	15,907,046	15,046,191
Fish.....\$	71,259	5,535	71,259
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	7,255	2,099	7,255
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	95,715	877,358	981,194
Fruits (Total).....\$	60,033	796,606	723,750
Fresh fruits.....\$	216,650	3,931,387	3,971,553
Dried fruits.....\$	38,831	764,584	711,315
Preserved fruits.....\$	1,435,259	21,726,426	22,987,550
Furs (Total).....\$	334,983	5,793,786	5,280,104
Undressed furs.....\$	266,986	4,683,000	4,562,875
Diamonds, unset.....\$	55,779	1,116,237	980,106
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	887	27,213	21,990
Fish.....\$	104,750	1,342,360	1,286,260
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	28,830	445,096	413,159
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	64,811	1,209,314	1,070,413
Fruits (Total).....\$	20	360	41
Fresh fruits.....\$	44	181	60
Dried fruits.....\$	9,062	148,357	182,914
Preserved fruits.....\$	389,438	6,034,597	6,036,466
Furs (Total).....\$	481,329	15,198,337	14,088,387
Undressed furs.....\$	52,669	1,889,465	1,554,598
Diamonds, unset.....\$	25,613	723,817	600,431
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	107,700	79,329
Fish.....\$	6,951	357,714	272,599
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	11,891	236,937	218,627
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	39,997	1,038,682	1,310,721
Fruits (Total).....\$	13,009	806,171	1,048,800
Fresh fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Dried fruits.....\$	-	-	-
Preserved fruits.....\$	-	-	-

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1927	12 Months ended April	
		1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7
Glass (Total).....\$	154,126	1,404,345	1,556,233
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	83,996	7,100,599	2,435,825
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	3,811	274,371	93,681
Grain & Products, (Total).....\$	280,762	1,475,675	2,220,674
Corn.....Bush.	130,852	738,829	1,057,677
Rice.....Cwt.	38,030	479,042	539,937
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	-	36	199
Gums and resins.....\$	-	113	291
Hats and caps.....\$	835	31,357	29,530
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	3,110	112,765	90,111
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	-	624	445
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	-	4,876	3,247
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	1,277	43,127	24,373
Boots and shoes.....Pair	107,252	1,086,029	1,407,641
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	-	3,997	3,602
Meats (Total).....\$	-	90,672	85,495
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	-	29,915	24,351
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	-	4,498	3,357
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	-	-	-
Metals (Total).....\$	56,610	601,136	733,234
Aluminium.....\$	66,837	130,405	1,295,309
Brass.....\$	13,978	369,001	349,670
Clocks and watches.....\$	42,315	787,720	777,333
Copper.....\$	-	25,685	7,730
Electric apparatus.....\$	-	258,354	79,285
Iron (Total).....\$	15,866	273,958	422,060
Ore.....Ton	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	-	-	-
Rolling mill products, n.o.p....\$	5,341	363,436	238,863
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	500,751	7,832,851	4,414,927
Wire.....\$	56,822	327,514	443,870
Engines and boilers.....\$	95,545	928,013	1,045,487
Farm implements.....\$	45,407	695,400	808,418
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	10,754	97,182	138,026
Machinery.....\$	60,470	1,067,887	1,063,209
Tools.....\$	339,556	4,341,460	4,426,345
Vehicles (Total).....\$	23,199	241,128	274,138
Autos, freight.....No.	62,258	529,867	660,357
Autos, passenger.....No.	11	30	88
Auto, parts.....\$	16,818	75,080	201,421
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	10	90	116
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	7,871	166,263	178,402
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	10,854	57,803	77,976
Musical instruments.....\$	19,703	136,473	163,864
Nuts.....\$	-	2,363	12,459
Oil Cloths.....Sq.Yd.	1,213	18,344	16,769
	\$	82,835	1,078,351
	\$	9,519	123,711
	\$	2,997	137,985
	\$	591,966	658,330
	\$	449,435	530,285

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom-Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1927	12 Months ended April		
		1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7	
Oils - Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	-	-	-	
" refined.....Gal.	13,811	25,309	153,324	
Vegetable oils.....\$	13,920	15,892	127,496	
Paper.....\$	22,842	679,536	495,486	
Rubber (Total).....\$	91,221	1,167,842	1,365,940	
Crude rubber.....Lb.	60,163	1,778,946	669,483	
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	4,409	1,816,316	142,353	
Seeds.....\$	2,103	1,060,547	54,878	
Settlers' effects.....\$	436	10,603	8,396	
Silk (Total).....\$	10,002	270,898	263,035	
Raw silk.....Lb.	370,489	1,065,798	1,300,752	
Fabrics of silk.....\$	160,729	2,489,940	2,421,156	
Ribbons of silk.....\$	-	250	550	
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	-	1,103	2,645	
Stone and products.....\$	103,312	1,706,596	1,599,295	
Sugar (Total).....\$	4,864	84,909	69,453	
Molasses and syrups.....\$	7,531	821,414	215,094	
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	10,756	1,315,895	259,827	
Tea.....Lb.	19,548	555,510	527,076	
Tobacco (Total).....\$	28,886	1,018,998	1,029,233	
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	1,806	53,822	55,881	
Tobacco pipes.....\$	-	-	-	
Toys.....\$	1,004,090	14,874,266	16,073,237	
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	322,616	5,252,336	5,859,095	
Vegetables (Total).....\$	67,100	845,420	808,381	
Fresh vegetables.....Lb.	4	12,819	115,236	
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	4	3,198	51,076	
Vessels.....\$	30,714	428,034	397,605	
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	6,443	180,929	212,897	
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	1	33	789	
Oak lumber.....M ft.	3	73	810	
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	33,593	380,340	388,594	
Railway ties.....No.	1,501	89,580	53,718	
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	100	1,759	7,332	
Furniture.....\$	11	164	833	
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	81,121	167,537	266,300	
Wool (Total).....\$	2,147	21,297	18,383	
Raw wool.....Lb.	1,490	12,018	13,272	
Noils and tops.....\$	-	-	-	
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	-	
Carpets and rugs.....\$	-	-	-	
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	-	-	
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	-	-	
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	-	-	-	
Wearing apparel.....\$	-	-	-	
Other Commodities.....\$	40,359	471,668	531,132	
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM..\$	15,158	176,129	245,462	
	-	13	-	
	-	68	-	
	2,461,910	36,393,694	39,137,396	
	498,729	5,256,886	6,128,370	
	199,345	2,368,122	2,410,713	
	504,721	3,736,550	4,043,408	
	268,564	2,687,106	3,437,262	
	291,483	3,513,305	3,880,586	
	78,722	1,011,922	1,255,798	
	104,016	3,254,224	3,118,856	
	35,968	1,434,440	1,263,063	
	175,919	3,242,765	4,003,782	
	161,931	3,099,194	3,730,982	
	478,444	8,230,377	8,799,435	
	617,783	11,247,441	11,638,789	
	288,078	5,444,983	5,515,351	
	1,278,403	14,340,161	16,927,668	
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM..\$	11,487,394	164,055,141	164,566,354	

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of April 1927	12 Months ended April	
			1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	130,140	12,400,959	6,108,841
Cattle.....	No.	1,222	117,029	58,775
	\$	130,140	12,322,062	6,067,175
Horses.....	No.	-	58	25
	\$	-	13,500	18,775
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	990	7,343	11,756
	\$	51,610	565,711	731,039
Beverages (Total).....	\$	-	83,290	132,120
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	9
	\$	-	-	17
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	14,366	22,260
	\$	-	71,763	97,220
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	12,812	8,253
	\$	-	144,144	90,836
Books and printed matter.....	\$	3,564	151,131	117,212
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	179,613	68,554
	\$	-	6,704,069	2,206,026
Cheese.....	Cwt.	2,815	1,793,145	1,181,859
	\$	60,840	31,211,964	21,466,635
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	162,124	3,267,005	3,563,686
Acids.....	\$	99,563	1,476,966	1,777,494
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	10,434	281,064	327,399
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	7,955	130,261	137,296
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	10,496	5,496
	\$	-	8,082	4,266
Coal.....	Ton	-	13,390	134,588
	\$	-	97,772	916,525
Cottons.....	\$	7,074	187,274	138,538
Eggs.....	Doz.	52	2,173,090	1,470,662
	\$	35	867,545	564,047
Fish (Total).....	\$	183,108	7,024,491	5,669,331
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	2,484	862
	\$	-	27,527	8,226
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	716	34,525	28,641
	\$	40,461	2,298,281	1,946,118
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	6,483	166,628	132,294
	\$	139,973	4,734,058	3,341,300
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	2	287	2
	\$	35	7,185	35
Fruits (Total).....	\$	141,747	6,916,987	4,776,905
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	21,424	1,326,782	919,680
	\$	76,412	5,896,883	4,075,660
Canned fruits.....	\$	45,269	493,211	370,819
Furs (Total).....	\$	309,338	6,609,728	7,245,310
Undressed furs.....	\$	309,188	6,539,949	7,207,221
Grain and products (Total).....	\$	25,877,500	323,013,523	325,228,749
Grain (Total).....	\$	25,585,475	300,046,399	297,292,356
Barley.....	Bush.	2,603,311	27,520,749	28,351,320
	\$	2,019,864	18,255,067	17,873,614
Oats.....	Bush.	37,737	21,404,704	6,067,495
	\$	17,812	10,576,932	3,333,902
Rye.....	Bush.	565,673	2,583,329	6,078,484
	\$	485,823	2,114,335	5,477,404
Wheat.....	Bush.	17,551,698	185,332,484	194,461,031
	\$	23,061,976	268,814,783	270,403,636

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended April	
	April 1927.	1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7
Grain & Products - Con.			
Bran, shorts & middlings.....Cwt.	-	14,032	460
	\$	22,281	920
Cereal foods.....\$	113,444	1,659,284	1,858,690
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....Cwt.	7,024	455,747	305,442
	\$	36,127	1,387,298
Wheat flour.....Brl.	171,207	2,866,100	3,597,474
	\$	1,136,185	24,626,419
Hay.....Ton	108	37,015	19,152
	\$	1,605	457,603
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	-	42,179	230,429
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	260	32,788	34,806
	\$	3,255	30,627
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	206,389	591,488	481,979
Sole leather.....Lb.	68,146	1,144,287	1,563,232
	\$	1,453,089	1,143,525
Upper leather.....\$	27,604	457,050	410,244
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	178,785	686,087	1,150,995
Boots and shoes.....Pair	452	69,145	52,051
	\$	52,461	19,087
Meats (Total).....\$	-	58,811	17,961
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	727,268	30,546,750	19,704,138
	\$	30,221	722,500
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	617,914	27,850,944	17,135,886
	\$	76,092	23,737
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	-	583,858	209,893
	\$	1,279	-
Metals (Total).....\$	-	26,442	-
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	1,420,821	23,238,854	22,559,390
	\$	1,568	4,536
Brass.....\$	35,441	976,228	107,837
Copper (Total).....\$	5,023	196,440	181,012
Ore.....Cwt.	3,362	1,162,258	1,260,516
	\$	143,636	160,759
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	-	1,080,625	1,207,227
	\$	-	-
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	-	-
Gold, ore, dust, etc.\$	1,362	51,931	24,029
Iron (Total).....\$	-	4,515	17,981
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	801,442	8,461,968	8,439,811
Scrap.....Ton	-	17,010	-
	\$	769	722
Rolled products (Total).....\$	-	14,254	15,115
Bars and rods.....Ton	-	49,456	207,262
	\$	1,107	5,657
Rails.....Ton	-	49,456	207,262
	\$	-	-
Tubing and pipe.....\$	1,136	268,500	311,376
Wire.....\$	17,954	202,516	231,273
Engines.....\$	-	22,219	7,127
Farm implements.....\$	175,084	768,141	708,197
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	33,492	803,282	484,018
Machinery.....\$	48,833	990,419	1,140,487
Vehicles (Total).....\$	465,306	4,504,474	4,614,225
Autos, freight.....No.	3	2,416	103
	\$	3,420	37,394
Autos, passenger.....No.	638	3,612	5,746
	\$	453,483	4,162,279
Auto parts.....\$	8,403	428,654	412,555
Lead.....\$	470,213	5,753,658	5,466,326
Nickel.....Cwt.	44	231,787	240,434
	\$	1,625	4,048,845
Silver, ore and bullion.....Oz.	-	838,074	482,245
	\$	564,533	298,228
Zinc.....\$	74,701	1,533,812	2,174,823

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom-Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1927	12 Months ended April	
		1 9 2 6	1 9 2 7
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-	-	120
\$	-	-	210
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	14,308	125,032	139,757
\$	132,847	1,159,833	1,277,891
Musical instruments.....\$	3,021	109,125	49,262
Oilcake.....Cwt.	-	95,379	13,440
\$	-	208,533	29,771
Paper (Total).....\$	99,095	3,343,255	3,037,664
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	11,207	350,656	392,876
\$	34,419	1,244,272	1,270,961
Paper board.....\$	21,158	969,491	868,459
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	2,861	124,724	74,480
\$	14,428	876,023	428,967
Rubber (Total).....\$	416,576	4,643,265	6,236,149
Boots and shoes.....Pair	109,332	1,725,514	1,785,531
\$	83,012	2,043,040	2,365,012
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	310,869	2,293,035	3,581,406
Seeds (Total).....\$	10	302,902	533,087
Clover seed.....Bush.	-	28,928	35,197
\$	-	276,619	494,310
Flaxseed.....Bush.	-	-	3
\$	-	-	18
Settlers' effects.....\$	11,234	517,446	366,483
Stone and products (Total).....\$	1,167	171,889	79,916
Cement.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	606,246	15,874,807	8,648,840
Confectionery.....\$	34,320	80,362	294,420
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	36	14,499	7,885
Sugar.....Cwt.	130,525	2,584,765	1,691,525
\$	571,890	15,724,458	8,346,505
Tobacco.....\$	444,549	1,279,506	2,703,039
Vegetables (Total).....\$	32,586	1,253,070	1,154,857
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	-	2,650
\$	-	-	3,250
Canned vegetables.....lb.	412,839	6,211,301	8,462,637
\$	28,750	458,762	614,091
Vessels.....\$	-	4,033	3,148
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	192,716	11,516,056	8,026,135
Logs.....M Ft.	97	2,367	2,576
\$	3,025	81,031	98,738
Laths.....M.	-	169	36
\$	-	763	96
Planks and boards.....M.ft.	5,739	236,508	165,825
\$	162,094	9,063,792	6,561,184
Shingles.....M	50	200	343
\$	175	998	1,295
Spoolwood.....\$	-	816,589	580,118
Timber, square.....M.ft.	346	18,102	8,605
\$	11,802	907,510	405,500
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	-	366,569	212,522
\$	-	266,712	154,440
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	82,289	4,137,275	4,480,056
Furniture.....\$	10	92,333	86,388
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	133	61,479	51,035
\$	657	167,967	204,848
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	-	1,664,975	1,918,266
\$	-	2,829,921	3,222,346
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....\$	17,739	27,254	126,365
Raw wool.....Lb.	72,403	28,849	452,464
\$	17,613	9,103	117,140
Other commodities.....\$	499,773	5,036,154	5,372,320
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM	72,832,753	504,927,437	465,707,953

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
MAY 1927

and Twelve Months ended MAY 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
 External Trade Branch
 Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended May	
	May 1927	1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	3,269,782	34,904,054	38,688,253
Animal Products.....	420,754	5,214,650	5,606,097
Fibres and Textiles.....	4,832,156	69,351,562	72,985,852
Wood and Paper.....	348,543	3,494,990	3,942,716
Iron and Its Products.....	1,652,055	17,206,618	15,640,291
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	556,341	5,303,853	5,818,780
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,673,866	14,581,148	9,474,967
Chemical Products.....	384,771	4,471,321	4,696,527
Miscellaneous.....	851,004	8,000,718	9,429,676
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	13,989,272	162,528,914	166,283,159
Dutiable Goods.....	10,973,222	131,128,082	136,737,687
Free Goods.....	3,016,050	31,400,832	29,545,472
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO			
UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	37,326,369	354,508,502	357,794,061
Animal Products.....	2,493,519	98,782,760	65,319,382
Fibres and Textiles.....	189,766	1,162,001	947,229
Wood and Paper.....	1,275,555	18,680,706	16,058,431
Iron and Its Products.....	668,875	8,693,088	8,542,066
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	2,128,306	14,733,341	14,747,443
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	231,751	1,378,356	2,300,985
Chemical Products.....	293,490	3,266,520	3,528,552
Miscellaneous.....	1,130,846	3,890,904	4,785,169
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	45,738,477	505,096,178	474,023,318
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	90,300	1,060,824	1,148,724
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	45,828,777	506,157,002	475,172,042
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	59,818,049	668,685,916	641,455,201

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
June.....	13,050,860	13,806,364	30,476,132	40,066,025
July.....	14,669,250	14,734,170	42,232,466	39,619,445
August.....	14,878,392	14,675,414	42,156,445	29,529,010
September.....	14,089,825	14,262,462	40,611,448	28,532,360
October.....	14,823,906	14,552,090	67,406,549	52,551,132
November.....	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,704,822
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,315,453	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May.....	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	45,738,477
Twelve Months..	162,528,914	166,283,159	505,096,178	474,023,318

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of May 1927	12 Months ended May	
		1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$ 5,880	130,297	155,627
Asphalt.....	\$ 56	898	1,952
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$ 2,208,521	2,552,217	26,014,328
Brandy.....Gal.	\$ 29	2,505	1,312
	\$ 272	20,740	13,767
Gin.....Gal.	\$ 16,208	145,094	170,418
	\$ 317,414	2,867,743	3,363,942
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$ 77,983	790,291	940,053
	\$ 1,648,283	16,430,037	19,704,142
Wines.....	\$ 14,888	66,343	73,030
Binder Twine.....Cwt.	\$ 37	105	2,057
	\$ 501	1,440	29,775
Books and printed matter.	\$ 174,843	1,854,440	2,001,771
Butter.....Lb.	\$ 62,720	2,715,705	2,037,448
	\$ 21,267	1,006,397	697,198
Cheese.....Lb.	\$ 5,167	33,426	54,090
	\$ 1,763	9,484	18,952
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ 384,771	4,471,321	4,696,527
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 83,030	1,140,057	1,047,519
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 5,032	157,394	139,306
Fertilizers.....	\$ 1,430	11,752	46,366
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 71,439	808,379	722,721
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 7,636	32,845	36,283
Soap.....	\$ 22,428	121,747	135,679
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 27,966	630,785	717,030
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 414,272	3,766,204	3,643,724
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 11,882	201,559	133,097
Tableware of china.....	\$ 266,275	2,431,770	2,330,879
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$ 96,545	677,064	190,820
	\$ 797,112	6,328,918	1,716,763
Bituminous.....Ton	\$ 5,024	57,305	7,842
	\$ 29,249	261,462	42,997
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 79,087	561,332	874,705
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$ 27,167	493,101	1,168,108
	\$ 6,873	142,093	315,802
Coke.....Ton	\$ 2,554	11,650	3,634
	\$ 22,155	85,635	28,910
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 1,008,697	15,640,748	14,965,752
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$ -	5,535	71,259
	\$ -	2,099	7,255
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$ 95,375	841,475	1,039,039
	\$ 57,854	745,190	748,690
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$ 264,580	3,908,783	4,016,613
	\$ 45,437	744,189	720,855
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	\$ 1,582,293	21,577,666	22,954,852
	\$ 336,139	5,653,959	5,205,785
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	\$ 152,463	4,650,690	4,435,435
	\$ 32,581	1,111,082	940,165
Embroideries.....	\$ 1,226	26,061	22,313
Lace.....	\$ 76,547	1,317,437	1,280,574
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 32,652	434,985	409,256
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 41,081	1,155,120	1,076,198
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	\$ 35	363	73
	\$ 141	191	191
Fish.....	\$ 14,335	147,946	186,372
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$ 555,310	6,011,775	6,138,666
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	\$ 2,104,077	14,610,036	15,109,208
	\$ 200,526	1,837,562	1,603,873
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 35,024	713,726	591,453
Fresh fruits.....	\$ -	104,156	76,984
Dried fruits.....	\$ 15,207	369,122	268,375
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 16,791	217,998	222,859
Furs (Total).....	\$ 118,192	1,012,633	1,386,197
Undressed furs.....	\$ 76,905	790,356	1,102,075

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of May 1927	12 Months ended May	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total).....\$	174,097	1,377,744	1,619,701
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	137,879	7,266,759	1,653,199
	6,244	272,011	70,801
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	285,770	1,442,670	2,419,062
	119,502	713,044	1,133,148
Grain & Products (Total).....\$	59,374	471,316	556,587
Corn.....Bush.	-	36	199
	-	113	291
Rice.....Cwt.	193	30,268	22,836
	757	107,125	66,647
Grease for soap and oils.Cwt.	-	732	263
	-	5,568	2,011
Gums and resins.....\$	3,403	43,454	24,147
Hats and caps.....\$	97,160	1,101,553	1,399,720
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	373	4,081	3,773
	13,073	104,787	81,359
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	15,653	7,501	39,595
	1,561	998	4,883
Leather, unmanufactured....\$	72,869	592,108	771,238
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	77,012	1,275,250	1,300,255
Boots and shoes.....Pair	20,619	346,222	355,165
	47,751	758,375	789,426
Manila and sisal grass....Cwt.	-	24,835	4,586
	-	250,475	46,684
Meats (Total).....\$	29,392	342,551	371,404
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	-	988	1,484
	-	415	2,713
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	-	-	200
	-	-	33
Metals (Total).....\$	2,208,396	22,510,471	21,459,071
Aluminium.....\$	36,580	247,803	409,370
Brass.....\$	60,428	521,678	516,837
Clocks and watches.....\$	4,425	63,903	64,472
Copper.....\$	12,079	211,616	177,521
Electric apparatus.....\$	140,653	1,639,141	1,809,794
Iron (Total).....\$	1,652,055	17,206,618	15,640,291
Ore.....Ton	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	30,707	327,587	239,758
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	522,588	7,067,468	4,359,289
Tubes, pipe and fittings	51,061	338,932	454,127
Wire.....\$	122,968	903,442	1,071,038
Engines and boilers.....\$	97,217	614,010	891,318
Farm implements.....\$	40,141	99,680	168,728
Hardware and cutlery....\$	79,862	1,053,189	1,073,548
Machinery.....\$	404,182	4,270,481	4,606,889
Tools.....\$	20,788	250,004	268,184
Vehicles (Total).....\$	94,256	551,082	699,907
Autos, freight.....No.	21	35	104
	52,871	88,482	240,890
Autos, passenger.....No.	4	99	108
	4,087	161,067	172,553
Auto parts.....\$	9,529	58,406	85,672
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	23,426	136,410	178,847
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	6,676	2,363	19,135
Tin blocks, pigs, bars...Cwt.	1,389	18,396	16,180
	90,310	1,093,822	1,044,646
Musical instruments.....\$	7,034	119,230	122,937
Hats.....\$	9,285	98,168	137,482
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	44,479	597,746	655,961
	31,737	445,662	531,281

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended May	
	May 1927	1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude....Gal.	-	-	-
" refined..Gal.	19,369	30,633	164,318
Vegetable oils.....	15,761	21,291	135,346
Paper.....	60,448	710,121	472,264
Rubber (Total).....	108,633	1,152,866	1,376,160
Crude rubber.....Lb.	136,338	1,765,476	737,002
Tires, pneumatic.....	116,470	1,760,216	258,823
Seeds.....	45,187	1,040,493	100,065
Settlers' effects.....	492	10,309	7,750
Silk (Total).....	4,745	275,624	261,329
Raw silk.....Lb.	111,975	1,051,718	1,345,070
Fabrics of silk.....	149,372	2,477,109	2,405,110
Ribbons of silk.....	-	800	-
Silk yarn, artificial....Lb.	-	3,748	-
Stone and products.....	87,822	1,684,839	1,583,195
Sugar (Total).....	3,282	83,112	67,741
Molasses and syrups.....	8,317	689,394	197,020
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	9,628	1,105,525	232,755
Tea.....Lb.	91,198	535,079	545,234
Tobacco (Total).....	54,524	1,070,072	1,003,372
Unmanufactured tobacco..Lb.	7,212	52,266	56,728
Tobacco pipes.....	1,241,654	15,280,281	15,891,447
Toys.....	413,936	5,416,439	5,714,848
Turpentine, spirits of...Gal.	49,861	852,794	788,654
Vegetable (Total).....	-	12,819	115,236
Fresh vegetables.....	-	3,198	51,076
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	43,474	426,013	411,464
Vessels.....	4,156	183,137	211,165
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	1	55	767
Lumber & Timber (Total)...	3	117	766
Oak lumber.....M ft.	50,271	375,828	406,058
Pitch pine lumber....M ft.	9,125	89,116	57,410
Railway ties.....No.	6	1,759	7,338
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	5	164	838
Furniture.....	184,920	163,129	450,220
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	4,356	20,505	22,251
Wool (Total).....	3,703	12,341	16,652
Raw wool.....Lb.	-	-	-
Noils and tops.....	-	16	-
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	434	-
Carpets and rugs.....	-	-	-
Dress goods to be dyed.Sq.Yd.	60,711	467,179	542,534
Tweeds.....Yd.	26,195	176,372	251,613
Worsted and coatings...Yd.	-	13	-
Wearing apparel.....	-	68	-
Other Commodities.....	2,210,112	36,174,990	39,097,730
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM	325,272	5,359,575	6,093,521
UNITED KINGDOM.....	130,700	2,341,018	2,391,334
	303,843	3,769,497	4,072,804
	251,204	2,703,531	3,472,893
	264,564	3,477,482	3,886,903
	68,813	999,496	1,230,579
	130,758	3,199,604	3,109,645
	46,608	1,408,143	1,250,608
	192,494	3,254,710	3,967,557
	175,445	3,071,815	3,709,395
	508,707	8,136,656	8,819,797
	655,581	11,146,430	11,621,212
	254,606	5,445,599	5,521,465
	1,521,327	33,690,290	17,111,207
	13,989,272	162,528,914	166,283,159

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of May 1927	12 Months ended May	
		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total).....	-\$	12,880,982	4,969,521
Cattle.....	No. \$	121,856	47,713
Horses.....	No. \$	12,802,595	4,927,855
Sheep.....	No. \$	58	25
Asbestos.....	Ton \$	13,500	18,775
Beverages (Total).....	\$	758	-
Ale and beer.....	Gal. \$	43,765	7,268
Whiskey.....	Gal. \$	56,375	545,061
Binder twine.....	Cwt. \$	-	83,330
Books and printed matter..	\$	-	188,431
Butter.....	Cwt. \$	-	9
Cheese.....	Cwt. \$	15,366	17
Chemical Products (Total).	\$	279,433	14,371
Acids.....	\$	293,490	48,220
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt. \$	174,872	153,277
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	10,875	7,693
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	84,676
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt. \$	-	114,847
Cyanamid.....	Cwt. \$	-	68,106
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	8,928	2,192,138
Wood alcohol.....	Gal. \$	3,026	1,167,593
Coal.....	Ton \$	4,882	21,143,092
Cottons.....	\$	36,462	3,266,520
Eggs.....	Doz. \$	12,376	1,536,216
Fish (Total).....	\$	315,229	1,752,627
Codfish, dried.....	Dwt. \$	-	-
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt. \$	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt. \$	1,335	327,735
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt. \$	112,591	-
Flax fibre.....	Cwt. \$	10,464	247,979
Fruits (Total).....	\$	202,638	327,735
Apples, fresh.....	Brl. \$	-	-
Canned fruits.....	\$	33,787	-
Furs (Total).....	\$	417,898	-
Undressed furs.....	\$	416,178	-
Grain and products (Total)	\$	35,723,982	-
Grain (Total).....	\$	33,788,991	-
Barley.....	Bush. \$	2,152,881	-
Oats.....	Bush. \$	1,706,962	-
Rye.....	Bush. \$	1,394,098	-
Wheat.....	Bush. \$	22,267,920	-
Bran, shorts & middlings.	Cwt. \$	-	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of May 1927	12 Months ended May	
		1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	192,543	1,726,165	1,880,907
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats..Cwt.	10,940	442,483	302,592
Wheat flour.....Brl.	43,185	1,796,716	1,381,579
Hay.....Ton	256,046	2,975,782	3,615,363
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	1,697,639	20,080,886	24,589,681
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	1,227	37,677	17,445
Leather, unmd. (Total)....\$	13,988	466,074	205,999
Sole leather.....Lb.	1,148	37,338	30,462
Upper leather.....\$	14,350	30,875	31,160
Leather, mfd. (Total)....\$	148,681	558,492	487,257
Boots and shoes.....Pair	50,762	1,180,172	1,573,197
Meats (Total).....\$	16,605	1,405,839	1,023,075
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	131,687	463,524	372,774
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	370	715,498	1,198,041
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	-	67,853	52,061
Metals (Total).....\$	-	51,770	19,062
Aluminium, bars, blocks..Cwt.	-	57,582	17,861
Brass.....\$	1,181,608	30,256,409	19,280,039
Copper (Total).....\$	52,317	1,204,180	714,683
Ore.....Cwt.	1,066,133	27,597,096	16,717,781
Blister, copper.....Cwt.	251	72,292	23,988
Wire, insulated.....\$	2,884	552,490	212,777
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	1,241	-
Iron (Total).....\$	-	25,599	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	2,797,181	23,426,429	23,289,509
Scrap.....Ton	1,232	26,505	4,963
Rolled products (Total)	26,611	669,047	114,070
Bars and rods.....Ton	19,020	190,506	183,644
Rails.....Ton	411,414	1,363,707	1,440,703
Tubing and pipe.....\$	53,800	174,027	184,168
Wire.....\$	403,360	1,310,354	1,380,858
Engines.....\$	-	-	-
Farm implements.....\$	-	-	-
Hardware and cutlery....\$	4,102	27,312	28,131
Machinery.....\$	-	-	17,981
Vehicles (Total).....\$	668,875	8,693,088	8,542,066
Autos, freight.....No.	-	17,010	-
Autos, passenger.....No.	96	680	818
Auto parts.....\$	2,162	13,465	17,277
Lead.....\$	244	49,456	207,506
Nickel.....Cwt.	2	1,107	5,659
Silver ore and bullion...Oz.	244	49,456	207,506
Zinc.....\$	-	-	-
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-	-	-
Milk, condensed.....Cwt.	1,002	283,511	286,779
	22,743	203,294	230,235
	127	20,203	7,246
	54,282	816,728	655,663
	38,682	847,542	444,459
	129,926	1,010,394	1,186,557
	357,061	4,594,509	4,798,928
	1	2,266	102
	1,140	403,148	33,960
	419	3,663	6,081
	332,256	3,702,109	4,405,622
	23,567	482,054	357,514
	398,774	5,517,385	5,537,831
	71,753	273,504	268,244
	1,167,780	4,521,919	4,535,769
	-	646,896	341,791
	-	436,696	207,228
	18,004	1,446,052	2,114,296
	-	-	120
	-	-	210
	14,315	129,077	143,534
	119,594	1,205,304	1,295,241

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of May 1927	12 Months ended May	
		1926	1927
Musical instruments.....	\$ 12,630	106,095	52,890
Oilcake.....Cwt.	1,120	77,443	13,440
	\$ 2,500	172,620	29,471
Paper (Total).....	\$ 444,536	3,326,061	3,264,893
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	102,910	351,578	476,578
	\$ 333,268	1,240,367	1,541,381
Paper board.....	\$ 53,871	984,283	846,788
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	2,274	120,387	68,269
	\$ 11,382	836,403	389,430
Rubber (Total).....	\$ 592,413	4,607,316	6,538,742
Boots and shoes.....Pair	264,849	1,724,000	1,902,603
	\$ 183,446	2,035,246	2,400,968
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$ 390,149	2,257,816	3,844,950
Seeds (Total).....	\$ 1,493	314,293	523,107
Clover seed.....Bush.	253	30,045	34,333
	\$ 1,476	285,392	487,013
Flaxseed.....Bush.	-	-	3
	\$ -	-	18
Settlers' effects.....	\$ 1,048,968	519,103	1,381,713
Stone and products (Total).	\$ 6,752	169,871	83,027
Cement.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Sugar (Total).....	\$ 218,860	14,361,639	8,030,964
Confectionery.....	\$ 45,640	92,143	327,396
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$ 824	14,716	7,603
Sugar.....Cwt.	45,920	2,357,779	1,594,103
	\$ 172,396	14,199,292	7,695,935
Tobacco.....	\$ 505,294	1,452,349	2,898,909
Vegetables (Total).....	\$ 76,245	1,295,424	1,131,558
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	-	2,650
	\$ -	-	3,250
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	848,824	6,339,034	8,736,661
	\$ 62,414	467,538	635,178
Vessels.....	\$ -	4,243	2,413
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 558,990	11,050,714	8,120,682
Logs.....M ft.	424	2,404	2,804
	\$ 9,504	80,084	102,157
Laths.....M	-	169	36
	\$ -	763	96
Planks and boards.....M ft.	18,538	227,927	171,550
	\$ 507,747	8,747,181	6,668,578
Shingles.....M	-	250	293
	\$ -	1,241	1,052
Spoolwood.....	\$ -	816,589	580,118
Timber, square.....M ft.	393	13,126	8,144
	\$ 16,113	755,960	396,894
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	-	369,016	200,584
	\$ -	268,241	146,239
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 261,425	4,151,378	4,558,009
Furniture.....	\$ 4,006	95,951	81,032
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	2,353	61,601	53,266
	\$ 12,008	168,595	216,228
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	107,801	1,702,819	1,951,557
	\$ 189,247	2,893,322	3,300,652
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$ 93,561	26,284	219,566
Raw wool.....Lb.	400,116	28,669	852,580
	\$ 93,486	8,977	210,626
Other commodities.....	\$ 346,632	5,421,436	5,063,468
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....		\$ 45,738,477	505,096,178
			474,023,318

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JUNE 1927

and Twelve Months ended JUNE 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A. F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
 External Trade Branch
 Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of June 1927	12 Months ended June	
		1926	1927
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u> <u>FROM UNITED KINGDOM</u>	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	5,159,505	35,313,732	40,900,916
Animal Products.....	361,379	5,550,329	5,331,954
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,362,304	69,608,632	72,773,454
Food and Paper.....	439,522	3,462,357	4,097,724
Iron and Its Products.....	1,734,159	16,778,160	16,021,488
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	612,355	5,335,725	5,956,613
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	2,093,537	14,647,641	10,140,493
Chemical Products.....	331,983	4,545,928	4,566,336
Miscellaneous.....	802,284	8,041,914	9,586,066
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	16,897,028	163,284,418	169,375,044
Exportable Goods.....	13,394,484	131,002,669	139,495,223
Free Goods.....	3,502,544	32,281,749	29,879,821
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO</u> <u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	16,781,668	367,478,026	343,393,907
Animal Products.....	3,852,795	97,577,820	64,196,052
Fibres and Textiles.....	328,849	1,045,371	1,114,605
Food and Paper.....	2,344,103	17,669,816	16,797,933
Iron and Its Products.....	772,885	8,640,515	8,822,949
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,593,475	13,997,022	15,269,697
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	268,670	1,375,007	2,434,445
Chemical Products.....	463,771	3,180,516	3,712,765
Miscellaneous.....	241,587	3,721,978	4,862,743
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	26,647,803	514,686,071	460,605,096
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	107,254	1,162,917	1,071,791
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	26,755,057	515,848,988	461,676,887
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	43,652,085	679,133,406	631,051,931

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
July.....	14,669,250	14,734,170	42,238,466	39,619,445
August.....	14,878,392	14,675,414	42,156,445	29,529,010
September.....	14,089,825	14,262,462	40,611,448	28,532,360
October.....	14,828,906	14,552,090	67,406,549	52,551,132
November.....	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,704,888
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,316,574	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May.....	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	45,738,477
June.....	13,806,364	16,897,028	40,066,025	26,647,803
Twelve Months.....	163,284,418	169,375,044	514,686,071	460,605,096

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of			12 Months ended June -	
	June			1926	
	1927			1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$	8,230		137,944	152,793
Asphalt.....	\$	-		857	1,952
Beverages, alcoholic,					
(Total).....	\$	4,016,688		21,802,707	28,199,809
Brandy.....	Gal.	26		2,367	1,263
	\$	513		19,506	13,590
Gin.....	Gal.	23,898		147,531	179,427
	\$	462,557		2,923,847	3,541,290
Whiskey.....	Gal.	144,296		797,244	1,017,857
	\$	3,152,332		16,614,743	21,460,433
Wines.....	\$	11,428		61,802	80,835
Binder Twine.....	Cwt.	-		59	2,057
	\$	-		813	29,775
Books and printed matter.....	\$	241,812		1,815,704	2,100,910
Butter.....	Lb.	11,200		2,715,761	2,048,592
	\$	3,674		1,006,419	700,850
Cheese.....	Lb.	12,820		22,921	66,360
	\$	3,454		9,643	22,162
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	331,983		4,545,928	4,566,336
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	63,646		1,146,301	1,014,036
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	14,634		165,812	135,727
Fertilizers.....	\$	318		11,365	46,208
Paints and varnish.....	\$	76,725		778,046	736,179
Potassium compounds.....	\$	14,174		33,639	48,201
Soap.....	\$	11,435		130,391	134,660
Sodium compounds.....	\$	25,618		629,873	713,670
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	399,363		3,754,477	3,661,537
Bricks, fire.....	\$	10,951		219,562	121,066
Tableware of China.....	\$	252,420		2,403,226	2,340,232
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	138,279		660,545	285,683
	\$	1,136,091		6,217,942	2,404,149
Bituminous.....	Ton	20,722		55,680	27,936
	\$	95,049		254,727	136,232
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	120,315		549,634	980,014
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	132,949		572,000	1,216,184
	\$	35,415		162,413	328,829
Coke.....	Ton	-		9,705	3,634
	\$	-		72,942	28,910
Cottons (Total).....	\$	1,042,567		15,457,138	14,893,467
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	-		5,021	71,259
	\$	-		1,861	7,255
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	85,427		855,232	1,036,604
	\$	58,758		743,156	732,077
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	551,609		3,702,498	4,386,849
	\$	64,360		728,757	746,539
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,591,111		21,398,741	23,064,096
	\$	333,272		5,558,574	5,134,543
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	251,222		4,577,360	4,423,368
	\$	42,555		1,085,596	923,441
Embroideries.....	\$	1,466		25,453	22,905
Lace.....	\$	64,332		1,314,492	1,277,027
Wearing apparel.....	\$	36,510		434,597	416,020
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	111,790		1,314,972	946,718
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	-		363	73
	\$	-		191	191
Fish.....	\$	9,665		148,487	187,277
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)....	\$	304,776		6,087,578	6,103,409
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd.	1,430,740		14,504,886	15,576,622
	\$	171,329		1,818,408	1,594,759
Fruits (Total).....	\$	45,929		701,083	605,043
Fresh fruits.....	\$	85		94,340	77,069
Dried fruits.....	\$	12,683		371,178	270,254
Preserved fruits.....	\$	21,490		212,240	224,905
Furs (Total).....	\$	136,241		1,325,736	1,123,326
Undressed furs.....	\$	111,473		1,100,673	837,317

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom. - Con.

Commodities	Month of June 1927	12 Months ended June -	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total)..... \$	153,063	1,343,315	1,636,872
Common window glass..... Sq.ft.	141,565	6,922,665	1,287,570
Plate glass..... Sq.ft.	6,100	233,296	58,121
Grain & Products (Total)..... \$	242,307	1,414,899	2,497,298
Corn..... Bush.	103,367	705,932	1,157,556
Rice..... Cwt.	33,227	484,650	530,819
Grease for soap and oils..... Cwt.	-	96	139
Gums and resins..... \$	-	344	60
Hats and caps..... \$	13	35,917	13,153
Hides and skins, raw..... Cwt.	122	123,311	36,301
Lard and compounds..... Lb.	-	783	175
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	-	5,940	1,331
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	1,687	42,222	24,479
Boots and shoes..... Pair	127,796	1,145,459	1,407,561
Manila and sisal grass..... Cwt.	236	4,278	3,730
Meats (Total)..... \$	3,915	105,791	81,235
Bacon and hams..... Lb.	-	7,501	39,595
Pork, fresh..... Lb.	-	998	4,883
Pork, in brine..... Lb.	-	-	-
Metals (Total)..... \$	58,317	611,877	752,418
Aluminium..... \$	75,940	1,258,214	1,302,532
Brass..... \$	15,289	335,219	353,082
Clocks and watches..... \$	42,765	748,347	788,553
Copper..... \$	555	21,626	4,821
Electric apparatus..... \$	4,444	217,950	47,887
Iron (Total)..... \$	14,137	348,695	369,697
Ore..... Ton	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	-	-	-
Rolling mill products, n.o.p..... \$	88,717	326,658	316,730
Tubes, pipe and fittings..... \$	565,382	6,788,510	4,417,982
Wire..... \$	48,154	349,036	458,463
Engines and boilers..... \$	31,854	862,760	1,072,069
Farm implements..... \$	128,579	641,754	954,051
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	6,652	107,932	162,748
Machinery..... \$	103,372	1,049,055	1,075,895
Tools..... \$	373,212	4,118,807	4,693,628
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	23,976	250,882	269,277
Autos, freight..... No.	72,793	548,809	716,547
Autos, passenger..... No.	5	54	105
Auto parts..... \$	11,027	87,612	239,969
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	5	103	100
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	27,372	161,358	175,632
Tin blocks, pigs, bars..... Cwt.	5,054	49,794	88,823
Musical instruments..... \$	24,460	135,879	192,557
Fats..... \$	-	2,458	19,005
Oil cloths..... Sq.yd.	2,239	12,798	16,718
	142,234	1,23,050	1,087,668
	9,691	117,342	124,831
	5,063	101,547	134,892
	31,136	505,310	656,369
	24,773	447,847	535,562

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of June 1927	12 Months ended June -	
		1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	5,353	-	5,353
" refined.....Gal.	1,521	-	1,521
Vegetable oils.....\$	95,173	37,477	251,197
Paper.....\$	77,968	26,128	207,440
Rubber (Total).....\$	32,609	686,636	480,704
Crude rubber.....Lb.	128,417	1,161,361	1,407,296
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	100,378	1,704,313	767,576
Seeds.....\$	6,493	1,637,088	265,316
Settlers' effects.....\$	2,758	985,089	102,823
Silk (Total).....\$	526	13,824	4,151
Raw silk.....Lb.	911	277,464	259,855
Fabrics of silk.....\$	62,022	1,044,918	1,340,293
Ribbons of silk.....\$	219,926	2,493,348	2,423,556
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	-	800	-
Stone and products.....\$	-	3,748	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	151,657	1,697,992	1,595,474
Molasses and syrups.....\$	4,636	81,377	69,330
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	8,730	605,442	167,349
Tea.....Lb.	12,470	933,575	216,570
Tobacco (Total).....\$	40,714	505,873	549,450
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	104,145	1,129,433	1,019,646
Tobacco pipes.....\$	4,640	56,243	55,729
Toys.....\$	-	-	-
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	1,249,334	15,676,628	15,738,645
Vegetables (Total).....\$	423,436	5,587,864	5,569,030
Fresh vegetables.....\$	78,826	892,494	743,494
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	4,133	27,458	104,730
Vessels.....\$	922	28,758	26,438
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	41,837	420,261	423,489
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	9,073	181,110	212,773
Oak lumber.....M ft.	1	55	768
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	1	117	767
Railway ties.....No.	65,730	338,839	443,360
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	31,210	78,958	79,689
Furniture.....\$	7,410	1,855	14,652
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	1,120	198	1,924
Wool (Total).....\$	64,085	177,607	497,700
Raw wool.....Lb.	3,628	18,658	23,604
Noils and tops.....\$	2,714	11,927	17,381
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	-
Carpets and rugs.....\$	-	16	-
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.	-	434	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	-	-
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....\$	-	-	-
Other Commodities.....\$	65,665	466,634	565,914
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	46,426	177,332	276,363
	-	13	-
	-	68	-
	2,739,100	36,513,806	38,853,950
	408,108	5,348,427	6,325,785
	179,312	2,341,677	2,472,286
	329,803	3,812,739	4,101,773
	260,350	2,815,010	3,445,096
	277,068	3,565,835	3,835,709
	64,435	995,088	1,240,938
	202,477	3,113,111	3,061,262
	71,106	1,359,053	1,222,482
	261,465	3,348,360	3,891,012
	239,723	3,137,387	3,640,896
	678,065	8,273,160	8,687,398
	869,535	11,313,076	11,438,381
	363,433	5,391,162	5,568,593
	1,517,254	15,005,911	17,260,267
	16,897,028	163,284,418	169,375,044

1. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Page 5.

Commodities	Month of June	12 Months ended June -	
		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total)..... \$	493	12,436,227	4,232,454
Cattle.....No.	-	118,280	40,573
Horses.....No.	-	12,357,840	4,190,295
Sheep.....No.	-	58	25
Asbestos.....Ton	1,384	13,500	18,775
Beverages (Total)..... \$	36,118	7,923	12,003
Ale and beer.....Gal.	10,244	513,293	719,497
Whiskey.....Gal.	2,688	134,676	147,329
Binder twine.....Cwt.	1,120	-	9
Books and printed matter..... \$	11,983	-	17
Butter.....Cwt.	13,251	25,908	39,371
Cheese.....Cwt.	57,108	123,129	112,195
Chemical Products (Total)..... \$	1,049,967	8,309	2,072
Acids..... \$	463,771	91,666	22,493
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	225,992	150,285	118,127
Drugs and medicines..... \$	366	181,725	64,914
Fertilizers (Total)..... \$	20,791	6,780,095	2,079,064
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	-	1,372,072	1,163,506
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	-	30,385,148	20,996,974
Paints and varnishes..... \$	17,841	3,180,516	3,712,765
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	-	1,476,626	1,886,043
Coal.....Ton	881	-	83
Cottons..... \$	5,524	-	366
Eggs.....Doz.	9,024	253,909	316,258
Fish (Total)..... \$	300,735	-	-
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	312	130,830	140,903
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	2,811	-	8,522
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	3,559	-	6,236
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	4,021	19,267	134,075
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	51,296	137,694	916,108
Fruits (Total)..... \$	74,658	191,132	134,870
Apples, fresh.....Bbl.	-	2,173,090	1,470,962
Canned fruits..... \$	36,597	867,545	564,133
Furs (Total)..... \$	466,259	6,904,994	5,941,642
Undressed furs..... \$	464,544	2,484	1,174
Grain and products (Total)..... \$	15,107,987	27,527	11,037
Grain (Total)..... \$	12,518,386	-	-
Barley.....Bush.	626,912	33,022	29,084
Oats.....Bush.	541,677	2,228,991	1,991,678
Rye.....Bush.	285,856	164,067	145,584
Wheat.....Bush.	171,379	4,298,568	3,578,669
Wheat shorts & middlings.....Cwt.	11,479,301	287	2

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of June 1927	12 Months ended June - 1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	201,459	1,795,778	1,916,308
Malt..... Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats..... Cwt.	24,329	423,324	316,286
Wheat flour..... Brl.	131,023	1,737,235	1,472,747
Hay..... Ton	330,590	3,219,212	3,552,755
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	2,255,217	21,693,802	24,085,189
Tanned and compounds..... Cwt.	1,827	35,899	16,407
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	19,655	455,757	193,459
Sole leather..... Lb.	-	39,216	28,534
Upper leather..... \$	1,487	30,823	31,623
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	18,585	555,432	489,738
Boots and shoes..... Pair	185,512	1,154,751	1,671,465
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	163,532	1,341,446	1,049,214
Boots and shoes..... Pair	63,343	451,418	390,077
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	120,573	701,444	1,278,149
Boots and shoes..... Pair	349	68,039	51,230
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	3	50,918	19,065
Boots and shoes..... Pair	5	56,597	17,866
Meats (Total)..... \$	1,630,531	29,700,998	18,846,567
Bacon and hams..... Cwt.	73,027	1,165,111	713,197
Beef, fresh..... Cwt.	1,471,708	27,100,722	15,237,846
Mutton and lamb..... Cwt.	455	58,426	24,444
Beef, fresh..... Cwt.	3,074	529,409	215,851
Mutton and lamb..... Cwt.	-	777	-
Meats (Total)..... \$	-	16,396	-
Aluminium, bars, blocks..... Cwt.	2,366,360	22,637,537	24,092,646
Brass..... \$	3,360	19,316	7,446
Copper (Total)..... \$	71,111	489,503	162,808
Ore..... Cwt.	21,335	184,712	192,942
Blister, copper..... Cwt.	220,161	1,260,620	1,556,336
Wire, insulated..... \$	27,998	160,173	199,250
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	212,645	1,205,682	1,496,671
Iron (Total)..... \$	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	-	-	-
Scrap..... Ton	-	-	-
Rolls products (Total)..... \$	-	-	-
Bars and rods..... Ton	-	-	-
Rails..... Ton	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe..... \$	-	-	-
Wire..... \$	-	-	-
Engines..... \$	-	-	-
Farm implements..... \$	-	-	-
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	-	-	-
Machinery..... \$	-	-	-
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	-	-	-
Autos, freight..... No.	-	-	-
Autos, passenger..... No.	-	-	-
Auto parts..... \$	-	-	-
Lead..... \$	-	-	-
Nickel..... Cwt.	-	-	-
Silver ore and bullion..... Oz.	-	-	-
Incense..... \$	-	-	-
Milk, fresh and cream..... Gal.	-	-	-
Milk, condensed..... Cwt.	-	-	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of June 1927	12 Months ended June	
		1925	1927
Musical instruments..... \$	4,837	50,635	57,677
Oilcake..... Cwt.	5,600	58,344	19,040
..... \$	10,200	171,756	39,671
Paper (Total)..... \$	202,133	3,205,802	3,352,078
.. Newsprint paper..... Cwt.	40,991	323,654	517,569
..... \$	131,873	1,138,520	1,673,254
Paper board..... \$	35,117	1,010,451	768,083
Wrapping paper..... Cwt.	1,434	114,113	62,343
..... \$	7,170	785,041	352,435
Rubber (Total)..... \$	812,603	4,729,302	6,962,803
Boots and shoes..... Pair	204,590	1,821,317	1,950,275
..... \$	164,311	2,139,314	2,379,085
Tires, pneumatic..... \$	623,089	2,264,303	4,289,016
Seeds (Total)..... \$	10	313,373	520,537
.. Clover seed..... Bush.	-	29,484	34,238
..... \$	-	284,327	485,763
Flaxseed..... Bush.	-	-	3
..... \$	-	-	12
Settlers' effects..... \$	60,306	517,963	1,392,733
Stone and products (Total)..... \$	47,603	121,454	128,688
Cement..... Cwt.	-	-	-
..... \$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total)..... \$	406,227	12,620,674	7,450,476
Confectionery..... \$	38,803	105,444	342,690
Maple, incl. syrup..... \$	3,292	13,604	10,541
Sugar..... Cwt.	102,931	2,090,883	1,574,152
..... \$	364,132	12,446,138	7,097,215
Tobacco..... \$	142,827	1,645,623	2,723,373
Vegetables (Total)..... \$	167,862	1,182,313	1,206,957
.. Potatoes..... Bush.	-	-	2,650
..... \$	-	-	3,250
Canned vegetables..... Lb.	1,015,461	6,366,813	9,104,327
..... \$	70,490	470,157	657,526
Vessels..... \$	95	3,894	2,266
Wood, unmd. (Total)..... \$	1,3 01,700	10,040,279	8,528,198
.. Logs..... M ft.	193	2,505	2,710
..... \$	7,468	86,961	95,635
Laths..... M	-	169	36
..... \$	-	763	96
Planks and boards..... M ft.	33,978	207,853	186,080
..... \$	1,145,588	7,928,669	7,105,511
Shingles..... M	70	250	313
..... \$	223	1,176	1,090
Spoolwood..... \$	3,000	816,589	583,118
Timber, square..... M ft.	1,581	10,789	8,545
..... \$	92,955	670,497	342,782
Pulp wood..... Cord	-	-	-
..... \$	-	-	-
Railway ties..... No.	-	258,176	198,303
..... \$	-	170,458	144,639
Wood, mfd. (Total)..... \$	767,019	4,273,450	4,799,570
Furniture..... \$	15	84,902	66,008
Pulp, chemical..... Cwt.	1,304	11,499	54,570
..... \$	6,042	53,361	222,870
Pulp, mechanical..... Cwt.	423,565	1,848,725	2,120,722
..... \$	600,170	3,119,038	3,571,303
Pulp, screenings..... Cwt.	-	-	-
..... \$	-	-	-
Wool (Total)..... \$	120,975	25,043	337,386
.. Raw wool..... Lb.	481,472	26,109	1,333,892
..... \$	120,858	8,105	331,404
Other Commodities..... \$	555,729	5,195,148	5,403,192
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM..... \$	26,647,003	514,686,071	460,605,096

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JULY 1927

and Twelve Months ended JULY 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + + -----

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch

Chief - W. A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of July 1927	12 Months ended July	
		1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	4,659,162	35,828,207	42,491,407
Animal Products	415,666	5,715,146	5,337,499
Fibres and Textiles	6,040,733	69,890,577	72,391,921
Wood and Paper	422,262	3,589,906	4,053,467
Iron and Its Products	1,581,053	16,563,864	15,911,179
Non-Ferrous Metals	480,431	5,349,067	5,893,206
Non-Metallic Minerals	1,464,433	13,543,995	10,832,593
Chemical Products	416,457	4,723,187	4,466,509
Miscellaneous	842,713	8,145,389	9,584,285
Total Imports from United Kingdom	16,322,910	163,349,338	170,962,066
Dutiable Goods	13,137,979	131,462,517	140,464,754
Free Goods	3,184,931	31,886,821	30,497,312
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	8,278,232	368,371,020	327,522,761
Animal Products	5,008,089	93,525,023	58,666,550
Fibres and Textiles	90,408	1,005,978	1,138,011
Wood and Paper	2,041,096	17,628,337	16,500,007
Iron and Its Products	276,932	8,680,454	8,718,458
Non-Ferrous Metals	968,631	14,333,322	14,869,578
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	136,460	1,388,289	2,488,998
Chemical Products	284,089	3,261,892	3,627,804
Miscellaneous	345,652	3,872,735	4,883,073
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom	17,429,589	512,067,050	438,415,240
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom	92,629	1,274,518	957,153
Total Exports to United Kingdom	17,522,218	513,341,568	439,372,393
Total Trade with United Kingdom	33,845,128	676,690,906	610,334,459

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
August	14,878,392	14,675,414	42,156,445	29,529,010
September	14,089,825	14,262,462	40,611,448	28,532,360
October	14,828,906	14,552,090	67,406,549	52,551,132
November	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,704,888
February	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March	17,376,019	16,313,466	29,488,155	28,159,239
April	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	45,738,477
June	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
Twelve Months	163,349,338	170,962,066	512,067,050	438,415,240

7.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended July	
		July	1927	1926	1927
Animals, living	\$	87,134	142,183	235,458	
Asphalt	\$	2,433	857	5,885	
Beverages, alcoholic, (Total)	\$	3,718,038	22,105,540	30,013,636	
Brandy	Gal.	52	2,489	1,115	
	\$	1,009	21,020	12,345	
Gin	Gal.	30,500	149,199	192,479	
	\$	611,858	2,962,053	3,803,834	
Whiskey	Gal.	134,730	808,887	1,083,839	
	\$	2,832,385	16,862,454	22,871,209	
Wines	\$	10,897	59,731	89,302	
Binder Twine	Cwt.	2,500	2,079	2,537	
	\$	29,375	30,087	29,875	
Books and printed matter	\$	248,588	1,885,654	2,067,016	
Butter	Lb.	-	2,715,761	2,048,592	
	\$	-	1,006,419	700,850	
Cheese	Lb.	8,362	24,143	72,561	
	\$	2,395	10,178	23,687	
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	416,457	4,723,187	4,466,503	
Drugs and medicines	\$	70,239	1,182,895	971,442	
Dyeing and tanning	\$	7,824	170,859	130,448	
Fertilizers	\$	905	11,146	46,479	
Paints and varnish	\$	89,873	742,613	778,686	
Potassium compounds	\$	18,944	35,015	62,782	
Soap	\$	10,279	139,522	131,260	
Sodium compounds	\$	87,989	766,710	627,192	
Clay Products (Total)	\$	399,461	3,729,977	3,700,598	
Bricks, fire	\$	18,539	216,027	133,866	
Tableware of China	\$	264,557	2,390,928	2,554,523	
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	88,429	552,919	373,127	
	\$	738,345	5,251,324	3,128,714	
Bituminous	Ton	19,431	53,229	45,202	
	\$	85,319	243,623	209,825	
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	10,081	572,585	927,600	
Coffee, green	Lb.	95,074	897,484	978,872	
	\$	25,390	247,349	257,177	
Coke	Ton	140	9,781	3,698	
	\$	1,295	73,528	29,519	
Cottons (Total)	\$	1,086,052	15,232,448	14,771,294	
Raw cotton	Lb.	-	5,021	71,259	
	\$	-	1,861	7,255	
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	83,957	865,304	1,038,847	
	\$	59,607	741,492	726,325	
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	326,810	3,709,686	4,420,099	
	\$	52,643	715,459	748,247	
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	1,498,985	21,125,855	23,110,910	
	\$	315,303	5,149,692	5,051,311	
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	200,793	4,650,557	4,327,609	
	\$	41,380	1,094,320	808,307	
Embroideries	\$	2,093	24,706	22,737	
Lace	\$	93,969	1,293,922	1,282,437	
Wearing apparel	\$	27,031	420,035	412,247	
Diamonds, unset	\$	37,449	1,243,461	926,534	
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	-	751	65	
	\$	-	197	135	
Fish	\$	17,685	151,769	195,564	
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	554,033	6,116,910	6,157,236	
Jute cloth or canvas	Yd.	1,742,217	14,646,328	15,257,729	
	\$	167,264	1,807,461	1,811,000	
Fruits (Total)	\$	37,050	706,750	605,301	
Fresh fruits	\$	825	91,257	77,792	
Dried fruits	\$	15,083	332,801	270,670	
Preserved fruits	\$	15,813	210,753	256,839	
Furs (Total)	\$	31,707	2,367,213	1,007,135	
Undressed furs	\$	8,414	1,120,940	822,135	

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom -Con.

Commodities		Month of July 1927	12 Months ended July	
			1926	1927
Glass (Total)	\$	95,130	1,398,833	1,540,316
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	340,791	6,415,436	1,387,687
	\$	13,190	233,837	62,618
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	102,574	1,550,254	2,310,217
	\$	46,038	772,362	1,060,485
Grain & Products (Total)	\$	27,141	500,371	499,515
Corn	Bush.	-	60	139
	\$	-	232	60
Rice	Cwt.	-	44,439	1,806
	\$	-	142,088	7,556
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	-	611	173
	\$	-	4,852	1,331
Gums and resins	\$	3,652	44,585	24,710
Hats and caps	\$	155,465	1,194,029	1,426,670
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	253	4,984	3,140
	\$	3,336	118,500	66,976
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	2,377	5,731	41,924
	\$	246	809	5,118
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	124,376	631,463	812,379
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	74,049	1,269,743	1,277,666
Boots and shoes	Pair	22,465	322,898	353,658
	\$	48,724	747,908	781,323
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	-	21,637	4,810
	\$	-	218,062	47,775
Meats (Total)	\$	36,546	398,651	338,279
Bacon and hams	Lb.	51	928	1,535
	\$	26	375	2,739
Pork, fresh	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine	Lb.	-	-	200
	\$	-	-	33
Metals (Total)	\$	2,061,484	21,912,931	21,804,385
Aluminium	\$	33,207	253,741	397,391
Brass	\$	48,962	529,327	510,269
Clocks and watches	\$	7,293	67,063	61,596
Copper	\$	9,501	216,068	166,929
Electric apparatus	\$	146,491	1,683,766	1,847,104
Iron (Total)	\$	1,581,053	16,563,864	15,911,179
Ore	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	27,665	355,646	306,838
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	536,941	6,464,770	4,242,540
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	32,446	382,883	428,807
Wire	\$	146,685	899,371	1,106,604
Engines and boilers	\$	82,457	582,300	994,283
Farm implements	\$	5,247	107,558	161,368
Hardware and cutlery	\$	85,755	1,033,447	1,059,072
Machinery	\$	330,513	4,109,641	4,693,361
Tools	\$	26,072	264,616	264,071
Vehicles (Total)	\$	81,753	573,972	728,074
Autos, freight	No.	24	39	120
	\$	49,473	101,593	264,780
Autos, passenger	No.	10	115	92
	\$	10,245	177,691	158,198
Auto parts	\$	3,333	42,293	90,590
Nickel-plated ware	\$	17,727	140,125	192,327
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	32	2,458	19,037
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	1,194	17,934	16,454
	\$	79,384	1,081,327	1,080,224
Musical instruments	\$	3,669	120,181	118,781
Nuts	\$	14,973	109,109	134,881
Oil Cloths	Sq.Yd.	68,426	606,630	683,288
	\$	46,852	451,163	546,869

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended July	
		July 1927	1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude	Gal.	2,724	-	8,077
	\$	638	-	2,159
" refined	Gal.	32,416	39,036	280,557
	\$	25,338	27,676	230,154
Vegetable oils	\$	38,797	740,232	438,636
Paper	\$	111,462	1,212,044	1,380,630
Rubber (Total)	\$	57,413	1,578,888	751,546
Crude rubber	Lb.	50	1,427,919	265,366
	\$	75	856,780	102,898
Tires, pneumatic	\$	363	13,820	3,856
Seeds	\$	2,343	276,449	260,313
Settlers' effects	\$	73,841	1,039,201	1,334,443
Silk (Total)	\$	189,470	2,518,299	2,378,381
Raw silk	Lb.	-	800	-
	\$	-	3,748	-
Fabrics of silk	\$	138,762	1,701,166	1,574,449
Ribbons of silk	\$	2,511	81,899	64,448
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	4,494	498,986	153,669
	\$	2,967	763,075	193,868
Stone and products	\$	39,562	536,549	524,259
Sugar (Total)	\$	65,456	1,181,536	996,984
Molasses and syrups	\$	4,592	57,667	51,526
Sugar, raw	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tea	Lb.	1,309,949	15,988,122	15,790,440
	\$	440,979	5,736,611	5,510,147
Tobacco (Total)	\$	95,241	852,766	784,481
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	17,878	27,458	122,608
	\$	28,582	28,758	55,020
Tobacco pipes	\$	41,866	410,786	428,691
Toys	\$	14,591	185,296	208,030
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	1	98	726
	\$	1	159	726
Vegetables (Total)	\$	43,417	326,584	441,325
Fresh vegetables	\$	4,981	48,304	81,394
Canned vegetables	Lb.	168	433	14,486
	\$	37	85	1,912
Vessels	\$	79	252,790	382,700
Wood, unmfed. (Total)	\$	305	20,222	21,996
Lumber & Timber (Total)	\$	53	13,308	16,024
Oak lumber	M ft.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	-	16	-
	\$	-	434	-
Railway ties	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	61,907	471,986	583,825
Furniture	\$	40,991	185,534	292,422
Wood pulp	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	3,281,287	36,968,664	38,470,041
Raw wool	Lb.	259,870	5,228,012	6,348,963
	\$	117,880	2,263,556	2,501,084
Noils and tops	\$	399,097	3,961,484	4,177,309
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	302,004	2,922,940	3,425,004
	\$	333,665	3,659,466	3,784,960
Carpets and rugs	\$	92,625	986,772	1,285,654
Dress goods to be dyed	Sq. Yd.	273,432	3,151,078	3,044,841
	\$	96,663	1,355,666	1,201,154
Tweeds	Yd.	284,713	3,418,821	3,782,508
	\$	273,607	3,209,882	3,543,271
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	839,757	8,447,441	8,632,103
	\$	1,055,060	11,418,515	11,343,311
Wearing apparel	\$	517,055	5,397,602	5,507,259
Other Commodities	\$	1,560,744	15,033,904	17,441,923
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM	\$	16,322,910	163,349,338	170,962,066

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended July	
		July 1927	1926	1927
Animals, living (Total)	\$	185	12,138,215	3,434,754
Cattle	No.	-	115,061	52,760
Horses	No.	-	12,059,353	3,594,785
Sheep	No.	-	11,675	16,600
Asbestos	Ton	1,529	8,033	12,776
Beverages (Total)	\$	96,100	596,830	761,697
Ale and beer	Gal.	36	170,014	104,140
Whiskey	Gal.	4	28,261	35,192
Binder twine	Cwt.	36	135,269	92,441
Books and printed matter	\$	-	8,264	1,131
Butter	Cwt.	-	90,927	12,144
Cheese	Cwt.	12,140	159,071	112,582
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	448	151,535	49,954
Acids	\$	14,672	5,672,753	1,575,942
Calcium carbide	Cwt.	75,945	1,328,210	1,037,743
Drugs and medicines	\$	1,382,069	29,490,182	18,496,708
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	284,039	3,261,892	3,627,804
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	104,574	1,498,494	1,846,754
Cyanamid	Cwt.	372	-	455
Paints and varnishes	\$	1,853	-	2,224
Wood alcohol	Gal.	16,220	251,984	311,842
Coal	Ton	-	-	-
Cottons	\$	-	-	-
Eggs	Doz.	-	-	-
Fish (Total)	\$	1,141,378	6,638,233	5,717,583
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	1,415	2,417	2,589
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	7,825	26,703	18,862
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	-	-	-
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	10,641	30,665	24,214
Flax fibre	Cwt.	734,807	2,086,962	1,814,496
Fruits (Total)	\$	8,400	157,120	140,389
Apples, fresh	Brl.	210,642	4,151,399	3,547,823
Canned fruits	\$	-	287	3
Furs (Total)	\$	-	7,185	35
Undressed furs	\$	33,870	6,935,377	4,715,685
Grain and products (Total)	\$	834,773	1,320,450	926,260
Grain (Total)	\$	833,367	5,002,000	4,000,000
Barley	Bush.	22,595	5,012,224	385,523
Oats	Bush.	834,773	6,413,170	5,910,865
Rye	Bush.	833,367	6,371,818	6,907,151
Wheat	Bush.	6,868,425	340,771,111	303,460,423
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	5,636,786	311,071,000	271,000,000

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended July	
		July 1927	1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.				
Cereal foods	\$	161,399	1,870,359	1,868,368
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	Cwt.	22,337	444,358	300,262
	\$	134,113	1,828,184	1,449,142
Wheat flour	Brl.	134,173	3,368,450	3,318,435
	\$	932,551	22,659,826	22,430,744
Hay	Ton	3,007	37,012	15,210
	\$	32,530	445,135	177,560
Hides and skins, raw	\$	-	19,811	28,534
Tannin and compounds.....	Cwt.	3,349	29,077	31,602
	\$	43,676	524,894	475,920
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	81,931	1,154,366	1,603,802
Sole leather	Lb.	38,331	1,339,919	818,076
	\$	16,354	449,146	321,342
Upper leather	\$	65,559	702,850	1,279,684
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	4,664	59,715	54,891
Boots and shoes	Pair	5,482	43,630	24,545
	\$	3,019	48,773	20,835
Meats (Total)	\$	1,323,522	28,798,771	18,207,398
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	53,575	1,108,127	698,786
	\$	1,084,588	26,153,728	15,570,456
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	247	68,751	24,366
	\$	1,411	532,777	213,894
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	-	777	-
	\$	-	16,396	-
Metals (Total)	\$	1,245,563	23,013,776	23,588,036
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	3,360	11,984	10,806
	\$	71,215	306,364	234,023
Brass	\$	88,825	200,037	260,673
Copper (Total)	\$	69,080	1,334,155	1,498,025
Ore	Cwt.	8,705	168,932	192,988
	\$	65,257	1,271,399	1,449,691
Blister copper	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated	\$	-	39,712	9,972
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	-	8,321	9,660
Iron (Total)	\$	276,932	8,680,454	8,718,458
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	-	17,010	-
Scrap	Ton	88	722	725
	\$	1,760	16,109	14,596
Rolled products (Total)	\$	52,573	89,528	221,786
Bars and rods	Ton	1,448	2,229	6,001
	\$	52,573	89,528	221,724
Rails	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe	\$	12,018	298,199	242,780
Wire	\$	18,945	204,511	237,930
Engines	\$	1,808	9,356	9,122
Farm implements	\$	12,013	659,747	633,944
Hardware and cutlery	\$	22,579	936,303	387,178
Machinery	\$	44,810	909,857	1,285,794
Vehicles (Total)	\$	92,251	4,729,418	4,990,385
Autos, freight	No.	-	1,765	294
	\$	-	322,629	84,275
Autos, passenger	No.	218	3,991	6,443
	\$	89,728	3,924,849	4,582,611
Auto parts	\$	2,223	474,332	322,127
Lead	\$	353,537	5,723,344	5,356,748
Nickel	Cwt.	13,717	260,331	280,911
	\$	252,009	4,318,283	4,773,160
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	-	448,969	189,976
	\$	-	302,015	104,253
Zinc	\$	45,809	1,516,475	1,974,450
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	80	-	360
	\$	237	-	926
Milk, condensed	Cwt.	20,696	145,052	140,960
	\$	155,516	1,326,292	1,230,779

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom -Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended July	
		July 1927	1926	1927
Musical instruments	\$	4,586	50,462	59,845
Oilcake	Cwt.	3,360	49,333	16,800
	\$	7,400	112,093	34,321
Paper (Total)	\$	137,752	3,231,761	3,244,806
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	10,303	311,193	511,097
	\$	32,629	1,088,045	1,650,666
Paper board	\$	21,567	1,066,354	667,512
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	4,877	116,909	59,901
	\$	24,400	797,275	332,913
Rubber (Total)	\$	588,379	5,083,031	6,905,588
Boots and shoes	Pair	100,805	1,967,303	1,785,204
	\$	105,645	2,308,331	2,148,969
Tires, pneumatic	\$	457,236	2,436,151	4,455,048
Seeds (Total)	\$	3,166	312,543	522,043
Clover seed	Bush	607	29,117	34,845
	\$	3,166	283,107	488,929
Flaxseed	Bush.	-	-	3
	\$	-	-	18
Settlers' effects	\$	41,072	492,880	1,402,285
Stone and products (Total)	\$	6,946	121,636	132,733
Cement	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total)	\$	332,782	11,344,976	7,116,038
Confectionery	\$	26,677	122,660	344,072
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	925	13,350	10,653
Sugar	Cwt.	115,360	1,895,473	1,543,132
	\$	305,180	11,153,478	6,761,283
Tobacco	\$	79,127	1,749,756	2,673,076
Vegetables (Total)	\$	323,900	1,102,518	1,450,929
Potatoes	Bush.	-	-	2,650
	\$	-	-	3,250
Canned vegetables	Lb.	983,762	6,621,515	9,496,504
	\$	69,514	489,580	684,251
Vessels	\$	-	3,759	2,266
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	1,319,558	9,570,467	8,585,694
Logs	M ft.	23	2,729	2,353
	\$	1,315	100,021	79,467
Laths	M	-	169	36
	\$	-	763	96
Planks and boards	M ft.	38,954	190,918	203,368
	\$	1,279,785	7,458,502	7,295,832
Shingles	M	100	200	417
	\$	334	926	1,424
Spoolwood	\$	-	857,957	516,818
Timber, square	M ft.	344	10,275	8,180
	\$	12,030	660,060	315,436
Pulpwood	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties	No.	-	224,346	166,693
	\$	-	143,317	122,630
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	571,646	4,667,038	4,556,925
Furniture	\$	142	79,830	62,438
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	1,300	17,728	49,633
	\$	6,621	83,182	199,625
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	280,331	2,081,273	1,982,051
	\$	482,387	3,484,923	3,366,123
Pulp, screenings	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	13,070	23,578	348,784
Raw wool	Lb.	53,272	17,868	1,385,459
	\$	11,820	6,622	342,712
Other Commodities	\$	424,431	5,701,957	5,042,356
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO				
UNITED KINGDOM		\$ 17,429,539	106,050	433,415,240

Oct 5

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
AUGUST 1927

and Twelve Months ended AUGUST 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

• • •

OTTAWA

1927

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch
Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of August 1927	12 Months ended August 1926 1927	
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,506,289	36,314,247	43,089,663
Animal Products.....	471,417	5,703,687	5,366,828
Fibres and Textiles.....	7,180,115	70,549,843	72,343,841
Wood and Paper.....	453,802	3,645,410	4,125,941
Iron and Its Products.....	1,577,025	15,884,368	16,264,832
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	435,170	5,389,559	5,789,400
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,809,563	12,523,866	12,026,570
Chemical Products.....	366,783	4,870,004	4,345,257
Miscellaneous.....	1,369,596	8,265,376	10,104,080
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	17,169,760	163,146,360	173,456,412
Dutiable Goods.....	13,595,563	132,154,711	141,412,152
Free Goods.....	3,574,197	30,991,649	32,044,260
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	15,349,665	362,810,199	325,327,047
Animal Products.....	7,581,919	86,665,910	58,280,247
Fibres and Textiles.....	190,790	993,492	1,270,246
Wood and Paper.....	2,285,828	17,555,390	16,951,725
Iron and Its Products.....	594,771	8,575,206	8,854,204
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	848,696	14,409,384	14,706,831
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	104,601	1,430,307	2,461,750
Chemical Products.....	364,941	3,167,477	3,664,139
Miscellaneous.....	335,863	3,832,250	4,027,115
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	27,657,074	499,439,615	435,543,304
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	112,678	1,273,582	2,006,010
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	27,769,752	500,713,197	437,549,314
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	44,939,512	663,859,557	611,005,726

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports. Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
September.....	14,089,825	14,262,462	40,611,448	28,532,360
October.....	14,828,906	14,552,090	67,406,549	52,551,132
November.....	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,704,888
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,313,466	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May.....	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	44,738,477
June.....	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July.....	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,657,074
Twelve Months..	163,146,360	173,456,412	499,439,615	435,543,304

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended August	
	August		1926	
	1927		1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$ 14,954		143,179	226,338
Asphalt.....	\$ 27		837	5,912
Beverages, alcoholic				
(Total).....	\$ 2,580,647		22,588,628	30,599,817
Brandy.....	Gal. 18		2,436	1,040
	\$ 158		20,507	11,688
Gin.....	Gal. 29,170		155,852	202,321
	\$ 579,647		3,088,865	4,007,662
Whiskey.....	Gal. 83,246		820,419	1,099,384
	\$ 1,750,780		17,147,950	23,173,180
Wines.....	\$ 7,735		60,650	92,480
Binder twine.....	Cwt. 2,012		2,079	4,549
	\$ 25,757		30,087	55,633
Books and printed matter...	\$ 259,484		1,900,527	2,127,091
Butter.....	Lb. -		2,715,761	2,048,592
	\$ -		1,006,419	700,850
Cheese.....	Lb. 408		24,802	71,652
	\$ 239		10,528	23,307
Chemical Products (Total)...	\$ 366,783		4,870,004	4,345,257
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 78,287		1,219,707	922,049
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 11,214		166,916	130,373
Fertilizers.....	\$ 3		48,031	9,597
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 73,266		758,079	771,308
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 737		37,633	60,218
Soap.....	\$ 14,072		137,801	136,431
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 59,340		711,458	656,827
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 436,590		3,572,392	3,875,523
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 7,729		221,380	121,217
Tableware of China.....	\$ 289,295		2,266,506	2,479,893
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton 111,425		474,816	484,552
	\$ 880,078		4,559,986	4,017,792
Bituminous.....	Ton 18,564		45,815	63,766
	\$ 76,682		213,944	286,508
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 4,436		553,774	907,476
Coffee, green.....	Lb. 152,475		1,028,420	951,525
	\$ 40,065		283,196	256,324
Coke.....	Ton 4,355		9,781	8,053
	\$ 35,645		73,528	65,264
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 1,420,110		15,316,864	14,690,970
Raw cotton.....	Lb. -		5,021	71,259
	\$ -		1,861	7,255
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb. 92,692		867,148	1,074,429
	\$ 68,513		733,254	747,402
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd. 483,210		3,914,261	4,366,680
	\$ 74,743		737,738	729,951
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd. 1,912,022		21,493,889	22,962,053
	\$ 412,041		5,485,274	4,933,243
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd. 243,553		4,741,854	4,295,872
	\$ 55,201		1,103,085	884,761
Embroideries.....	\$ 2,079		24,600	22,410
Lace.....	\$ 116,814		1,291,800	1,270,919
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 52,181		428,831	410,263
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 109,668		1,204,106	958,799
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz. -		381	55
	\$ -		197	185
Fish.....	\$ 25,297		150,620	202,000
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)...	\$ 597,097		5,988,110	6,299,234
Jute cloth or canvas.....	Yd. 2,438,803		13,860,072	17,532,972
	\$ 200,149		1,690,296	1,745,246
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 45,053		692,255	618,255
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 2,833		89,708	80,473
Dried fruits.....	\$ 15,742		392,325	272,172
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 21,595		187,120	228,936
Furs (Total).....	\$ 61,583		1,259,315	1,128,178
Undressed furs.....	\$ 19,742		1,010,985	841,066

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended August		
	August 1927	1926	1927	
Glass (Total).....	\$ 109,339	1,460,632	1,473,946	
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	\$ 245,782	5,948,285	1,558,769	
	\$ 7,579	216,575	65,433	
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	\$ 133,631	1,687,167	2,192,356	
	\$ 60,514	830,510	1,004,032	
Grain & Products (Total).. <td><td>\$ 23,617</td><td>471,512</td><td>493,213</td></td>	<td>\$ 23,617</td> <td>471,512</td> <td>493,213</td>	\$ 23,617	471,512	493,213
Corn.....Bush.	\$ -	60	139	
	\$ -	232	60	
Rice.....Cwt.	\$ 111	34,851	1,700	
	\$ 529	113,072	7,057	
Grease for soap and oils.Cwt.	\$ 56	611	229	
	\$ 326	4,852	1,657	
Gums and resins.....	\$ 980	37,896	23,598	
Hats and caps.....	\$ 250,679	1,247,259	1,499,165	
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	\$ 376	4,255	3,516	
	\$ 7,183	109,408	74,159	
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	\$ 2,205	5,731	44,129	
	\$ 240	809	5,358	
Leather, unmanufactured...	\$ 88,391	644,491	834,534	
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 193,292	1,319,819	1,274,012	
Boots and shoes.....Pair	\$ 53,471	353,732	340,148	
	\$ 123,868	774,209	779,086	
Manila and sisal grass...Cwt.	\$ -	15,545	4,810	
	\$ -	157,892	47,775	
Meats (Total).....	\$ 34,158	453,672	305,089	
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	\$ 88,858	969	90,351	
	\$ 11,933	400	14,647	
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	\$ -	-	-	
	\$ -	-	-	
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	\$ -	-	200	
	\$ -	-	33	
Metals (Total).....	\$ 2,012,195	21,273,927	22,054,232	
Aluminium.....	\$ 16,745	288,881	346,616	
Brass.....	\$ 70,517	527,175	532,494	
Clocks and watches.....	\$ 8,154	65,946	65,253	
Copper.....	\$ 14,424	237,808	146,083	
Electric apparatus.....	\$ 99,555	1,680,554	1,792,300	
Iron (Total).....	\$ 1,577,025	15,884,368	16,264,832	
Ore.....Ton	\$ -	-	-	
	\$ -	-	-	
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ 13,117	342,998	318,626	
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	\$ 445,927	6,319,430	4,438,163	
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$ 62,379	396,772	452,720	
Wire.....	\$ 111,092	922,310	1,117,104	
Engines and boilers....	\$ 49,254	575,149	870,961	
Farm implements.....	\$ 15,469	101,024	172,280	
Hardware and cutlery...	\$ 106,701	1,025,832	1,070,350	
Machinery.....	\$ 520,271	3,599,733	4,862,087	
Tools.....	\$ 20,524	261,644	264,959	
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 62,062	563,049	745,461	
Autos, freight.....No.	\$ 11	38	128	
	\$ 28,671	97,821	286,076	
Autos, passenger.....No.	\$ 9	118	90	
	\$ 14,560	164,342	156,809	
Auto parts.....	\$ 5,834	43,908	88,014	
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$ 27,455	149,354	202,223	
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$ -	2,458	19,037	
in blocks, pigs, bars...Cwt.	\$ 854	17,251	16,052	
	\$ 55,149	1,049,800	1,057,285	
Musical instruments.....	\$ 5,662	130,720	108,372	
ts.....	\$ 12,414	113,296	139,706	
l cloths.....Sq.Yd.	\$ 80,216	648,291	656,583	
	\$ 62,502	488,749	516,781	

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended August	
	August 1927	1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude....Gal.	-	-	8,077
" refined...Gal.	24,145	51,103	2,159
Vegetable oils.....	18,886	33,430	289,534
Paper.....	45,699	708,554	241,275
Rubber (Total).....	132,551	1,222,897	438,465
Crude rubber.....	56,649	1,447,647	1,391,627
Tires, pneumatic.....	-	1,150,498	759,612
Seeds.....	-	734,749	262,009
Settlers' effects.....	-	13,947	101,327
Silk (Total).....	2,313	284,396	3,541
Raw silk.....Lb.	46,830	1,072,872	253,151
Fabrics of silk.....	223,788	2,548,189	1,287,770
Ribbons of silk.....	-	800	2,340,582
Silk yarn, artificial....Lb.	-	3,748	-
Stone and products.....	145,173	1,708,859	1,545,505
Sugar (Total).....	3,439	79,378	62,383
Molasses and syrups....	1,935	414,661	130,547
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	2,240	617,405	164,960
Tea.....Lb.	63,555	554,544	536,209
Tobacco (Total).....	54,652	1,210,597	962,964
Unmanufactured tobacco..Lb.	2,545	56,701	51,446
Tobacco pipes.....	1,285,786	16,093,381	16,099,358
Toys.....	460,178	5,303,405	5,587,452
Turpentine, spirits of...Gal.	76,699	852,083	785,163
Vegetables (Total).....	-	23,053	122,603
Fresh vegetables.....	-	27,298	55,020
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	36,437	410,665	433,591
Vessels.....	22,245	184,145	215,562
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	4	101	723
Lumber & Timber (Total)...	9	151	725
Oak lumber.....M ft.	27,554	328,832	432,494
Pitch pine lumber...M ft.	2,772	41,719	82,135
Railway ties.....No.	290	433	14,776
Food, mfd. (Total).....	27	85	1,939
Furniture.....	1,644	262,924	374,129
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	3,350	20,361	24,282
Wool (Total).....	2,433	13,638	18,127
Raw wool.....Lb.	-	-	-
Wool, mfd. (Total).....	-	-	-
Furniture.....	-	-	-
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	3,740,431	37,551,802	38,226,392
Raw wool.....Lb.	367,935	5,406,090	6,165,097
Noils and tops.....	145,765	2,280,341	2,457,910
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	279,695	3,955,958	4,217,947
Carpets and rugs.....	270,745	2,995,573	3,427,552
Dress goods to be dyed..Sq. Yd.	304,095	3,699,861	3,769,786
Wools.....	163,176	922,418	1,320,971
Worsted and coatings...Yd.	248,877	3,116,868	3,041,432
Wearing apparel.....	90,926	1,323,487	1,194,392
Other commodities.....	313,439	3,509,156	3,723,201
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	2,955,561	3,292,696	3,478,291
	862,736	8,670,216	8,627,921
	1,125,966	11,673,994	11,293,580
	848,520	5,474,663	5,519,261
	2,314,460	15,136,416	18,172,592
	17,163,760	163,146,360	173,456,412

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of August 1927	12 Months ended August	
		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total)...	\$		
Cattle.....	No.	11,200,625	3,006,384
	\$	106,846	28,825
Horses.....	No.	11,118,263	2,972,015
	\$	60	3
Sheep.....	No.	17,275	11,000
	\$	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	1,205	8,353
	\$	76,350	12,896
Beverages (Total).....	\$	612,280	778,772
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	170,166	110,126
	\$	-	9
Whiskey.....	Gal.	-	17
	\$	1,995	37,158
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	6,148	135,411
	\$	8,264	98,447
Books and printed matter..	\$	90,927	1,131
Butter.....	Cwt.	144,970	12,144
	\$	86,969	113,639
Cheese.....	Cwt.	3,306,806	43,118
	\$	1,299,755	1,353,013
Chemical Products (Total)..	\$	27,876,295	996,201
Acids.....	\$	3,167,477	17,980,590
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	1,418,225	3,664,139
	\$	-	1,837,719
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	-	455
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	17,736	2,224
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	266,001	293,659
	\$	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-
	\$	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	-	-
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	15,600	128,423
	\$	3,460	152,558
Coal.....	Ton	2,941	5,062
	\$	29,723	3,295
Cottons.....	\$	202,661	126,559
Eggs.....	Doz.	187,615	870,208
	\$	2,188,090	150,388
Fish (Total).....	\$	872,725	1,455,962
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	6,019,340	558,883
	\$	2,427	6,284,222
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	26,825	2,579
	\$	-	18,740
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	4,806	-
	\$	29,734	26,318
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	2,019,682	1,827,634
	\$	132,287	167,028
Wool fibre.....	Cwt.	3,560,117	4,127,175
	\$	287	2
Fruits (Total).....	\$	7,185	35
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	6,934,630	4,731,015
	\$	1,326,216	926,512
Canned fruits.....	\$	5,899,224	4,100,343
Furs (Total).....	\$	568,642	373,261
Undressed furs.....	\$	6,582,543	7,845,456
Wool and products (Total)	\$	6,509,782	7,805,146
Grain (Total).....	\$	335,862,886	301,589,506
Barley.....	Bush.	308,921,598	274,594,250
	\$	25,854,721	25,289,715
Oats.....	Bush.	15,785,855	16,572,633
	\$	15,577,348	2,164,009
Rye.....	Bush.	7,728,992	1,168,437
	\$	4,302,769	5,377,286
Wheat.....	Bush.	3,652,551	5,074,213
	\$	195,251,588	184,925,576
Bran, shorts & middlings..	Cwt.	281,446,603	252,603,234
	\$	8,686	-
	\$	13,965	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended August	
	August 1927	1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	222,517	1,881,412	1,945,094
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.Cwt.	32,880	464,248	295,190
Wheat flour.....Brl.	202,546	1,910,777	1,472,862
Hay.....Ton	192,741	3,411,238	3,338,665
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	1,358,244	23,034,074	22,524,118
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	5,961	36,066	19,124
Leather, unmf'd. (Total)....\$	64,823	427,688	219,733
Sole leather.....Lb.	-	19,941	28,404
Upper leather.....\$	1,271	23,233	32,397
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	17,150	418,551	485,216
Boots and shoes.....Pair	103,928	1,183,719	1,619,749
Meats (Total).....\$	60,872	1,335,765	807,777
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	26,631	442,096	323,267
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	77,228	739,502	1,293,637
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	3,792	56,103	51,887
Metals (Total).....\$	-	36,308	23,790
Aluminium, bars, blocks..Cwt.	-	41,957	19,245
Brass.....\$	1,087,763	27,501,187	17,511,192
Copper (Total).....\$	45,265	1,042,887	680,946
Ore.....Cwt.	930,274	24,917,237	14,873,701
Blister copper.....Cwt.	-	68,420	24,102
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	529,713	211,190
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	777	-
Iron (Total).....\$	-	16,396	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	1,443,467	22,984,590	23,561,035
Scrap.....Ton	5,606	7,817	16,412
Rolled products (Total) \$	119,159	200,447	353,182
Bars and rods.....Ton	114,510	190,432	367,746
Rails.....Ton	5,982	1,328,081	1,389,661
Tubing and pipe.....\$	-	168,555	178,075
Wire.....\$	-	1,264,075	1,337,873
Engines.....\$	-	-	-
Farm implements.....\$	-	39,712	9,972
Hardware and cutlery...\$	-	8,321	9,660
Machinery.....\$	594,771	8,575,206	8,854,204
Vehicles (Total).....\$	-	16,402	-
Autos, freight.....No.	43	667	724
Autos, passenger.....No.	584	14,423	14,531
Auto parts.....\$	1,711	75,177	188,392
Lead.....\$	13	2,058	5,078
Nickel.....Cwt.	1,711	75,177	188,330
Silver ore and bullion...Oz.	-	-	-
Zinc.....\$	-	-	-
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	13,475	300,917	229,710
Milk, condensed.....Cwt.	22,576	209,819	243,028
	5,460	9,356	14,582
	21,158	662,057	639,427
	54,147	903,307	423,990
	109,648	884,930	1,356,240
	333,216	4,731,187	5,078,024
	-	1,315	294
	-	253,131	84,275
	488	4,069	6,647
	315,531	3,983,592	4,674,367
	17,383	487,444	317,870
	371,130	5,914,098	5,389,606
	2,593	257,522	261,489
	90,708	4,240,721	4,521,264
	-	407,668	189,976
	-	274,015	104,253
	82,013	1,633,282	1,892,712
	0	-	368
	20	-	946
	12,358	136,349	136,049
	109,905	1,248,244	1,184,188

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of August 1927	12 Months ended August	
		1926	1927
Musical instruments.....\$	4,432	51,998	61,053
Oilcake.....Cwt.	2,240	47,040	14,560
Paper (Total).....\$	5,500	105,670	30,752
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	489,684	3,344,614	3,357,210
Paper board.....\$	323,340	365,612	533,563
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	41,856	1,256,331	1,721,988
Rubber (Total).....\$	16,981	1,052,008	633,188
Boots and shoes.....Pair	3,211	110,366	58,048
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	742,149	745,904	319,907
Seeds (Total).....\$	146,888	5,319,574	6,969,872
Clover seed.....Bush.	209,960	2,035,642	1,717,165
Flaxseed.....Bush.	490,265	2,470,572	1,999,430
Settlers' effects.....\$	45	2,513,168	4,635,258
Stone and products (Total).....\$	-	316,126	518,421
Cement.....Cwt.	-	29,651	34,311
Sugar (Total).....\$	-	286,774	485,262
Confectionery.....\$	-	-	3
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	20,949	-	18
Sugar.....Cwt.	4,927	477,586	394,403
Tobacco.....\$	-	121,900	136,738
Vegetables (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Potatoes.....Bush.	810,279	10,356,543	6,724,099
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	38,397	128,316	369,261
Vessels.....\$	577	11,075	11,230
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	163,204	1,750,436	1,504,213
Logs.....M ft.	771,305	10,187,571	6,343,578
Laths.....M	21,785	1,779,985	2,661,231
Planks and boards.....M ft.	172,971	1,176,109	1,408,481
Shingles.....M	-	-	2,650
Spoolwood.....\$	-	-	3,250
Timber, square.....M ft.	1,649,574	6,298,705	10,589,422
Pulpwood.....Cord	110,664	467,971	753,616
Railway ties.....No.	-	3,538	2,266
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	1,103,698	9,381,753	8,435,243
Furniture.....\$	6	2,763	2,292
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	355	102,131	77,081
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	-	131	36
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	-	588	96
Wool (Total).....\$	25,427	186,920	205,224
Raw wool.....Lb.	989,771	7,361,737	7,277,963
Other commodities.....\$	-	250	363
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM...\$	-	1,106	1,244
	22,686	895,220	417,918
	88,912	9,206	7,523
	22,555	528,933	307,898
	538,009	-	-
	-	256,093	124,101
	-	169,035	89,212
	682,704	4,684,053	5,045,633
	317	79,286	54,625
	3,728	39,487	31,602
	19,167	149,311	152,665
	319,388	2,053,941	2,270,975
	585,082	3,438,752	3,905,148
	-	-	-
	22,686	18,083	370,021
	88,912	10,142	1,469,722
	22,555	3,191	363,863
	538,009	5,223,852	5,717,012
	27,657,074	499,439,615	435,543,304

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
SEPTEMBER 1927

and Twelve Months ended SEPTEMBER 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch

Chief - W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended September	
	September 1927	1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,494,727	36,702,395	43,218,781
Animal Products.....	542,584	5,695,580	5,486,823
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,948,434	70,910,422	71,836,142
Wood and Paper.....	424,391	3,657,335	4,183,458
Iron and Its Products.....	1,712,132	15,412,103	16,887,061
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	445,750	5,471,877	5,728,973
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	872,049	12,002,994	12,267,623
Chemical Products.....	415,475	4,904,818	4,319,984
Miscellaneous.....	794,594	8,561,473	9,915,241
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	14,650,136	163,318,997	173,844,086
Dutiable Goods.....	12,259,456	132,149,862	141,814,493
Free Goods.....	2,390,680	31,169,135	32,029,593
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	16,900,744	356,600,219	325,314,321
Animal Products.....	5,911,362	82,499,195	56,462,674
Fibres and Textiles.....	105,390	933,881	1,305,750
Wood and Paper.....	2,293,705	17,179,096	16,703,833
Iron and Its Products.....	585,615	7,855,584	9,002,424
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,956,814	13,953,768	16,388,132
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	136,116	1,445,221	2,463,826
Chemical Products.....	324,866	3,169,373	3,717,642
Miscellaneous.....	125,844	3,724,190	3,992,798
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	28,340,456	487,360,527	435,351,400
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	86,494	1,306,859	1,996,588
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	28,426,950	488,667,386	437,347,988
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	43,077,086	651,986,383	611,192,074

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
October.....	14,828,906	14,552,090	67,406,549	52,551,132
November.....	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,704,888
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,313,466	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May.....	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	44,738,477
June.....	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July.....	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,657,074
September.....	14,262,462	14,650,136	28,532,360	28,340,456
Twelve Months.....	163,318,997	173,844,086	487,360,527	435,351,400

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of September 1927	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Animals, living.....\$	50,164	153,724	261,415
Asphalt.....\$	1,013	674	6,925
Beverages, alcoholic			
(Total).....\$	2,551,479	22,964,707	30,868,536
Brandy.....Gal.	40	2,825	594
\$	455	24,778	7,046
Gin.....Gal.	23,250	160,483	206,784
\$	457,225	3,179,662	4,090,990
Whiskey.....Gal.	87,433	834,383	1,102,858
\$	1,856,875	17,428,580	23,295,466
Wines.....\$	6,712	58,877	96,134
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	2,079	4,549
\$	-	30,087	55,633
Books and printed matter....\$	224,142	1,883,807	2,154,622
Butter.....Lb.	41,944	2,715,873	2,090,424
\$	14,261	1,006,465	715,065
Cheese.....Lb.	3,070	26,429	72,396
\$	1,029	11,235	23,304
Chemical Products (Total)...\$	415,475	4,904,818	4,319,984
Drugs and medicines.....\$	76,568	1,193,573	912,165
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	14,547	167,822	138,524
Fertilizers.....\$	604	49,450	8,796
Paints and varnish.....\$	48,974	749,846	766,880
Potassium compounds.....\$	1,164	37,309	56,904
Soap.....\$	19,274	144,714	136,862
Sodium compounds.....\$	116,397	692,357	704,780
Clay Products (Total).....\$	288,306	3,457,898	3,941,161
Bricks, fire.....\$	6,595	205,738	121,080
Tableware of China.....\$	169,867	2,188,067	2,519,271
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	43,956	435,127	523,532
\$	304,473	4,183,837	4,295,236
Bituminous.....Ton	9,014	27,119	72,780
\$	31,467	128,002	317,975
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	67,155	612,208	864,799
Coffee, green.....Lb.	107,664	1,042,118	1,026,335
\$	28,876	287,690	275,923
Coke.....Ton	242	9,246	8,057
\$	1,353	70,595	65,324
Cottons (Total).....\$	1,184,242	15,281,881	14,521,013
Raw cotton.....Lb.	5,255	5,021	76,514
\$	2,184	1,861	9,439
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	59,778	854,445	1,076,246
\$	47,728	706,747	748,527
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	410,851	3,859,845	4,343,410
\$	74,589	721,460	726,113
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	1,489,688	21,834,550	22,543,104
\$	328,483	5,488,139	4,806,082
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	187,093	4,814,597	4,160,364
\$	42,679	1,103,411	856,054
Embroideries.....\$	2,462	27,337	20,522
Lace.....\$	103,490	1,287,905	1,252,216
Wearing apparel.....\$	37,620	415,737	403,278
Diamonds, unset.....\$	17,855	1,255,963	818,433
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	381	55
\$	-	197	185
Fish.....\$	25,838	147,876	204,880
Flax, hemp and jute (Total) \$	589,624	5,984,257	6,339,266
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	1,896,395	14,260,358	17,724,676
\$	175,281	1,675,938	1,758,112
Fruits (Total).....\$	43,587	726,532	603,012
Fresh fruits.....\$	180	88,295	80,609
Dried fruits.....\$	22,962	412,053	262,798
Preserved fruits.....\$	18,514	203,392	221,415
Furs (Total).....\$	60,103	1,243,705	1,113,058
Undressed furs.....\$	24,493	991,991	820,081

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Table 3

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1927	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total)..... \$	110,319	1,483,679	1,451,306
Common window glass.....Sq.Ft.	246,184	5,731,537	1,597,768
Plate glass.....Sq.Ft.	8,126	210,189	64,469
Grain & Products (Total)..... \$	157,690	1,734,607	2,181,413
Corn.....Bush.	66,245	851,470	988,482
Rice.....Cwt.	23,107	506,709	461,916
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	-	60	139
Gums and resins..... \$	-	232	60
Hats and caps..... \$	64	34,755	1,764
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	341	112,459	7,398
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	-	611	229
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	-	4,852	1,657
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	1,012	36,115	22,542
Boots and shoes.....Pair	161,124	1,281,571	1,491,178
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	1,893	4,479	4,841
Meats (Total)..... \$	38,151	105,601	100,436
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	206	3,431	44,335
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	32	525	5,390
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	121,707	657,992	890,385
Metals, (Total)..... \$	142,529	1,304,099	1,267,893
Aluminium..... \$	39,823	340,320	335,570
Brass..... \$	90,999	752,513	777,341
Clocks and watches..... \$	-	14,443	4,810
Copper..... \$	-	146,305	47,775
Electric apparatus..... \$	52,763	441,285	324,630
Iron (Total)..... \$	-	1,150	90,170
Ore.....Ton	-	480	14,567
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	-	-	-
Rolling mill products	16,813	327,168	331,853
n.o.p..... \$	430,135	6,032,543	4,642,765
Tubes, pipe and fittings.. \$	20,089	385,926	443,191
Wire..... \$	115,575	937,039	1,136,132
Engines and boilers..... \$	115,042	514,406	958,609
Farm implements..... \$	16,956	104,638	178,638
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	87,145	1,026,048	1,051,680
Machinery..... \$	677,809	3,460,583	5,180,225
Tools..... \$	15,133	266,119	256,801
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	66,201	597,738	747,514
Autos, freight.....No.	21	45	141
Autos, passenger.....No.	25,842	117,706	289,245
Auto parts..... \$	3	110	91
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	28,784	166,237	167,673
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	4,866	58,847	76,148
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	20,081	152,064	210,999
Musical instruments..... \$	-	7,570	13,925
Hats..... \$	1,787	17,353	16,324
Oil cloths.....Sq. Yd.	113,151	1,065,466	1,075,180
	7,189	130,882	105,840
	13,610	122,983	120,231
	59,815	653,568	636,924
	42,278	486,278	500,903

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1927	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Oils - Petroleum, crude.....Gal	-	-	8,077
" refined.....Gal	18,156	54,819	300,608
Vegetable oils.....	12,891	40,170	245,317
Paper.....	30,490	767,230	423,575
Rubber (Total).....	127,881	1,239,124	1,395,524
Crude rubber.....Lb.	36,841	1,238,850	761,788
Tires, pneumatic.....	6,767	865,563	268,776
Seeds.....	2,264	550,055	103,591
Settlers' effects.....	114	14,198	3,356
Silk (Total).....	2,058	284,642	252,475
Raw silk.....Lb.	89,241	1,044,260	1,303,924
Fabrics of silk.....	250,622	2,538,694	2,379,925
Ribbons of silk.....	10	800	10
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	50	3,748	50
Stone and products.....	162,704	1,687,195	1,587,017
Sugar (Total).....	4,920	79,214	59,355
Molasses and syrups.....	992	344,232	107,656
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	1,701	515,059	133,732
Tea.....Lb.	47,048	546,832	543,616
Tobacco (Total).....	68,964	1,241,644	949,482
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	4,436	58,744	47,010
Tobacco pipes.....	-	-	-
Toys.....	1,196,354	16,137,090	16,015,631
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	439,449	5,844,790	5,552,411
Vegetables (Total).....	60,199	864,568	775,319
Fresh vegetables.....	-	76,167	69,494
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	44,310	38,008
Vessels.....	53,869	409,161	438,811
Wool (Total).....	44,165	187,545	224,078
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	2	589	237
Lumber & Timber (Total).....	5	751	130
Oak lumber.....M.ft.	48,897	332,919	441,471
Pitch pine lumber.....M.ft.	6,288	44,466	72,194
Railway ties.....No.	1,471	2,385	14,295
Food, mfd. (Total).....	298	374	1,948
Furniture.....	6,418	259,650	378,606
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	461	20,343	23,670
Wool (Total).....	-	14,165	17,600
Raw wool.....Lb.	-	-	-
Noils and tops.....	-	16	-
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	434	-
Carpets and rugs.....	-	-	-
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.	71,907	514,061	609,642
Tweeds.....Yd.	44,950	216,255	309,432
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	3	-	3
Wearing apparel.....	16	-	16
Other commodities.....	2,978,650	38,015,533	37,726,329
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	337,279	5,683,344	5,814,541
	135,037	2,344,943	2,357,666
	167,429	4,062,058	4,130,151
	262,172	3,081,622	3,453,757
	291,685	3,772,561	3,781,134
	124,973	993,137	1,307,471
	230,244	3,115,742	3,013,440
	76,458	1,317,784	1,168,465
	215,227	3,577,110	3,672,218
	219,331	3,352,541	3,424,574
	721,143	8,746,779	8,638,259
	914,502	11,747,233	11,257,100
	700,531	5,462,489	5,478,997
	1,506,274	15,484,157	18,108,237
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	14,650,136	163,318,997	173,844,086

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of September 1927	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Animals, living (Total)...	\$ 242	10,458,451	2,492,580
Cattle.....No.	-	100,372	23,838
	\$ -	10,385,303	2,458,355
Horses.....No.	-	22	3
	\$ -	7,775	11,000
Sheep.....No.	-	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Asbestos.....Ton	1,255	8,251	13,483
	\$ 71,300	591,793	804,547
Beverages (Total).....	\$ 13,976	186,880	107,368
Ale and beer.....Gal.	-	9	-
	\$ -	17	-
Whiskey.....Gal.	5,574	29,585	41,433
	\$ 13,976	140,730	107,084
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	8,264	1,131
	\$ -	90,927	12,144
Books and printed matter..	\$ 14,953	151,178	113,143
Butter.....Cwt.	-	75,867	21,885
	\$ -	2,745,928	681,027
Cheese.....Cwt.	182,001	1,275,260	999,714
	\$ 3,711,908	26,485,872	18,598,042
Chemical Products (Total)...	\$ 324,866	3,169,373	3,717,642
Acids.....	\$ 101,145	1,425,297	1,840,061
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	-	-	455
	\$ -	-	2,224
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 4,547	271,154	267,020
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$ -	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$ 7,983	120,086	150,666
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	-	3,460	5,062
	\$ -	2,941	3,295
Coal.....Ton	481	41,395	114,197
	\$ 2,790	265,461	802,935
Cottons.....	\$ 13,106	180,902	147,384
Eggs.....Dcz.	210	2,145,910	1,456,172
	\$ 84	856,797	558,967
Fish (Total).....	\$ 612,897	5,575,694	6,082,873
Coedfish, dried.....Cwt.	1,680	1,633	4,249
	\$ 16,800	17,915	35,430
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	290	28,000	24,823
	\$ 17,815	1,897,150	1,720,651
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	20,397	122,086	157,293
	\$ 578,282	3,236,870	4,033,435
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	-	287	2
	\$ -	7,185	35
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 65,522	6,790,325	4,694,020
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	506	1,319,725	913,299
	\$ 2,395	5,867,361	4,030,704
Canned fruits.....	\$ 35,414	473,118	392,282
Furs (Total).....	\$ 478,454	6,513,536	8,122,979
Undressed furs.....	\$ 475,900	6,438,134	8,085,575
Grain and products (total)	\$ 15,630,576	329,852,388	302,277,076
Grain (Total).....	\$ 13,683,522	302,589,722	275,242,187
Barley.....Bush.	413,497	25,533,837	24,741,497
	\$ 349,701	15,576,574	16,232,305
Oats.....Bush.	47,094	14,723,187	1,774,833
	\$ 28,256	7,216,336	954,440
Rye.....Bush.	239,456	4,389,051	5,383,573
	\$ 230,361	3,729,503	5,091,738
Wheat.....Bush.	9,445,396	190,804,820	186,392,495
	\$ 13,064,779	275,759,736	253,777,835
Bran, shorts & middlings.Cwt.	-	5,670	-
	\$ -	9,541	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1927	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	200,572	1,893,803	1,973,553
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.Cwt.	24,084	467,803	271,291
Wheat flour.....Brl.	114,656	1,939,702	1,378,728
Hay.....Ton	233,071	3,450,930	3,352,720
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	1,627,455	23,323,492	22,632,691
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	5,495	33,201	23,310
Leather, unmd. (Total)....\$	56,913	388,817	261,122
Sole leather.....Lb.	-	19,323	28,404
Upper leather.....\$	336	23,998	26,503
Leather, mfd. (Total)....\$	4,200	420,817	384,935
Boots and shoes.....Pair	97,282	1,122,230	1,699,632
Meats (Total).....\$	24,112	1,304,486	818,939
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	10,222	431,200	328,040
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	84,712	688,909	1,366,399
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	5,759	51,676	45,930
Metals (Total).....\$	493	26,539	21,576
Aluminium, bars, blocks.Cwt.	724	28,675	17,856
Brass.....\$	876,142	26,646,250	16,172,484
Copper (Total).....\$	39,923	1,006,553	635,282
Ore.....Cwt.	823,436	24,162,097	13,605,321
Blister copper.....Cwt.	-	66,910	20,923
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	515,506	185,795
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	740	-
Iron (Total).....\$	2,542,429	21,809,352	25,390,556
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	9,067	7,100	25,479
Scrap.....Ton	192,618	182,542	545,800
Rollled products (Total) \$	90,095	183,421	441,921
Bars and rods.....Ton	299,773	1,314,459	1,685,175
Rails.....Ton	39,744	166,486	217,819
Tubing and pipe.....\$	293,755	1,248,574	1,636,628
Wire.....\$	-	-	-
Engines.....\$	-	42,813	6,842
Farm implements.....\$	-	8,321	9,660
Hardware and cutlery...\$	585,615	7,855,584	9,002,424
Machinery.....\$	-	-	-
Vehicles (Total).....\$	69	726	701
Autos, freight.....No.	946	15,525	14,094
Autos, passenger.....No.	2,763	75,177	191,155
Auto parts.....\$	25	2,058	5,103
Lead.....Cwt.	2,763	75,177	191,093
Nickel.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Silver ore and bullion...Oz.	1,865	313,596	196,533
Zinc.....\$	23,147	198,797	249,143
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-	11,057	11,911
Milk, condensed.....Cwt.	5,498	654,864	623,899
Autos, freight.....No.	28,312	886,204	428,689
Autos, passenger.....No.	65,604	913,841	1,331,232
Auto parts.....\$	420,279	4,052,085	5,300,226
Lead.....Cwt.	-	1,115	294
Nickel.....Cwt.	-	222,243	84,275
Silver ore and bullion...Oz.	421	3,494	6,217
Zinc.....\$	414,701	3,359,344	4,910,614
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	5,578	463,452	303,851
Milk, condensed.....Cwt.	273,611	5,650,931	5,513,414
Autos, freight.....No.	54,023	251,843	315,512
Autos, passenger.....No.	863,912	4,111,739	5,385,176
Auto parts.....\$	-	407,668	189,070
Lead.....Cwt.	-	274,015	104,275
Nickel.....Cwt.	151,315	1,607,929	1,968,844
Silver ore and bullion...Oz.	76	100	22
Zinc.....\$	190	160	876
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	11,647	1,324,848	141,491
Milk, condensed.....Cwt.	106,581	1,414,900	1,237,177

4. Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1927	12 Months ended September	
		1926	1927
Musical instruments.....\$	3,350	51,460	62,293
Oilcake.....Cwt.	-	35,840	12,320
	\$	79,694	25,600
Paper (Total).....\$	658,455	3,376,698	3,775,262
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	160,268	360,876	680,071
	\$	1,234,087	2,197,055
Paper board.....\$	41,110	1,096,965	565,281
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	1,521	112,585	50,881
	\$	746,142	276,049
Rubber (Total).....\$	463,293	5,579,995	6,785,822
Boots and shoes.....Pair	83,915	2,062,787	1,643,452
	\$	2,546,436	1,845,221
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	287,270	2,680,680	4,580,387
Seeds (Total).....\$	7,831	329,274	509,132
Clover seed.....Bush.	1,034	31,839	32,962
	\$	301,786	475,973
Flaxseed.....Bush.	-	-	3
	\$	-	18
Settlers' effects.....\$	34,105	461,495	400,464
Stone and products (Total).....\$	49,235	114,775	180,257
Cement.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	500,534	10,038,557	6,209,988
Confectionery.....\$	28,807	153,113	371,998
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	-	11,300	9,195
Sugar.....Cwt.	73,136	1,693,400	1,410,161
	\$	9,874,144	5,828,765
Tobacco.....\$	6,652	1,817,398	2,621,763
Vegetables (Total).....\$	125,575	1,171,427	1,460,387
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	-	2,650
	\$	-	3,250
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,276,461	6,524,338	11,406,208
	\$	481,922	814,736
Vessels.....\$	-	3,538	2,266
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	1,246,883	8,292,574	8,689,305
Logs.....M.ft.	432	2,755	2,724
	\$	101,976	101,863
Laths.....M.	-	167	-
	\$	684	-
Planks and boards.....M.ft.	29,077	170,937	214,282
	\$	6,763,206	7,471,327
Shingles.....M.	75	233	405
	\$	991	1,559
Spoolwood.....\$	119,161	542,364	396,690
Timber, square.....M.ft.	1,407	8,405	7,616
	\$	452,572	390,309
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	-	213,315	97,018
	\$	138,965	70,064
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	373,414	5,358,646	4,126,123
Furniture.....\$	95	77,634	48,622
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	-	46,471	24,388
	\$	182,656	118,137
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	178,748	2,436,766	1,789,206
	\$	4,104,050	3,055,903
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Wool (Total).....\$	60,428	16,655	430,002
Raw wool.....Lb.	191,162	10,142	1,660,884
	\$	3,191	423,657
Other commodities.....\$	279,531	5,072,093	5,638,561
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	28,340,456	487,360,527	435,351,400

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
OCTOBER 1927

and Twelve Months ended OCTOBER 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + + + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch

Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of October 1927	12 Months ended October 1926 1927	
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u>			
<u>FROM UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	4,948,616	37,033,902	44,512,849
Animal Products.....	418,523	5,758,241	5,511,703
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,142,212	71,078,363	71,770,877
Wood and Paper.....	402,147	3,666,914	4,185,264
Iron and Its Products.....	1,520,663	15,468,240	16,839,579
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	635,168	5,427,888	5,914,750
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,542,745	11,085,228	13,216,446
Chemical Products.....	494,857	5,020,671	4,305,493
Miscellaneous.....	823,283	8,502,734	9,963,249
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	16,928,214	163,042,181	176,220,210
Dutiable Goods.....	13,632,703	132,660,439	143,027,735
Free Goods.....	3,295,511	30,381,742	33,192,475
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO</u>			
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	25,357,687	347,371,837	309,561,451
Animal Products.....	6,098,217	77,950,834	54,949,952
Fibres and Textiles.....	199,535	914,835	1,444,313
Wood and Paper.....	1,739,557	16,739,453	16,953,938
Iron and Its Products.....	652,108	7,108,702	9,100,588
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,036,564	13,937,141	16,532,267
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	79,466	1,607,177	2,297,100
Chemical Products.....	326,938	3,213,362	3,667,430
Miscellaneous.....	102,419	3,661,769	3,882,470
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	35,592,491	472,505,110	418,389,509
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	80,436	1,311,772	2,025,572
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	35,672,927	473,816,882	420,415,081
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	52,601,141	636,859,063	596,635,291

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
November.....	13,993,321	14,804,819	55,524,454	69,018,084
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,701,638
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,313,466	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May.....	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	44,738,477
June.....	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July.....	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,657,074
September.....	14,262,462	14,650,136	28,532,360	28,340,456
October.....	14,552,090	16,928,214	52,551,132	35,592,491
Twelve Months.	163,042,181	176,220,210	472,505,110	418,389,509

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended October	
	October 1927	1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$ 5,762	165,437	245,162
Asphalt.....	\$ 844	812	7,631
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$ 3,744,313	23,436,989	32,171,996
Brandy.....Gal.	\$ 32	2,850	517
Gin.....Gal.	\$ 348	25,082	6,403
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$ 21,908	160,712	214,410
Wines.....	\$ 439,144	3,183,791	4,244,901
Wines.....Gal.	\$ 137,587	854,134	1,150,932
Wines.....	\$ 2,879,081	17,799,941	24,310,088
Wines.....	\$ 6,446	58,238	99,522
Binder twine.....Cwt.	\$ -	2,069	4,549
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 207,446	1,875,649	2,141,601
Butter.....Lb.	\$ 230	2,715,873	2,090,654
Butter.....	\$ 120	1,006,465	715,185
Cheese.....Lb.	\$ 14,284	29,147	82,333
Cheese.....	\$ 5,574	11,938	27,531
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 494,857	5,020,671	4,305,493
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 99,530	1,167,912	903,197
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 16,950	166,540	141,026
Fertilizers.....	\$ 175	50,111	8,250
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 66,131	719,815	779,512
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 7,777	37,506	61,044
Soap.....	\$ 18,725	142,065	144,468
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 114,008	718,823	771,569
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 360,567	3,375,479	4,028,622
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 29,608	187,411	139,681
Tableware of China.....	\$ 206,761	2,158,334	2,552,801
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$ 100,673	346,250	624,205
Coal - Anthracite.....	\$ 754,484	3,365,320	5,049,720
Bituminous.....Ton	\$ 13,129	21,995	85,909
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 42,242	102,261	360,217
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$ 100,007	591,019	914,944
Coffee, green.....	\$ 308,295	1,057,218	1,275,506
Coke.....Ton	\$ 76,798	291,932	335,892
Coke.....	\$ 3,361	9,427	11,192
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 34,564	71,507	98,677
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$ 1,178,261	15,172,146	14,450,633
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$ 4,282	-	80,796
Yarns, cotton.....	\$ 1,333	-	10,772
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$ 68,638	844,465	1,078,129
Fabrics, bleached.....	\$ 47,994	674,729	747,344
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	\$ 376,577	3,786,316	4,475,917
Fabrics, dyed.....	\$ 67,655	692,961	746,355
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	\$ 1,310,313	21,862,024	22,276,050
Fabrics, printed.....	\$ 300,995	5,441,547	4,726,221
Embroideries.....	\$ 192,103	4,930,806	4,053,628
Lace.....	\$ 39,233	1,126,890	824,434
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 2,706	26,373	21,694
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 96,878	1,310,584	1,221,464
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 45,167	410,858	411,395
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 102,187	1,297,539	804,415
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	\$ 30	381	85
Eggs in the shell.....	\$ 12	197	197
Fish.....	\$ 19,880	159,184	195,523
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$ 727,110	6,020,387	6,475,654
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	\$ 3,154,658	14,828,351	18,926,938
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 323,500	1,739,533	1,856,503
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 45,494	741,086	602,436
Dried fruits.....	\$ 11,562	89,211	90,290
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 16,006	415,693	254,979
Furs (Total).....	\$ 17,643	213,187	218,917
Undressed furs.....	\$ 14,538	1,232,258	1,106,072
Undressed furs.....	\$ 1,322	976,491	612,318

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended October	
	October 1927	1926	1927
Glass (Total).....	\$ 109,063	1,472,015	1,481,324
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	253,713	5,172,568	1,767,798
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	7,649	193,995	66,280
Grain & Products (Total).. <td>\$ 143,323</td> <td>2,736,064</td> <td>2,250,175</td>	\$ 143,323	2,736,064	2,250,175
Corn.....Bush.	47,086	651,527	1,002,957
Rice.....Cwt.	52,282	510,106	465,369
Grease for soap and oils..Cwt.	-	60	139
Gums and resins.....	-	232	80
Hats and caps.....	7	34,722	1,393
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	50	112,537	5,850
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	-	498	229
Leather, unmanufactured...\$	1,972	4,013	1,657
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	71,196	34,607	19,638
Boots and shoes.....Pair	85	1,298,029	1,489,649
Manila and sisal grass....Cwt.	1,303	4,625	4,256
Meats (Total).....	-	107,694	86,306
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	-	3,431	44,335
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	-	525	5,390
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	600	667,145	993,449
Metals (Total).....	87	1,312,498	1,274,545
Aluminium.....	2,155,831	353,070	318,099
Brass.....	33,291	774,355	769,863
Clocks and watches.....	48,988	13,885	3,611
Copper.....	8,787	140,956	35,467
Electric apparatus.....	11,277	464,598	298,708
Iron (Total).....	281,232	1,150	90,324
Ore.....Ton	1,520,663	480	14,623
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	7,675	-	-
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	555,619	316,356	331,784
Tubes, pipe and fittings\$	18,452	5,685,958	4,878,808
Wire.....	79,524	389,041	428,455
Engines and boilers....	49,025	946,801	1,113,613
Farm implements.....	18,248	664,316	792,460
Hardware and cutlery...\$	94,056	107,958	187,746
Machinery.....	449,621	1,030,464	1,042,357
Tools.....	25,012	3,735,953	5,079,767
Vehicles (Total).....\$	35,876	263,775	260,092
Autos, freight.....No.	4	630,147	719,737
Autos, passenger.....No.	11,389	52	136
Auto parts.....	6	136,534	276,671
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	9,436	113	83
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	9,408	178,420	150,755
Tin blocks, pigs, bars..Cwt.	24,710	59,829	63,215
Musical instruments.....\$	-	145,141	222,027
Buts.....	69,633	7,570	13,925
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	8,971	16,913	16,407
	21,954	1,050,051	1,071,716
	47,032	126,068	104,391
	29,644	115,589	135,124
		654,297	643,165
		491,050	495,705

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Ccn.

Commodities	Month of October 1927	12 Months ended October	
		1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude....Gal.	8,492	-	16,569
" refined..Gal.	3,307	-	5,466
Vegetable oils.....	67,426	53,251	366,891
Paper.....	44,387	39,630	288,986
Rubber (Total).....	40,225	763,284	410,597
Crude rubber.....Lb.	138,075	1,261,360	1,396,613
Tires, pneumatic.....	35,172	1,128,552	734,052
Seeds.....	-	720,113	212,776
Settlers' effects.....	-	435,048	83,559
Silk (Total).....	652	14,180	3,779
Raw silk.....Lb.	12,732	278,988	259,399
Fabrics of silk.....	77,380	1,045,259	1,296,391
Ribbons of silk.....	220,724	2,499,494	2,371,802
Silk yarn, artificial....Lb.	-	800	10
Stone and products.....	-	3,748	50
Sugar (Total).....	127,376	1,653,020	1,572,040
Mcclases and syrups....	3,782	75,755	57,576
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	3,938	312,624	92,689
Tea.....Lb.	6,530	464,556	105,262
Tobacco (Total).....	43,004	522,754	523,192
Unmanufactured tobacco.Lb.	127,935	1,225,708	936,686
Tobacco pipes.....	4,705	55,705	52,893
Toys.....	-	-	-
Turpentine, spirits of...Gal.	1,277,816	16,109,919	15,626,271
Vegetables (Total).....	472,867	5,909,348	5,419,545
Fresh vegetables.....	66,052	846,944	760,099
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	20	77,507	68,174
Vessels.....	20	45,134	37,204
Wood, unmfed. (Total).....	41,220	390,751	436,972
Lumber & Timber (Total)	50,187	189,871	233,417
Oak lumber.....M ft.	1	589	238
Pitch pine lumber....M ft.	3	751	133
Railway ties.....No.	43,062	336,764	448,426
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	4,387	47,528	70,658
Furniture.....	1,854	2,385	16,149
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	148	374	2,096
Wool (Total).....	2,723	254,296	379,764
Raw wool.....Lb.	1,894	13,796	24,714
Noils and tops.....	1,790	8,649	18,540
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	-
Carpets and rugs.....	-	16	-
Dress goods to be dyed.Sq.Yd.	-	434	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	-	-
Worsted and coatings...Yd.	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....	54,732	516,109	622,336
Other Commodities.....	32,497	219,810	319,707
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM..... \$	-	-	3
	3,230,213	38,150,243	16
	657,170	5,711,374	37,662,766
	284,779	2,350,468	5,944,520
	391,098	4,032,507	2,428,014
	374,940	3,133,204	4,220,098
	401,670	3,789,777	3,467,846
	98,712	1,013,147	3,767,991
	233,748	3,049,308	1,328,901
	88,497	1,284,367	2,990,787
	265,704	3,662,494	1,157,714
	237,991	3,458,276	3,631,546
	676,018	8,766,658	3,372,773
	800,710	11,740,171	8,622,751
	585,576	5,445,689	11,212,595
	1,508,388	15,593,401	5,462,628
	16,928,214	163,042,181	18,169,307
			176,220,210

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended October	
	October	1927	1926	1927
Animals, living (Total)....	\$	375	9,681,491	1,945,915
Cattle.....	No.	-	93,556	18,509
Horses.....	No.	-	9,608,338	1,911,415
Sheep.....	No.	-	22	3
Asbestos.....	Ton	793	8,949	12,996
Beverages (Total).....	\$	51,436	621,347	772,875
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	6,027	184,790	113,385
Whiskey.....	Gal.	1,965	17	-
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	6,017	29,064	43,397
Books and printed matter..	\$	-	138,640	113,091
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	8,264	1,131
Cheese.....	Cwt.	-	90,927	12,144
Chemical Products (Total).	\$	13,219	148,723	116,299
Acids.....	\$	20	66,033	6,237
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	691	2,172,787	187,136
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	189,007	1,231,053	984,184
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	4,050,970	24,178,024	19,017,025
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	326,938	3,213,362	3,667,430
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	167,252	1,495,462	1,792,684
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	-	-	455
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	19,560	270,123	2,224
Coal.....	Ton	-	-	261,869
Cottons.....	Doz.	9,228	116,500	151,700
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	3,460	5,062
Fish (Total).....	\$	-	2,941	3,295
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	156	59,480	95,446
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	936	365,876	697,746
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	33,045	174,888	169,179
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	22,500	1,789,350	1,313,132
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	8,992	707,373	505,518
Fruits (Total).....	\$	242,180	5,251,370	5,819,429
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	-	1,520	4,249
Canned fruits.....	\$	-	16,611	35,430
Furs (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Undressed furs.....	\$	-	-	-
Grain and products (Total)	\$	-	-	-
Grain (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Barley.....	Bush.	1,293	28,001	24,156
Oats.....	Bush.	78,946	1,909,093	1,660,577
Rye.....	Bush.	6,297	112,560	147,900
Wheat.....	Bush.	155,691	2,920,605	3,826,774
Bran, shorts & middlings.	Cwt.	-	287	2

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of October 1927	12 Months ended October	
		1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	151,108	1,872,768	1,972,579
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.Cwt.	29,485	470,079	258,464
Wheat flour.....Brl.	144,440	1,966,634	1,336,124
Hay.....Ton	242,253	3,478,661	3,263,497
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	1,598,599	23,532,407	22,026,058
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	10,222	30,527	32,189
Leather, unmf. (Total).....\$	108,748	359,565	351,326
Sole leather.....Lb.	1,788	11,989	28,394
Upper leather.....\$	24,385	29,268	18,232
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	173,063	492,857	246,504
Boots and shoes.....Pair	101,680	1,130,254	1,818,238
Meats (Total).....\$	43,260	1,216,805	895,096
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	129,778	404,321	360,088
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	5,288	723,786	1,452,958
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	1,028	43,027	43,357
Metals (Total).....\$	1,041	12,935	21,968
Aluminium, bars, blocks..Cwt.	916,209	15,171	17,998
Brass.....\$	39,933	25,862,730	15,371,907
Copper (Total).....\$	837,631	975,019	610,636
Ore.....Cwt.	1	23,448,179	12,901,335
Blister copper.....Cwt.	50	54,851	17,371
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	427,597	158,928
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	655	-
Iron (Total).....\$	1,688,672	13,746	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	45	21,045,843	25,632,855
Scrap.....Ton	1,023	6,103	25,244
Rolled products (Total).....\$	75,147	157,048	539,959
Bars and rods.....Ton	128,096	187,461	495,810
Rails.....Ton	17,066	1,308,137	1,811,693
Tubing and pipe.....\$	128,096	166,486	234,885
Wire.....\$	-	1,248,574	1,764,724
Engines.....\$	-	-	-
Farm implements.....\$	-	-	-
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	-	-	-
Machinery.....\$	-	-	-
Vehicles (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Autos, freight.....No.	37	38,248	5,464
Autos, passenger.....No.	503	12,545	5,436
Auto parts.....\$	160	7,108,702	9,100,588
Lead.....\$	1	-	-
Nickel.....Cwt.	160	819	645
Silver ore and bullion...Oz.	-	17,525	12,597
Zinc.....\$	-	75,177	191,315
ilk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-	2,058	5,104
ilk, condensed.....Cwt.	10,989	75,177	191,253
	97,413	-	-
		306,628	198,295
		203,776	249,535
		9,749	11,701
		667,627	619,760
		853,668	433,608
		891,656	1,292,898
		3,365,637	5,440,551
		1,114	295
		221,243	85,415
		2,887	7,025
		2,680,053	5,060,976
		457,225	292,794
		5,612,348	5,168,346
		249,315	340,833
		4,031,264	5,816,179
		484,849	112,795
		321,662	56,606
		1,739,056	1,887,035
		120	324
		210	926
		131,978	144,826
		1,197,802	1,263,721

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended October	
	October	1927	1926	1927
Musical instruments..... \$		4,449	49,803	63,648
Oilcake..... Cwt.		1,120	30,856	13,440
		2,609	70,395	20,209
Paper (Total)..... \$		375,262	3,506,068	3,733,157
Newsprint Paper..... Cwt.		57,517	404,781	659,940
		186,063	1,364,250	2,130,761
Paper board..... \$		20,207	1,072,942	513,644
Wrapping paper..... Cwt.		3,905	112,707	48,272
		19,534	740,358	256,486
Rubber (Total)..... \$		525,613	5,770,282	6,799,312
Boots and shoes..... Pair		112,600	2,165,819	1,571,955
		167,813	2,738,545	1,698,705
Tires, pneumatic..... \$		298,513	2,677,719	4,699,125
Seeds (Total)..... \$		49,496	360,082	486,985
Clover seed..... Bush.		3,708	32,799	32,339
		46,346	334,619	455,651
Flaxseed..... Bush.		-	-	3
Settlers' effects..... \$		-	-	18
Stone and products (Total) \$		24,505	432,764	399,107
Cement..... Cwt.		13,215	154,401	151,502
		-	-	-
Sugar (Total)..... \$		31,945	9,436,446	5,523,482
Confectionery..... \$		16,763	164,435	366,381
Maple, incl. syrup..... \$		734	8,819	9,506
Sugar..... Cwt.		2,240	1,611,750	1,255,939
		14,448	9,263,192	5,147,565
Tobacco..... \$		1,339	1,844,885	2,595,586
Vegetables (Total)..... \$		30,391	1,126,843	1,470,983
Potatoes..... Bush.		-	-	-
		-	-	-
Canned vegetables..... Lb.		270,539	6,323,841	11,504,284
		20,760	464,765	823,779
Vessels..... \$		-	3,538	2,266
Wood, unmd. (Total)..... \$		1,122,108	8,088,774	8,954,726
Logs..... M ft.		26	2,809	2,670
		1,320	103,022	100,835
Laths..... M		25	36	25
		63	96	63
Planks and boards..... M ft.		24,927	162,400	224,214
		906,138	6,499,065	7,765,815
Shingles..... M		75	183	480
		350	743	1,909
Spoolwood..... \$		132,626	607,286	347,360
Timber, square..... M ft.		1,392	8,336	8,605
		59,336	457,794	423,655
Pulpwood..... Cord		-	-	-
		-	-	-
Railway ties..... No.		-	222,114	82,619
		-	145,211	59,865
Wood, mfd. (Total)..... \$		228,968	4,995,888	4,149,756
Furniture..... \$		5,037	83,686	41,379
Pulp, chemical..... Cwt.		2,428	51,047	22,219
		12,550	203,818	109,419
Pulp, mechanical..... Cwt.		135,016	2,206,414	1,862,084
		169,580	3,716,808	3,125,573
Pulp, screenings..... Cwt.		-	-	-
		-	-	-
Wool (Total)..... \$		133,828	14,154	563,768
Raw wool..... Lb.		436,105	10,142	2,096,989
		132,078	3,191	555,735
Other Commodities..... \$		190,919	5,012,871	5,524,581
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS				
TO UNITED KINGDOM..... \$		35,592,491	472,505,110	418,389,509

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Jan 6/27.

65-D-08

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 3

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
NOVEMBER 1927

and Twelve Months ended NOVEMBER 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1927



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.

External Trade Branch

Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of November 1927	12 Months ended 1926	November 1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.	5,892,350	37,061,858	46,717,798
Animal Products.....	549,925	5,996,755	5,416,382
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,652,079	71,839,383	71,528,603
Wood and Paper.....	413,020	3,733,402	4,216,110
Iron and Its Products.....	1,887,766	15,425,217	17,239,253
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	547,485	5,501,335	5,897,393
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,835,198	10,795,531	14,318,656
Chemical Products.....	654,796	4,993,079	4,397,616
Miscellaneous.....	1,233,664	8,507,119	10,349,863
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	18,666,283	163,853,679	180,081,674
Dutiable Goods.....	14,813,060	133,473,435	145,740,036
Free Goods.....	3,853,223	30,380,244	34,341,638
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.	62,659,027	362,746,858	315,652,439
Animal Products.....	4,523,545	75,931,060	52,488,577
Fibres and Textiles.....	269,064	886,739	1,663,916
Wood and Paper.....	1,355,040	16,790,148	16,694,464
Iron and Its Products.....	880,768	7,009,855	9,065,445
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,139,411	14,337,668	15,393,508
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	177,724	1,589,784	2,336,245
Chemical Products.....	444,700	3,181,430	3,826,106
Miscellaneous.....	112,413	3,525,198	3,823,315
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	71,561,692	485,998,740	420,944,015
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	78,210	1,185,600	2,043,496
Total Exports to United Kingdom	71,639,902	487,184,340	422,987,511
Total Trade with United Kingdom..	90,306,185	651,038,019	603,069,185

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

	Imports for Consumption		Exports. Canadian Produce	
	1925-26	1926-27	1925-26	1926-27
	\$	\$	\$	\$
December.....	13,140,304	13,993,736	94,742,410	67,979,683
January.....	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,701,638
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,313,466	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May.....	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	44,738,477
June.....	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July.....	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,656,437
September.....	14,262,462	14,650,136	28,532,360	28,340,456
October.....	14,552,090	16,928,214	52,551,132	35,604,026
November.....	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
Twelve Months.....	163,853,679	180,081,674	485,998,740	420,944,015

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of November 1927	12 Months ended November	
			1926	1927
Animals, living.....	\$	41,641	194,249	255,581
Asphalt.....	\$	1,262	1,154	8,551
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)....	\$	4,651,355	23,704,119	34,322,004
Brandy.....	Gal.	72	2,712	479
Gin.....	Gal.	1,048	23,270	6,464
Whiskey.....	Gal.	26,080	163,122	226,774
Wines.....	\$	518,083	3,220,789	4,497,607
Binder twine.....	Gal.	165,908	862,193	1,224,419
Wines.....	\$	3,464,864	18,020,832	25,838,868
Wines.....	\$	16,792	58,260	112,377
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	2,069	4,549
Books and printed matter.....	\$	-	29,925	55,633
Butter.....	Lb.	176,957	1,910,822	2,120,673
Butter.....	\$	-	2,715,873	2,090,654
Cheese.....	Lb.	-	1,006,465	715,185
Cheese.....	\$	15,926	27,441	86,031
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	6,054	10,828	28,740
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	654,796	4,993,079	4,397,616
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	134,398	1,138,475	899,559
Fertilizers.....	\$	14,160	166,272	140,705
Paints and varnish.....	\$	4,684	51,318	11,562
Potassium compounds.....	\$	74,410	698,168	769,576
Soap.....	\$	11,057	32,572	70,824
Sodium compounds.....	\$	18,277	147,345	149,310
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	155,567	747,133	774,479
Bricks, fire.....	\$	355,210	3,401,296	4,047,079
Tableware of China.....	\$	23,766	178,613	150,205
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	221,297	2,175,694	2,566,524
Coal - Anthracite.....	\$	134,046	319,300	758,251
Bituminous.....	Ton	1,040,070	3,122,460	6,089,790
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	9,859	16,370	95,768
Coffee, green.....	\$	30,425	75,520	390,642
Coke.....	Lb.	13,103	546,055	888,287
Coke.....	\$	258,920	1,124,714	1,433,621
Cottons (Total).....	Ton	63,927	312,634	369,550
Raw cotton.....	\$	1,316	8,119	12,508
Yarns, cotton.....	\$	6,035	64,844	104,712
Fabrics, bleached.....	Lb.	1,057,018	15,349,612	14,284,605
Fabrics, dyed.....	\$	-	-	80,796
Fabrics, printed.....	Lb.	-	-	10,772
Embroideries.....	\$	59,153	870,947	1,053,696
Lace.....	\$	47,118	685,035	731,672
Wearing apparel.....	Yd.	391,085	3,823,813	4,543,012
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	63,713	696,462	752,978
Eggs in the shell.....	Yd.	1,283,308	22,421,073	21,846,640
Fish.....	\$	274,128	5,514,837	4,624,929
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)....	\$	280,601	4,931,441	3,891,017
Jute cloth or canvas.....	\$	52,432	1,134,308	793,887
Fruits (Total).....	\$	2,106	25,717	21,860
Fresh fruits.....	\$	63,420	1,301,222	1,210,531
Dried fruits.....	\$	34,181	410,871	421,547
Preserved fruits.....	\$	117,213	1,241,267	854,356
Furs (Total).....	Doz.	-	381	85
Undressed furs.....	\$	-	197	197
Furs (Total).....	\$	28,071	155,571	191,349
Undressed furs.....	\$	752,823	6,074,501	6,539,052
Fruits (Total).....	Yd.	3,224,123	14,906,054	19,169,958
Fresh fruits.....	\$	292,286	1,708,909	1,874,192
Dried fruits.....	\$	130,388	684,930	632,260
Preserved fruits.....	\$	43,601	72,423	106,379
Furs (Total).....	\$	58,033	376,582	270,597
Undressed furs.....	\$	28,318	211,192	218,778
Furs (Total).....	\$	21,288	1,374,557	867,927
Undressed furs.....	\$	12,961	1,100,296	595,481

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended, November	
		November 1927	1926	1927
Glass (Total).....	\$	113,244	1,461,664	1,469,632
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	552,923	4,823,883	2,271,906
	\$	15,796	178,894	78,961
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	79,238	1,770,878	2,169,254
	\$	30,249	866,845	949,017
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$	90,877	516,122	514,383
Corn.....	Bush.	-	60	139
	\$	-	232	60
Rice.....	Cwt.	403	33,647	1,764
	\$	1,545	107,787	7,273
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	-	369	132
	\$	-	2,680	893
Gums and resins.....	\$	3,260	30,633	21,829
Hats and caps.....	\$	30,312	1,297,642	1,492,337
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	937	4,095	5,111
	\$	18,237	100,095	103,468
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	2,416	11,311	38,871
	\$	263	1,763	4,415
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	199,343	703,564	1,106,042
Leather, manufactured (Total).....	\$	128,164	1,319,872	1,294,736
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	38,097	353,375	328,125
	\$	79,702	785,035	791,425
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	-	13,221	3,244
	\$	-	134,359	31,950
Meats (Total).....	\$	12,500	474,878	265,070
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	-	1,362	90,112
	\$	-	567	14,536
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	200	600
	\$	-	33	87
Metals (Total).....	\$	2,435,251	20,926,552	23,136,646
Aluminium.....	\$	17,596	323,958	331,611
Brass.....	\$	41,266	556,376	516,041
Clocks and watches.....	\$	6,188	63,437	67,231
Copper.....	\$	18,918	201,101	135,307
Electric apparatus.....	\$	134,860	1,710,346	1,854,972
Iron (Total).....	\$	1,887,766	15,425,217	17,239,253
Ore.....	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	31,096	428,536	228,608
Rolling mill products, n.o.p..	\$	658,134	5,313,491	5,173,573
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	11,800	394,531	423,156
Wire.....	\$	126,833	943,083	1,155,255
Engines and boilers.....	\$	25,245	682,523	783,588
Farm implements.....	\$	32,501	106,655	214,512
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	98,729	1,051,512	1,013,963
Machinery.....	\$	655,767	3,877,877	5,251,200
Tools.....	\$	28,376	270,574	260,140
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	31,960	670,157	692,726
Autos, freight.....	No.	8	68	128
	\$	12,984	162,218	263,971
Autos, passenger.....	No.	1	114	74
	\$	2,409	178,527	145,884
Auto parts.....	\$	7,499	72,148	75,438
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	34,781	145,739	240,797
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	-	5,370	13,925
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	2,111	16,719	16,524
	\$	120,080	1,050,805	1,058,082
Musical instruments.....	\$	8,280	127,989	101,615
Textiles.....	\$	9,080	124,269	122,771
Woolen cloths.....	Sq.yd.	45,084	668,184	646,189
	\$	25,926	500,642	485,312

Date		Description		Amount	
1911	Jan 1	Balance		100.00	
1911	Jan 15	Received from A. B.		50.00	
1911	Feb 1	Received from C. D.		25.00	
1911	Mar 1	Received from E. F.		75.00	
1911	Apr 1	Received from G. H.		100.00	
1911	May 1	Received from I. J.		150.00	
1911	Jun 1	Received from K. L.		200.00	
1911	Jul 1	Received from M. N.		250.00	
1911	Aug 1	Received from O. P.		300.00	
1911	Sep 1	Received from Q. R.		350.00	
1911	Oct 1	Received from S. T.		400.00	
1911	Nov 1	Received from U. V.		450.00	
1911	Dec 1	Received from W. X.		500.00	
1911	Dec 31	Total		2000.00	
1912	Jan 1	Balance		100.00	
1912	Jan 15	Received from A. B.		50.00	
1912	Feb 1	Received from C. D.		25.00	
1912	Mar 1	Received from E. F.		75.00	
1912	Apr 1	Received from G. H.		100.00	
1912	May 1	Received from I. J.		150.00	
1912	Jun 1	Received from K. L.		200.00	
1912	Jul 1	Received from M. N.		250.00	
1912	Aug 1	Received from O. P.		300.00	
1912	Sep 1	Received from Q. R.		350.00	
1912	Oct 1	Received from S. T.		400.00	
1912	Nov 1	Received from U. V.		450.00	
1912	Dec 1	Received from W. X.		500.00	
1912	Dec 31	Total		2000.00	

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom -Con.

Commodities		Month of November 1927	12 Months ended November	
			1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude	Gal.	2,606	-	19,175
" refined	Gal.	1,259	-	6,725
Vegetable oils	\$	46,019	72,888	392,173
Paper	\$	23,763	56,373	295,316
Rubber (Total)	\$	44,461	749,156	411,140
Crude rubber	\$	158,507	1,279,628	1,416,370
Tires, pneumatic	\$	35,288	956,062	740,924
Seeds	Lb.	6,637	476,289	217,925
Settlers' effects	\$	2,355	281,620	85,136
Silk (Total)	\$	734	13,969	4,500
Raw silk	\$	25,263	234,648	273,980
Fabrics of silk	\$	83,806	1,048,180	1,305,778
Ribbons of silk	\$	175,004	2,582,916	2,300,665
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	-	800	10
Stone and products	\$	-	3,748	50
Sugar (Total)	\$	95,081	1,721,684	1,503,292
Molasses and syrups	\$	4,186	77,091	53,777
Sugar, raw	Lb.	2,259	303,853	82,827
Tea	\$	2,742	446,565	93,059
Tobacco (Total)	\$	54,884	536,302	480,171
Unmanufactured tobacco	\$	121,702	1,185,737	920,415
Tobacco pipes	\$	5,696	58,981	49,670
Toys	Cwt.	-	-	-
Turpentine, spirits of	Lb.	1,263,944	16,197,995	15,385,475
Vegetables (Total)	\$	476,490	6,002,457	5,350,406
Fresh vegetables	\$	87,078	843,092	795,851
Canned vegetables	Lb.	-	69,093	68,174
Vessels	\$	-	43,396	37,204
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	50,491	388,601	434,024
Lumber & Timber (Total)	\$	46,465	201,028	227,105
Oak lumber	Gal.	33	592	268
Pitch pine lumber	\$	80	753	208
Railway ties	\$	39,887	343,095	441,068
Wood, mfg. (Total)	\$	6,827	45,649	76,184
Furniture	Lb.	6,250	2,385	22,399
Wood pulp	\$	446	374	2,542
Wool (Total)	\$	374,078	177,992	752,528
Raw wool	\$	3,210	16,889	23,888
Noils and tops	\$	2,575	11,989	17,248
Yarns, woollen	M ft.	-	-	-
Carpets and rugs	\$	-	16	-
Dress goods to be dyed	\$	-	434	-
Tweeds	No.	-	-	-
Worsted and coatings	\$	-	-	-
Wearing apparel	\$	74,346	526,063	655,179
Other Commodities	\$	42,730	231,032	342,425
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM				3
UNITED KINGDOM				16
	\$	2,966,012	38,484,314	37,529,221
	Lb.	656,879	5,965,899	5,761,585
	\$	258,584	2,405,146	2,362,128
	\$	360,865	3,995,483	4,262,267
	Lb.	363,502	3,206,420	3,505,182
	\$	407,268	3,853,495	3,804,580
	\$	72,472	1,011,835	1,350,002
	Sq. Yd.	249,219	3,035,799	2,965,219
	\$	79,836	1,276,682	1,121,116
	Yd.	307,152	3,740,122	3,591,510
	\$	272,580	3,507,441	3,361,476
	Yd.	616,991	8,884,535	8,537,491
	\$	774,687	11,829,819	11,165,862
	\$	424,272	5,474,449	5,496,465
	\$	1,599,094	15,807,019	18,312,765
	\$	18,666,283	163,353,679	180,081,674

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of November 1927	12 Months ended November	
			1926	1927
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1,045	9,005,806	1,481,515
Cattle	No.	-	87,141	14,075
	\$	-	8,919,153	1,459,470
Horses	No.	-	22	3
	\$	-	7,775	11,000
Sheep	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos	Ton	1,531	8,964	13,270
	\$	101,725	615,880	802,927
Beverages (Total)	\$	1,542	197,140	102,577
Ale and beer	Gal.	-	9	-
	\$	-	17	-
Whiskey	Gal.	244	32,292	40,413
	\$	1,460	150,990	102,201
Binder twine	Cwt.	-	8,275	1,120
	\$	-	91,088	11,983
Books and printed matter	\$	16,557	147,686	127,851
Butter	Cwt.	1	69,015	491
	\$	60	2,223,857	16,195
Cheese	Cwt.	134,114	1,208,688	970,475
	\$	2,687,975	22,718,471	19,116,526
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	444,700	3,181,430	3,826,106
Acids	\$	237,029	1,516,633	1,878,737
Calcium carbide	Cwt.	-	-	455
	\$	-	-	2,224
Drugs and medicines	\$	19,519	242,483	260,704
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	\$	14,741	113,402	153,020
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	3,460	5,062
	\$	-	2,941	3,295
Coal	Ton	1,693	65,504	90,708
	\$	13,088	405,032	669,233
Cottons.....	\$	66,907	185,743	217,299
Eggs	Doz.	90,000	1,693,540	636,232
	\$	35,054	657,580	248,874
Fish (Total)	\$	178,413	5,449,118	5,559,065
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	24	1,881	3,515
	\$	200	20,254	28,176
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	1,035	28,369	24,411
	\$	58,376	1,936,356	1,665,277
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	5,195	118,194	138,753
	\$	114,077	3,077,639	3,583,437
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	287	2
	\$	-	7,185	35
Fruits (Total)	\$	1,196,971	6,868,840	4,192,110
Apples, fresh	Brl.	246,689	1,343,497	810,894
	\$	1,139,246	5,959,604	3,560,772
Canned fruits	\$	22,710	477,455	371,655
Furs (Total)	\$	264,620	6,207,491	8,596,901
Undressed furs	\$	262,096	6,131,652	8,552,125
Grain and products (Total).....	\$	60,310,805	336,044,613	293,553,527
Grain (Total)	\$	57,397,588	307,767,590	267,924,830
Barley	Bush.	4,340,182	26,086,006	21,155,128
	\$	3,383,328	15,860,445	15,295,383
Oats	Bush.	55,987	11,884,312	1,776,492
	\$	33,593	5,854,662	994,774
Rye	Bush.	916,959	5,025,055	5,321,824
	\$	835,164	4,547,086	4,999,617
Wheat	Bush.	43,407,750	190,725,586	188,103,263
	\$	53,099,371	281,203,663	247,410,805
Fran, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	4,982	3,020	4,982
	\$	7,981	5,991	7,981

4.-Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom -Con.

Commodities	Month of November 1927	12 Months ended November 1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods	\$ 193,615	1,910,592	2,004,907
Malt	Bush. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats	Cwt. 18,292	434,163	254,721
	\$ 96,523	1,859,553	1,318,258
Wheat flour	Brl. 406,202	3,576,798	3,170,467
	\$ 2,606,802	24,425,985	21,247,778
Hay	Ton 9,733	28,605	40,757
	\$ 101,214	337,865	437,806
Hides and skins, raw	\$ -	11,965	28,118
Lard and compounds	Cwt. 1,210	31,545	14,474
	\$ 16,285	515,749	189,495
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 255,969	1,220,294	1,931,174
Sole leather	Lb. 43,071	1,266,898	885,160
	\$ 19,592	425,118	357,424
Upper leather.....	\$ 236,377	792,902	1,569,058
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$ 14,184	47,023	44,730
Boots and shoes	Pair 4,092	16,748	14,879
	\$ 5,267	16,317	14,301
Meats (Total)	\$ 945,914	26,265,799	13,675,140
Bacon and hams	Cwt. 41,454	982,816	558,486
	\$ 795,906	23,698,501	11,507,912
Beef, fresh	Cwt. 6	42,482	11,489
	\$ 120	340,534	92,231
Mutton and lamb	Cwt. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Metals (Total)	\$ 2,020,179	21,347,523	24,458,953
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt. 943	5,220	26,187
	\$ 21,498	132,839	561,457
Brass	\$ 76,987	182,969	555,472
Copper (Total)	\$ 75,378	1,355,052	1,585,284
Ore	Cwt. 8,746	172,207	204,012
	\$ 65,693	1,292,968	1,533,367
Elister copper.....	Cwt. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Wire, insulated	\$ 1,372	38,248	6,836
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$ -	12,545	5,436
Iron (Total)	\$ 880,768	7,009,855	9,065,445
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$ -	-	-
Scrap	Ton 104	849	690
	\$ 2,295	18,362	13,542
Rolled products (Total)	\$ 8	133,803	132,697
Bars and rods	Ton -	3,600	3,562
	\$ 8	133,803	132,635
Rails	Ton -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Tubing and pipe	\$ 11,324	315,783	170,942
Wire	\$ 21,142	196,652	251,098
Engines	\$ -	10,549	10,901
Farm implements	\$ 9,426	694,645	570,360
Hardware and cutlery	\$ 38,133	804,138	445,400
Machinery	\$ 111,718	893,311	1,308,765
Vehicles (Total)	\$ 662,906	3,235,001	5,560,647
Autos, freight	No. -	1,113	295
	\$ -	219,284	85,415
Autos, passenger	No. 719	3,072	6,933
	\$ 657,458	2,541,181	5,225,265
Auto parts	\$ 5,115	467,897	248,291
Lead	\$ 343,896	5,555,827	5,029,771
Nickel	Cwt. 12,313	261,034	292,788
	\$ 202,232	4,308,082	5,009,870
Silver ore and bullion	Oz. -	416,172	112,795
	\$ -	273,662	56,606
Zinc	\$ 292,155	1,937,425	1,771,695
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal. -	120	324
	\$ -	210	926
Milk, condensed	Cwt. 10,041	136,513	143,172
	\$ 91,429	1,238,731	1,248,525

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Continued.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended November	
		November	1926	1927
		1927		
Musical instruments	\$	3,162	47,850	60,664
Oilcake	Cwt.	2,240	17,920	15,680
	\$	5,200	40,471	33,409
Paper (Total)	\$	454,853	3,213,099	4,005,468
Newsprint Paper	Cwt.	82,018	310,428	741,958
	\$	265,506	1,029,998	2,396,267
Paper board	\$	45,150	1,079,384	492,926
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	6,226	109,012	51,855
	\$	32,173	708,800	272,784
Rubber (Total)	\$	565,386	5,911,972	6,856,907
Boots and shoes	Pair	143,118	2,152,973	1,614,751
	\$	244,284	2,759,078	1,764,985
Tires, pneumatic	\$	237,747	2,795,995	4,642,130
Seeds (Total)	\$	64,360	422,128	437,452
Clover seed	Bush.	5,295	34,946	30,635
	\$	62,946	394,555	410,460
Flaxseed	Bush.	-	-	3
	\$	-	-	18
Settlers' effects	\$	42,766	377,987	412,204
Stone and products (Total)	\$	55,743	121,160	194,239
Cement	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total)	\$	31,761	9,520,417	5,381,873
Confectionery	\$	29,608	189,647	364,644
Maple, incl: syrup	\$	2,153	7,165	11,259
Sugar	Cwt.	-	1,630,069	1,224,180
	\$	-	9,323,575	5,005,870
Tobacco	\$	10,655	1,834,623	2,603,972
Vegetables (Total)	\$	105,019	1,227,999	1,424,090
Potatoes	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables	Lb.	744,854	6,875,288	11,415,484
	\$	63,396	502,913	826,710
Vessels	\$	70	3,538	2,336
Wood, unmd: (Total)	\$	518,583	8,306,187	8,611,890
Logs	M ft.	40	2,753	2,653
	\$	1,812	100,334	100,142
Laths	M	12	36	37
	\$	72	96	135
Planks and boards	M ft.	9,140	152,660	217,241
	\$	486,611	6,737,828	7,506,241
Shingles	M	-	183	480
	\$	-	743	1,909
Spoolwood	\$	-	584,110	319,376
Timber, square	M ft.	220	9,347	6,851
	\$	11,776	461,368	374,972
Pulpwood	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties	No.	-	233,007	68,903
	\$	-	153,414	49,632
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	365,047	5,123,176	3,949,255
Furniture	\$	11,673	78,019	52,842
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	26,842	54,181	40,279
	\$	125,847	216,613	194,652
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	92,305	2,265,466	1,686,415
	\$	149,353	3,831,191	2,839,935
Pulp, screenings	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	163,611	14,782	725,318
Raw wool	Lb.	555,587	15,276	2,647,442
	\$	155,490	4,706	709,710
Other Commodities	\$	410,840	4,341,232	5,702,447
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO				
UNITED KINGDOM		\$	71,561,692	435,993,740
				420,944,015

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
DECEMBER 1927

and Twelve Months ended DECEMBER 1926 and 1927

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1928

Dominion Statistician - R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

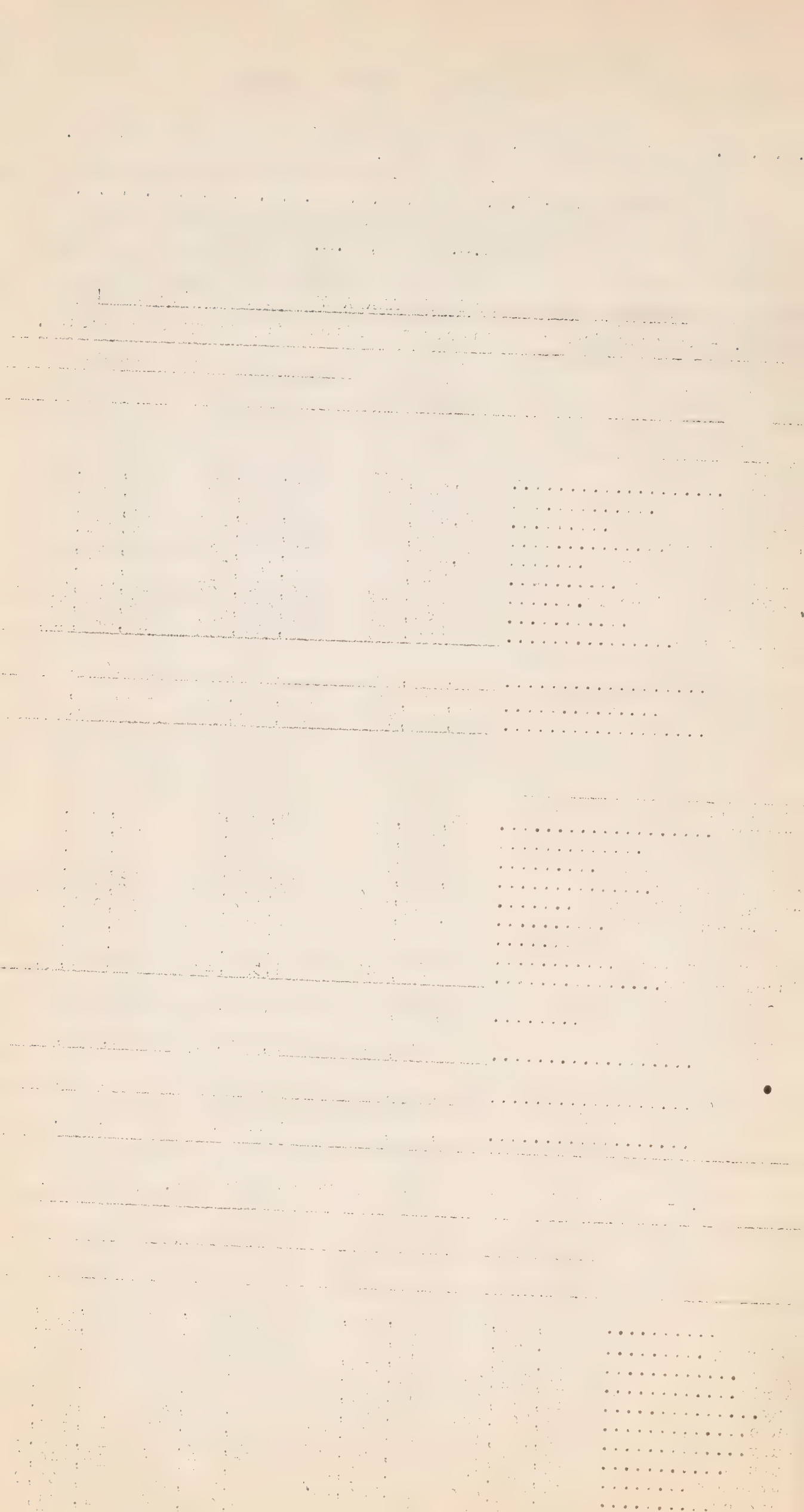
External Trade Branch
Chief - W.A. Warne, B.A.

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of December 1927	12 Months ended December	
		1926	1927
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	6,100,590	37,663,613	48,096,525
Animal Products.....	872,579	6,260,032	5,753,626
Fibres and Textiles.....	4,963,377	72,148,811	71,264,767
Wood and Paper.....	339,727	3,798,035	4,271,013
Iron and Its Products.....	1,234,631	15,376,323	17,462,546
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	528,907	5,665,823	5,835,981
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	770,819	10,364,187	14,567,830
Chemical Products.....	269,389	5,022,633	4,313,627
Miscellaneous.....	866,379	8,407,654	10,468,421
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	15,946,398	164,707,111	182,034,336
Dutiable Goods.....	13,143,066	135,021,118	146,994,619
Free Goods.....	2,803,332	29,685,993	35,039,717
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	49,098,071	339,320,658	306,725,000
Animal Products.....	3,034,966	73,303,538	49,509,427
Fibres and Textiles.....	117,511	854,523	1,725,294
Wood and Paper.....	1,328,588	16,375,150	16,906,033
Iron and Its Products.....	764,130	6,946,786	8,921,710
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,676,352	13,860,498	16,061,756
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	159,228	1,783,069	2,234,953
Chemical Products.....	355,844	3,259,592	3,926,063
Miscellaneous.....	52,745	3,532,199	3,541,531
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	56,587,435	459,236,013	409,551,767
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	49,598	1,220,674	1,980,278
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	56,637,033	460,456,687	411,532,045
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	72,583,431	625,163,798	593,566,381

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926 \$	1927 \$	1926 \$	1927 \$
January.....	12,319,443	12,247,855	25,285,109	21,701,635
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,313,466	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May.....	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	44,738,477
June.....	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July.....	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,656,437
September.....	14,262,462	14,650,136	28,532,360	28,340,456
October.....	14,552,090	16,928,214	52,551,132	35,604,026
November.....	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,551,640
December.....	12,437,737	15,345,371	67,079,651	50,587,517
Twelve Months..	144,707,111	162,164,446	479,266,011	409,451,707



3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended December	
	December	1926	1927
Animals, living.....	3,924	209,491	234,534
Asphalt.....	-	1,154	8,551
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	5,059,774	24,507,284	35,796,437
Brandy.....Gal.	13	2,487	453
Gin.....Gal.	114	21,490	6,242
Whiskey.....Gal.	24,732	166,107	233,045
Wines.....	492,212	3,287,126	4,616,349
Binder twine.....Cwt.	184,800	892,529	1,277,984
Books and printed matter..	3,867,229	18,612,539	26,973,258
Butter.....Lb.	15,520	65,689	116,205
Cheese.....Lb.	-	2,069	4,549
Chemical Products (Total).....	-	29,925	55,633
Drugs and medicines.....	160,807	1,952,436	2,132,491
Dyeing and tanning.....	-	2,798,697	2,007,330
Fertilizers.....	-	1,032,922	688,728
Paints and varnish.....	5,346	33,777	83,905
Potassium compounds.....	1,782	12,692	28,228
Soap.....	269,389	5,022,633	4,313,627
Sodium compounds.....	63,143	1,165,950	857,585
Clay Products (Total).....	12,148	168,267	140,708
Bricks, fire.....	14,456	52,358	24,880
Tableware of China.....	48,335	711,446	762,097
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	2,945	37,784	68,102
Bituminous.....Ton	10,100	141,666	150,088
Cocoa and chocolate.....	22,847	751,860	743,207
Coffee, green.....Lb.	249,332	3,428,197	4,013,146
Coke.....Ton	34,586	180,077	180,189
Cottons (Total).....	145,228	2,195,968	2,522,804
Raw cotton.....Lb.	40,030	273,055	798,281
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	278,742	2,674,820	6,368,532
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	13,171	14,244	108,939
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	43,648	67,790	434,290
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	33,762	527,165	866,446
Embroideries.....	383,809	1,119,270	1,740,898
Lace.....	108,223	310,624	456,472
Wearing apparel.....	-	2,952	12,508
Diamonds, unset.....	-	23,040	104,712
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	917,199	15,402,884	14,094,222
Fish.....	-	-	80,796
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	-	-	10,772
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	75,841	901,456	1,030,812
Fruits (Total).....	58,882	698,188	717,615
Fresh fruits.....	332,287	3,843,139	4,566,049
Dried fruits.....	57,079	707,004	755,398
Preserved fruits.....	1,474,303	22,504,734	21,614,858
Furs (Total).....	291,211	5,508,928	4,556,137
Unskinned furs.....	256,121	4,980,102	3,802,293
Skinned furs.....	60,784	1,128,797	784,366
Wool.....	2,905	24,675	22,800
Woolen goods.....	66,702	1,313,973	1,188,592
Woolen apparel.....	23,715	418,529	417,142
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	45,931	1,243,385	830,015
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	-	381	85
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	-	197	197
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	22,399	171,490	200,789
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	422,638	6,077,358	6,590,229
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	1,120,217	14,805,505	19,835,327
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	93,941	1,672,157	1,932,004
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	99,579	656,941	622,610
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	12,791	66,161	93,256
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	77,517	346,048	201,277
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	9,264	213,666	201,086
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	526,822	1,569,080	1,160,663
Woolen goods in the shell.....Doz.	49,909	1,200,200	821,450

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of December	12 Months ended December	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total).....	\$ 66,151	1,484,556	1,432,912
Common window glass...Sq.ft.	259,243	4,251,735	2,518,882
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	7,081	157,330	82,370
Grain & Products (Total)...	\$ 28,244	1,880,462	2,083,540
Corn.....Bush.	41,070	917,070	901,209
Rice.....Cwt.	-	537,115	496,113
Oil.....Cwt.	-	60	139
Grease for soap and oils.Cwt.	4	232	60
Gums and resins.....	50	31,950	1,705
Hats and caps.....	8	100,523	6,932
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	63	369	140
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	31,554	2,680	956
Leather, unmanufactured...	-	27,620	24,127
Leather, manufactured (Total)	110,849	1,303,813	1,492,619
Boots and shoes.....Pair	92,135	4,447	6,169
Manila and sisal grass....Cwt.	24,453	107,309	122,512
Meats (Total).....	50,875	11,692	38,490
P Bacon and hams.....Lb.	361	1,797	4,581
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	167	707,418	1,155,542
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	-	200	600
Metals (Total).....	1,763,538	33	87
Aluminium.....	31,177	1,341,398	1,276,069
Brass.....	34,446	369,908	316,872
Clocks and watches.....	12,026	306,789	781,726
Copper.....	19,094	13,054	2,479
Electric apparatus.....	135,758	13,493	24,196
Iron (Total).....	1,234,631	475,395	307,054
Cre.....Tcr.	-	1,169	90,473
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	107,262	486	14,705
Rolling mill products,	263,521	-	-
Iron.....	25,919	200	600
Tubes, pipe and fittings	70,994	33	87
Wire.....	39,090	324,786	348,862
Engines and boilers....	19,697	541,179	515,228
Farm implements.....	77,899	62,729	73,479
Hardware and cutlery...	397,121	196,867	143,710
Machinery.....	19,906	1,781,648	1,803,063
Tools.....	24,913	15,376,323	17,462,546
Vehicles (Total).....	-	-	-
Autos, freight.....	3	-	-
Autos, passenger.....	2	-	-
Auto parts.....	4,427	244,667	334,843
Nickel-plated ware.....	2,188	5,230,244	5,233,562
Silver in bars, etc.....	24,718	387,846	425,530
Tin blocks, pigs, bars..Cwt.	1,22	938,901	1,182,811
Medical instruments.....	76,266	695,420	779,989
.....	5,149	108,839	192,408
.....Sq.Yd.	20,714	1,058,015	999,319
.....	3,889	4,038,146	5,257,356
.....	-	272,686	261,860
.....	-	699,606	669,729
.....	-	74	124
.....	-	177,851	256,710
.....	-	115	88
.....	-	186,225	129,119
.....	-	78,468	77,261
.....	-	146,015	253,890
.....	-	5,270	11,920
.....	-	17,677	16,142
.....	-	1,115,241	1,020,614
.....	-	128,118	91,114
.....	-	1,115,241	129,870
.....	-	684,411	622,641
.....	-	12,118	478,214

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of December	12 Months ended December	
		1926	1927
Oils-Petroleum, crude....Gal.	6,390	-	25,565
" refined..Gal.	2,877	-	9,602
Vegetable oils.....	8,096	86,488	385,810
Paper.....	4,768	67,418	288,334
Rubber (Total).....	17,679	757,771	393,417
Crude rubber.....Lb.	120,992	1,305,107	1,436,769
Tires, pneumatic.....	25,170	769,399	734,396
Seeds.....	1,622	147,183	216,203
Settlers' effects.....	993	88,843	84,747
Silk (Total).....	361	13,032	4,675
Raw silk.....Lb.	27,732	239,840	269,225
Fabrics of silk.....	74,147	1,112,529	1,266,033
Ribbons of silk.....	201,004	2,560,775	2,331,818
Silk yarn, artificial....Lb.	134	800	144
Stone and products.....	921	3,748	971
Sugar (Total).....	136,767	1,716,450	1,535,327
Mcclases and syrups....	1,651	72,800	52,652
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	2,093	283,188	72,414
Tea.....Lb.	2,700	398,113	81,686
Tobacco (Total).....	46,214	535,951	501,306
Unmanufactured tobacco.Lb.	71,551	1,177,019	889,742
Tobacco pipes.....	8,346	59,592	52,091
Toys.....	-	-	-
Turpentine, spirits of...Gal.	1,034,458	16,104,064	14,901,090
Vegetables (Total).....	397,042	6,005,677	5,218,730
Fresh vegetables.....	62,575	839,010	792,641
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	115,232	22,035
Vessels.....	-	51,072	29,528
Wood, unmfed. (Total).....	21,783	385,988	430,448
Lumber & Timber (Total)	12,359	202,886	228,857
Oak lumber.....M ft.	-	592	268
Pitch pine lumber....M ft.	-	742	208
Railway ties.....No.	16,148	357,060	432,820
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	55	46,471	75,135
Furniture.....	1,618	2,385	24,017
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	127	374	2,669
Wool (Total).....	146,647	164,663	886,641
Raw wool.....Lb.	505	17,030	23,455
Wools and tops.....	-	12,208	17,029
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	-
Carpets and rugs.....	-	16	-
Dress goods to be dyed.Sq. Yd.	-	434	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	-	-
Worsted and coatings..Yd.	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....	57,423	523,462	678,298
Other Commodities.....	32,990	238,772	356,702
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	-	-	3
	15,946,398	164,707,111	182,034,334

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of December	12 Months ended December	
		1927	1926
Animals, living (Total).... \$	10,450	5,263,491	897,949
Cattle.....Nc.	-	79,985	8,263
Horses.....Nc.	-	8,176,820	866,840
Sheep.....Nc.	-	22	3
Asbestos.....Tcr.	1,836	7,775	11,000
Beverages (Total).....\$	104,573	-	-
Ale and beer.....Gal.	4,012	9,304	14,496
Whiskey.....Gal.	1,496	611,633	884,337
Binder twine.....Cwt.	4,012	199,048	100,031
Books and printed matter...\$	-	9	-
Butter.....Cwt.	1	17	-
Cheese.....Cwt.	27	32,756	40,333
Chemical Products (Total)..\$	1,342,859	152,898	99,655
Acids.....Cwt.	355,844	8,253	1,120
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	259,021	90,836	11,983
Drugs and medicines.....\$	-	126,885	129,405
Fertilizers (Total).....\$	3,750	68,537	487
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	-	4,205,411	16,065
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	-	1,185,001	941,580
Paints and varnishes.....\$	9,034	21,763,483	18,753,728
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	-	3,259,592	3,926,063
Coal.....Ton	1,439	1,543,324	2,042,317
Cottons.....\$	9,932	-	455
Eggs.....Doz.	37,146	-	2,224
Fish (Total).....\$	193,500	301,639	198,643
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	64,218	-	-
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	70,738	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	62	-	-
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	4,210	126,018	140,208
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	3,374	3,460	5,062
Fruits (Total).....\$	66,295	2,941	3,295
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	580,252	93,620	62,163
Canned fruits.....\$	116,321	620,490	451,451
Furs (Total).....\$	543,792	166,018	248,057
Undressed furs.....\$	24,687	1,500,610	306,562
Grain and products (Total)..\$	358,167	576,012	108,469
Grain (Total).....\$	356,668	5,427,431	5,360,434
Barley.....Bush.	47,512,149	1,064	3,482
Oats.....Bush.	45,259,035	10,870	27,946
Rye.....Bush.	3,458,051	-	-
Wheat.....Bush.	2,833,088	-	-
Barley, shorts & middlings.Cwt.	109,252	-	-
	52,555	27,930	24,390
	378,704	1,903,065	1,663,657
	367,981	122,711	128,887
	34,467,093	3,111,776	3,390,068
	41,957,205	287	2
	-	7,185	35
	-	5,790,509	4,236,817
	-	1,110,849	825,264
	-	4,993,541	3,623,456
	-	382,636	362,592
	-	7,224,905	7,840,886
	-	7,145,803	7,801,764
	-	314,222,660	284,603,930
	-	286,193,123	260,110,560
	-	24,380,728	20,665,053
	-	14,653,315	15,893,177
	-	9,446,531	1,881,024
	-	4,752,062	1,045,118
	-	5,579,886	4,656,331
	-	5,052,155	4,460,124
	-	182,926,150	183,145,578
	-	261,464,452	238,478,047
	-	2,020	4,982
	-	3,998	7,981

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of December 1927	12 Months ended December	
		1926	1927
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	121,494	1,578,456	2,020,163
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.Cwt.	22,411	398,581	244,191
Wheat flour.....Brl.	117,306	1,753,508	1,271,199
Hay.....Ton	2,011,226	3,526,810	3,171,979
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	5,984	24,335,878	21,140,299
Tard and compounds.....Cwt.	55,995	27,031	47,777
Leather, urmfd. (Total).....\$	-	320,375	481,626
Sole leather.....Lb.	1,146	34,421	4,866
Upper leather.....\$	15,246	31,374	15,144
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	172,267	510,191	198,025
Boots and shoes.....Pair	28,453	1,173,769	2,004,734
Meats (Total).....\$	14,636	1,191,459	876,246
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	157,042	400,670	355,221
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	5,441	764,891	1,644,232
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	1,601	52,861	41,998
Metals (Total).....\$	3,202	19,821	12,735
Aluminium, bars, blocks.Cwt.	926,243	18,966	13,486
Brass.....\$	42,406	24,440,795	12,679,713
Copper (Total).....\$	790,317	903,436	531,289
Cre.....Cwt.	104	21,971,153	10,765,220
Blister copper.....Cwt.	1,036	1,171	3,808
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	290,222	45,502
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	-	-
Iron (Total).....\$	764,110	6,946,786	8,921,710
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	-	-	-
Scrap.....Ton	47	932	636
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	754	20,506	11,902
Bar and rods.....Ton	1,462	207,262	60,700
Rails.....Ton	14	5,657	1,519
Tubing and pipe.....\$	21,146	207,262	60,638
Wire.....\$	14,694	-	-
Engines.....\$	125	17,006	160,731
Farm implements.....\$	54,266	211,227	238,518
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	37,706	12,261	9,314
Machinery.....\$	14,340	710,984	348,801
Vehicles (Total).....\$	464,181	601,975	483,206
Autos, freight.....\$	-	925,821	1,299,174
Autos, passenger.....No.	447	3,321,189	5,555,772
Auto parts.....\$	4,217	1,011	298
Lead.....\$	9,614	197,106	65,417
Nickel.....Cwt.	42,440	3,214	6,846
Silver ore and bullion.....\$	708,406	2,037,256	3,100,072
Zinc.....\$	-	490,666	104,771
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-	1,321,447	5,051,979
Milk, condensed.....Cwt.	-	261,071	113,404
	-	4,182,223	5,416,416
	-	69,066	112,734
	-	241,088	56,111
	141,048	1,901,227	1,651,181
	-	120	124
	-	210	306
	-	1,321,447	1,271,199

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities	Month of December	12 Months ended December	
		1927	1926
Musical instruments..... \$	1,211	47,685	57,903
Gilcake..... Cwt.	1,120	14,560	16,800
	2,600	32,071	36,009
Paper (Total)..... \$	629,417	3,085,749	4,236,435
Newsprint paper..... Cwt.	163,568	302,463	832,026
	528,209	984,132	2,685,604
Paper board..... \$	33,494	1,036,675	452,245
Wrapping paper..... Cwt.	1,954	100,437	49,386
	9,822	643,792	256,669
Rubber (Total)..... \$	284,403	5,858,895	6,740,895
Boots and shoes..... Pair	90,192	2,092,492	1,630,496
	152,926	2,708,563	1,792,380
Tires, pneumatic..... \$	93,122	2,818,750	4,501,415
Seeds (Total)..... \$	127,389	490,709	416,298
Clover seed..... Bush.	10,731	37,254	32,172
	118,752	466,137	384,809
Flaxseed..... Bush.	-	-	3
	-	-	16
Settlers' Effects..... \$	17,010	370,497	398,079
Stone and products (Total) \$	31,365	118,628	223,903
Cement..... Cwt.	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Sugar (Total)..... \$	15,913	8,962,558	5,168,667
Confectionery..... \$	15,434	213,412	352,520
Maple, incl. syrup..... \$	479	7,282	10,480
Sugar..... Cwt.	-	1,547,146	1,173,823
	-	8,741,834	4,805,667
Tobacco..... \$	16,942	1,873,639	2,570,341
Vegetables (Total)..... \$	197,624	1,206,110	1,509,811
Potatoes..... Bush.	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Canned vegetables..... Lb.	1,434,728	7,280,656	11,712,252
	114,925	528,119	860,567
Vessels..... \$	-	3,538	2,336
Wood, unmd. (Total)..... \$	492,440	8,243,522	8,711,540
Logs..... M ft.	7	2,897	2,456
	442	106,937	92,226
Laths..... M	-	36	37
	-	96	135
Planks and boards..... M ft.	12,751	168,538	221,620
	418,289	6,722,442	7,603,977
Shingles..... M	-	233	430
	-	910	1,742
Spoolwood..... \$	10,267	580,118	328,617
Timber, square..... M ft.	379	8,327	7,014
	9,835	403,022	378,415
Fullwood..... Cord	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Railway ties..... No.	48,091	269,137	80,864
	33,140	181,625	54,561
Wood, mfd. (Total)..... \$	196,313	4,918,994	3,828,653
Furniture..... \$	565	66,739	53,309
Pulp, chemical..... Cwt.	-	51,621	40,279
	-	203,276	194,652
Pulp, mechanical..... Cwt.	96,652	2,199,120	1,633,806
	154,256	3,691,320	2,749,552
Pulp, screenings..... Cwt.	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Wool (Total)..... \$	36,039	30,657	743,501
Raw wool..... Lb.	134,682	86,701	2,710,699
	34,868	22,562	726,722
Other Commodities..... \$	432,212	4,828,752	5,704,914
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM..... \$	56,587,435	459,236,013	409,551,767

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JANUARY 1928

and Twelve Months ended JANUARY 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended January	
	January 1928	1927	1928
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION ...			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	3,910,744	37,931,112	48,947,312
Animal Products.....	373,200	6,072,694	5,923,880
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,694,896	72,369,255	70,756,490
Wood and Paper.....	268,235	3,837,968	4,317,046
Iron and Its Products...	1,001,862	15,458,115	17,553,354
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	293,316	5,660,274	5,807,058
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	478,345	9,709,926	14,523,285
Chemical Products.....	196,050	4,949,914	4,350,167
Miscellaneous.....	510,677	8,646,265	10,335,214
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	12,727,325	164,635,523	182,513,806
Dutiable Goods.....	10,670,380	135,545,146	147,422,821
Free Goods.....	2,056,945	29,090,377	35,090,985

EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM

Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	13,700,056	335,455,552	306,202,304
Animal Products.....	3,079,261	72,446,660	48,992,761
Fibres and Textiles.....	89,449	844,765	1,771,877
Wood and Paper.....	465,186	16,091,217	16,870,588
Iron and Its Products.....	709,772	7,262,373	8,802,828
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	755,342	14,439,058	15,356,793
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	210,411	2,011,119	2,170,067
Chemical Products.....	405,966	3,358,580	4,052,890
Miscellaneous...	120,974	3,743,218	3,166,438
Total Exports (Canadian) ...			
to United Kingdom.....	19,536,417	455,652,542	407,386,546
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom....	66,542	1,200,835	1,983,078
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	19,602,959	456,853,377	409,369,624
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	32,330,284	621,488,900	591,883,430

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
February.....	11,048,035	11,414,130	25,742,997	18,292,222
March.....	17,376,019	16,313,466	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May.....	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	44,738,477
June.....	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July.....	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,656,437
September.....	14,262,462	14,650,136	28,532,360	28,340,456
October.....	14,552,090	16,928,214	52,551,132	35,604,026
November.....	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December.....	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January.....	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
Twelve Months....	164,635,523	182,513,806	455,652,542	407,386,546

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom

Commodities	Month of January 1928	12 Months ended January	
		1927	1928
Animals, living.....\$	978	209,381	234,288
Asphalt.....\$	136	1,827	8,014
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)....\$	2,887,449	24,883,651	36,427,309
Brandy.....Gal.	1	2,327	368
Gin.....Gal.	16	20,522	5,483
Whiskey.....Gal.	15,466	164,453	241,053
Wines.....\$	307,338	3,254,858	4,773,556
Binder twine.....\$	102,860	901,987	1,296,822
Books and printed matter.....\$	2,159,030	18,868,853	27,361,510
Butter.....Lb.	15,951	64,834	127,293
Cheese.....Lb.	-	2,062	4,549
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	-	29,800	55,633
Drugs and medicines.....\$	122,999	1,973,649	2,147,906
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	-	2,847,753	1,910,278
Fertilizers.....\$	-	1,049,354	654,560
Paints and varnish.....\$	1,845	34,550	83,942
Potassium compounds.....\$	817	13,265	28,042
Soap.....\$	196,050	4,949,914	4,350,167
Sodium compounds.....\$	60,404	1,142,723	886,590
Clay Products (Total).....\$	9,256	165,117	143,298
Bricks, fire.....\$	524	49,121	25,404
Tableware of China.....\$	36,436	719,974	751,357
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	2	37,815	67,615
Bituminous.....Ton	4,507	136,862	153,061
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	20,228	737,087	752,392
Coffee, green.....Lb.	211,061	3,508,262	3,949,503
Coke.....Ton	4,706	187,572	158,609
Cottons (Total).....\$	129,419	2,224,212	2,497,708
Raw cotton.....Lb.	6,083	214,903	796,608
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	55,682	2,059,008	6,338,099
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	8,503	4,470	117,442
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	27,249	20,915	461,539
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	13,654	567,048	820,235
Embroideries.....\$	349,998	1,201,764	1,981,277
Lace.....\$	91,894	331,647	518,690
Wearing apparel.....\$	-	1,018	12,508
Diamonds, unset.....\$	-	5,750	104,712
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	15,376,649	13,891,033
Fish.....\$	-	-	80,796
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)....\$	85,834	-	10,772
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	63,853	920,450	1,016,896
Fruits (Total).....\$	357,402	702,626	710,964
Fresh fruits.....\$	61,332	3,967,475	4,540,522
Dried fruits.....\$	2,101,675	728,517	747,553
Preserved fruits.....\$	416,411	22,884,516	20,622,818
Furs (Total).....\$	600,538	5,537,643	4,383,367
Undressed furs.....\$	125,943	4,772,605	3,742,965
Wearing apparel.....\$	3,460	1,065,210	782,336
Diamonds, unset.....\$	105,548	24,734	24,419
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	19,728	1,298,308	1,186,522
Fish.....\$	57,443	415,311	421,350
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)....\$	-	1,208,907	848,634
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	-	381	85
Fruits (Total).....\$	14,114	197	197
Fresh fruits.....\$	441,234	172,660	209,808
Dried fruits.....\$	1,036,756	6,036,200	6,604,952
Preserved fruits.....\$	109,605	14,755,703	20,324,100
Furs (Total).....\$	114,885	1,604,364	1,975,413
Undressed furs.....\$	13,190	637,188	693,470
Wearing apparel.....\$	93,167	78,014	90,555
Diamonds, unset.....\$	8,509	312,914	365,358
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	98,446	219,884	202,667
Fish.....\$	84,369	1,374,492	1,252,483
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)....\$	-	1,116,249	952,600
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	-	-	-

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of January 1928	12 Months ended January	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total).....\$	50,206	1,472,694	1,397,309
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	44,085	3,835,937	2,550,787
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	2,572	142,706	86,767
Grain & Products (Total).....\$	87,044	1,881,615	2,043,497
Corn.....Bush.	31,184	918,694	870,716
Rice.....Cwt.	33,967	549,439	497,611
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	-	60	139
Gums and resins.....\$	-	232	60
Hats and caps.....\$	474	31,873	2,139
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	2,007	100,116	8,725
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	-	369	140
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	-	2,680	956
Leather, manufactured (Total).....\$	1,244	26,848	24,693
Boots and shoes.....Pair	67,495	1,299,540	1,482,764
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	608	4,184	6,769
Meats (Total).....\$	11,542	101,084	133,340
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	-	11,219	36,325
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	-	1,929	3,799
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	-	700,624	1,251,855
Metals (Total).....\$	138,208	1,347,761	1,282,615
Aluminium.....\$	69,419	370,863	321,359
Brass.....\$	18,160	812,085	788,410
Clocks and watches.....\$	47,341	14,408	1,125
Copper.....\$	-	147,399	10,290
Electric apparatus.....\$	3,616	470,245	308,470
Iron (Total).....\$	241	1,165	90,684
Ore.....Ton	81	480	14,768
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	-	-	-
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	-	200	600
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	-	.33	87
Wire.....\$	1,295,178	21,118,389	23,360,412
Engines and boilers.....\$	14,928	326,472	339,678
Farm implements.....\$	33,936	535,334	521,276
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	5,993	63,273	76,860
Machinery.....\$	22,956	199,594	153,491
Tools.....\$	116,742	1,782,456	1,795,353
Vehicles (Total).....\$	1,001,862	15,458,115	17,553,354
Autos, freight.....No.	-	-	-
Autos, passenger.....No.	8,901	244,710	342,581
Auto parts.....\$	180,304	5,082,108	5,203,004
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	20,991	399,945	429,001
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	63,422	970,889	1,180,205
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	38,119	721,594	750,069
Musical instruments.....\$	26,903	121,209	202,319
Mus.\$	74,803	1,060,936	1,017,441
Oil cloths.....Sq.yd.	39,095	4,136,958	4,994,583
.....\$	17,879	274,202	259,677
.....\$	36,302	705,413	683,631
.....\$	2	77	123
.....\$	6,215	186,347	252,129
.....\$	5	111	72
.....\$	6,263	182,461	134,716
.....\$	7,951	72,985	82,286
.....\$	12,667	150,388	254,766
.....\$	-	5,370	13,925
.....\$	130	17,503	15,445
.....\$	7,713	1,116,506	974,027
.....\$	7,521	122,994	95,304
.....\$	239	133,788	122,472
.....\$	38,998	686,838	641,083
.....\$	32,887	535,012	471,059

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of January 1928	12 Months ended January	
		1927	1928
Oils - Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	19,499	-	45,064
" refined.....Gal.	\$ 6,471	-	16,073
Vegetable oils.....\$	7,862	94,650	383,648
Paper.....\$	3,820	71,521	286,815
Rubber (Total).....\$	15,461	739,948	393,798
Crude rubber.....\$	90,538	1,316,357	1,440,794
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	43,699	772,067	739,117
Seeds.....\$	4,528	185,020	182,694
Set lers' effects.....\$	1,930	103,501	71,778
Silk (Total).....\$	241	12,190	4,547
Raw silk.....\$	48,806	196,905	288,789
Fabrics of silk.....\$	39,921	1,137,512	1,219,040
Ribbons of silk.....\$	147,567	2,538,361	2,325,745
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	223	550	367
Stone and products.....\$	\$ 1,220	2,645	2,191
Sugar (Total).....\$	107,728	1,695,641	1,519,275
Molasses and syrups.....\$	2,793	71,793	52,633
Sugar, raw.....\$	4,706	252,206	72,649
Tea.....\$	2,652	347,934	77,666
Tobacco (Total).....\$	12,770	522,908	498,757
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	37,448	1,167,937	372,074
Tobacco pipes.....\$	484	57,028	52,015
Toys.....\$	47	-	47
Turpentine, spirits of.....\$	200	-	200
Vegetables (Total).....\$	1,284,891	16,034,456	14,969,608
Fresh vegetables.....\$	\$ 499,472	5,974,673	5,299,736
Canned vegetables.....\$	56,077	828,854	814,926
Vessels.....\$	-	115,232	22,035
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	-	51,072	29,528
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	11,285	384,095	426,599
Oak lumber.....\$	2,475	204,045	227,750
Pitch pine lumber.....\$	-	592	268
Railway ties.....\$	-	742	208
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	15,438	358,998	435,578
Furniture.....\$	1,107	46,184	76,242
Wood pulp.....\$	-	2,515	23,887
Wool (Total).....\$	-	378	2,665
Raw wool.....\$	97	176,889	874,512
Wools and tops.....\$	12,899	17,176	35,472
Yarns, woollen.....\$	8,000	12,798	24,439
Carpets and rugs.....\$	-	-	-
Dress goods to be dyed.....\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....\$	-	16	-
Worsted and coatings.....\$	-	434	-
Wearing apparel.....\$	-	-	-
Other Commodities.....\$	41,799	530,786	692,874
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	27,257	245,311	369,982
	-	-	3
	3,039,184	38,743,565	16
	793,287	5,997,580	36,972,751
	320,360	2,376,245	6,141,674
	321,535	3,738,953	2,524,972
	327,618	3,278,891	4,346,103
	364,579	3,834,121	3,597,384
	75,052	1,123,434	3,915,783
	172,184	3,198,368	1,311,353
	68,792	1,313,644	2,595,185
	434,568	3,950,723	950,715
	403,874	3,703,498	3,474,343
	801,626	3,919,331	3,275,928
	1,007,842	11,914,982	8,415,982
	197,366	5,450,438	10,881,112
	1,378,189	16,164,060	5,415,353
			18,532,509
	12,727,325	164,635,523	182,513,806

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of January 1928	12 Months ended January	
			1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1,100	7,652,596	628,899
Cattle.....	No.	-	73,668	5,834
Horses.....	No.	1	7,553,805	614,940
Sheep.....	No.	100	25	1
Asbestos.....	Ton	-	18,775	100
Beverages (Total).....	\$	475	-	-
Ale and beer.....	\$	32,470	9,751	14,264
Whiskey.....	\$	6,060	628,833	883,357
Binder twine.....	Gal.	-	199,036	106,091
Books and printed matter.....	\$	-	9	-
Butter.....	Gal.	1,983	17	-
Cheese.....	Cwt.	6,030	32,755	42,316
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	-	152,886	105,685
Acids.....	\$	-	8,253	1,120
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	90,836	11,983
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	16,004	112,873	140,243
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	68,537	487
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	2,205,411	16,065
Cyanamid.....	\$	3,173	1,184,214	922,272
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	80,863	21,707,567	18,391,126
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	405,966	3,358,580	4,052,890
Coal.....	Ton	216,286	1,636,023	2,059,395
Cottons.....	\$	-	-	455
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	-	2,224
Fish (Total).....	\$	15,681	314,316	194,571
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
Herring, pickled.....	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
Salmon, canned.....	\$	-	-	-
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
Fruits (Total).....	\$	13,617	135,086	140,625
Apples, fresh.....	Prl.	2,125	5,496	5,151
Canned fruits.....	\$	1,806	4,266	3,776
Furs (Total).....	\$	5,313	121,913	37,007
Undressed furs.....	\$	42,345	831,929	264,707
Grain and products (Total).....	\$	44,861	153,278	287,512
Grain. (Total).....	\$	30,000	1,500,610	336,562
Barley.....	Bush.	12,800	576,012	121,269
Oats.....	Bush.	309,741	5,440,693	5,518,406
Rye.....	Bush.	132	1,082	3,614
Wheat.....	Bush.	1,265	10,846	29,211
Bran, shorts & middlings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	605	28,408	24,515
	\$	39,065	1,937,722	1,667,873
	\$	12,614	122,454	136,941
	\$	264,611	3,106,094	3,543,098
	\$	-	-	2
	\$	498,887	5,688,812	35
	\$	84,005	1,000,167	4,091,275
	\$	376,372	4,953,787	769,711
	\$	118,805	355,106	3,391,104
	\$	1,462,556	8,077,262	449,936
	\$	1,460,511	7,996,652	8,151,241
	\$	12,393,114	310,375,696	8,113,701
	\$	10,581,348	282,625,466	284,896,113
	\$	1,120,267	26,114,294	260,577,919
	\$	883,528	15,838,836	19,236,373
	\$	73,507	8,432,958	15,104,486
	\$	32,903	4,337,755	1,819,505
	\$	1,634	5,557,934	1,035,007
	\$	1,471	5,031,388	4,657,965
	\$	7,794,178	181,023,725	4,461,595
	\$	9,639,510	257,117,924	184,776,275
	\$	600	1,020	239,793,393
	\$	1,440	1,965	5,582
	\$	-	-	9,421

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of January 1928	12 Months ended January	
		1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....	\$ 95,099	1,886,241	1,960,221
Malt.....	Bush. -	-	-
Oatmeal and rolled oats.....	\$ Cwt. 34,099	377,590	249,685
Wheat flour.....	\$ Brl. 191,665	1,678,322	1,313,904
Hay.....	\$ 239,679	3,499,789	3,160,029
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$ 1,518,719	24,131,821	20,977,589
Lard and compounds.....	\$ Ton 4,285	24,378	49,584
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 36,382	289,460	512,961
Sole leather.....	\$ Cwt. 1,462	34,442	4,845
Upper leather.....	\$ 19,118	30,306	15,934
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 385,962	487,056	209,075
Boots and shoes.....	\$ Lb. 216,217	1,216,377	2,205,572
Meats (Total).....	\$ 107,267	1,040,505	999,306
Bacon and hams.....	\$ 275,835	362,095	421,198
Beef, fresh.....	\$ 876	852,076	1,776,233
Mutton and lamb.....	\$ Pair 2	52,523	42,163
Metals (Total).....	\$ 11	19,310	12,737
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	\$ 729,725	18,121	13,497
Brass.....	\$ Cwt. 30,237	23,367,336	12,122,865
Copper (Total).....	\$ 548,047	855,064	519,250
Ore.....	\$ 548,047	20,668,934	10,416,197
Blister copper.....	\$ Cwt. -	25,189	3,181
Wire, insulated.....	\$ -	217,953	26,701
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$ -	-	-
Iron (Total).....	\$ 1,465,114	21,701,431	24,159,621
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ Cwt. 3,316	5,050	31,704
Scrap.....	\$ 72,517	124,751	683,689
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$ 51,219	186,639	675,623
Bars and rods.....	\$ 74,754	1,499,935	1,591,446
Rails.....	\$ Cwt. 9,577	191,132	204,301
Tubing and pipe.....	\$ 71,728	1,435,001	1,535,479
Wire.....	\$ -	-	-
Engines.....	\$ -	-	-
Farm implements.....	\$ -	-	-
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ -	-	-
Machinery.....	\$ -	-	-
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ -	-	-
Autos, freight.....	\$ -	-	-
Autos, passenger.....	\$ -	-	-
Auto parts.....	\$ -	-	-
Lead.....	\$ -	-	-
Nickel.....	\$ -	-	-
Silver ore and bullion.....	\$ -	-	-
Zinc.....	\$ -	-	-
Milk, fresh and cream.....	\$ -	-	-
Milk, condensed.....	\$ -	-	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities	Month of January 1928	12 Months ended January	
		1927	1928
Musical instruments.....\$	2,941	48,320	57,640
Oilcake.....Cwt.	-	14,560	16,800
Paper (Total).....\$	186,438	32,071	36,009
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	21,065	3,039,388	4,297,887
Paper board.....\$	64,903	302,463	853,091
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	41,388	984,132	2,750,507
Rubber (Total).....\$	5,149	987,134	444,158
Boots and shoes.....Pair	25,755	99,665	47,357
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	428,528	629,329	240,005
Seeds (Total).....\$	122,607	5,958,384	6,724,911
Clover seed.....Bush.	203,888	2,017,415	1,682,046
Flaxseed.....Bush.	127,738	2,664,706	1,880,123
Settlers' Effects.....\$	72,130	2,958,624	4,335,857
Stone and products (Total).....\$	6,167	531,466	390,710
Cement.....Cwt.	69,230	38,794	31,677
Sugar (Total).....\$	-	504,069	359,146
Confectionery.....\$	-	-	3
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	26,003	-	18
Sugar.....Cwt.	6,953	413,643	366,843
Tobacco.....\$	-	119,544	227,558
Vegetables (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,048,911	8,767,747	4,656,066
Vessels.....\$	70,076	227,291	343,836
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	132,295	7,622	11,312
Logs.....M.ft.	138	1,570,443	1,033,086
Laths.....M.	5,706	8,532,804	4,300,918
Planks and boards.....M.ft.	2,909	2,004,427	2,362,220
Shingles.....M.	94,125	1,270,857	1,516,949
Spoolwood.....\$	-	-	-
Timber, square.....M.ft.	602	-	-
Pulpwood.....Cord	27,029	8,556,716	11,444,591
Railway ties.....No.	-	623,979	831,550
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	130,449	3,538	2,336
Furniture.....\$	6,317	8,313,742	8,574,956
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	13,214	3,090	2,272
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	60,192	115,775	85,129
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	-	36	37
Wool (Total).....\$	20,500	96	135
Raw wool.....Lb.	71,937	172,775	216,483
Other Commodities.....\$	20,458	6,793,363	7,468,417
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	342,819	455,652,542	407,386,546

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

EXTERNAL TRADE PRESS BULLETIN No. 3

Apr. 4/28

RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE USE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
FEBRUARY 1928

and Twelve Months ended FEBRUARY 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of February 1928	12 Months ended February	
		1927	1928
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,129,999	37,923,312	49,914,541
Animal Products.....	410,547	6,058,423	6,062,891
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,379,545	72,772,886	71,077,002
Wood and Paper.....	270,245	3,849,978	4,356,266
Iron and Its Products.....	1,029,103	15,407,307	17,628,369
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	379,493	5,632,022	5,866,238
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	664,178	9,652,659	14,595,646
Chemical Products.....	252,300	4,943,252	4,382,071
Miscellaneous.....	635,994	8,761,779	10,402,360
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	13,151,404	165,001,618	184,285,384
Dutiable Goods.....	10,866,404	135,854,683	148,702,107
Free Goods.....	2,285,000	29,146,935	35,583,277
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	18,288,320	328,901,495	312,311,779
Animal Products.....	2,347,352	69,984,748	49,112,582
Fibres and Textiles.....	125,780	857,416	1,830,329
Wood and Paper.....	593,221	15,906,498	16,966,524
Iron and Its Products.....	698,276	7,631,914	8,582,566
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,124,031	15,441,207	14,783,675
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	125,315	2,045,675	2,182,223
Chemical Products.....	330,544	3,426,658	4,189,021
Miscellaneous.....	207,307	4,006,155	2,975,771
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	23,840,146	448,201,767	412,934,470
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	87,381	1,175,884	2,009,918
Total Exports to United Kingdom	23,927,527	449,377,651	414,944,388
Total Trade with United Kingdom	37,078,931	614,379,269	599,229,772

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
March.....	17,376,019	16,313,466	29,488,155	28,159,239
April.....	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,753
May.....	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	44,738,477
June.....	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July.....	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,656,437
September.....	14,262,462	14,675,216	28,532,360	23,340,456
October.....	14,552,090	16,937,438	52,551,132	35,604,026
November.....	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December.....	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January.....	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February.....	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,240,146
Twelve Months...	165,001,618	184,285,384	448,201,767	412,934,470

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February	
		1927	1928
Animals, living..... \$	11,881	182,072	245,575
Asphalt..... \$	185	2,567	7,459
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)... \$	2,177,216	24,866,785	37,322,444
Brandy.....Gal.	174	2,221	528
\$	1,832	20,282	6,673
Gin.....Gal.	12,760	164,962	246,203
\$	254,414	3,267,656	4,873,797
Whiskey.....Gal.	76,449	899,564	1,328,665
\$	1,627,291	18,830,602	28,050,211
Wines..... \$	6,945	67,882	128,618
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	2,060	4,549
\$	-	29,768	55,633
Books and printed matter..... \$	105,080	1,979,973	2,153,329
Butter.....Lb.	-	2,815,049	1,910,278
\$	-	1,038,113	654,560
Cheese.....Lb.	9,567	34,550	93,385
\$	2,565	13,286	30,517
Chemical Products (Total)..... \$	252,300	4,943,252	4,382,071
Drugs and medicines..... \$	63,901	1,130,573	899,919
Dyeing and tanning..... \$	14,922	161,145	146,026
Fertilizers..... \$	788	47,635	25,662
Paints and varnish..... \$	52,651	718,659	768,763
Potassium compounds..... \$	3,857	37,843	69,725
Soap..... \$	3,582	136,126	149,324
Sodium compounds..... \$	21,146	779,987	716,872
Clay Products (Total)..... \$	224,608	3,470,689	3,950,091
Bricks, fire..... \$	1,623	135,292	160,002
Tableware of China..... \$	147,616	2,228,887	2,496,317
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	5,550	215,793	783,488
\$	52,644	2,047,870	6,221,011
Bituminous.....Ton	5,908	4,470	123,350
\$	18,459	20,915	479,998
Cocoa and chocolate..... \$	69,689	606,927	822,048
Coffee, green.....Lb.	269,752	1,164,770	2,207,019
\$	65,650	321,801	572,231
Coke.....Ton	-	997	12,501
\$	-	5,641	104,610
Cottons (Total)..... \$	1,297,861	15,314,624	13,903,686
Raw cotton.....Lb.	-	-	80,796
\$	-	-	10,772
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	118,431	962,541	1,035,656
\$	86,091	725,071	730,738
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	496,099	4,025,338	4,630,516
\$	85,582	734,822	760,359
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	1,903,494	23,110,553	20,148,810
\$	411,611	5,513,564	4,278,383
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	905,391	4,690,567	4,126,451
\$	193,089	1,046,399	859,167
Embroideries..... \$	3,126	23,504	26,372
Lace..... \$	110,887	1,270,830	1,196,870
Wearing apparel..... \$	27,137	414,737	422,517
Diamonds, unset..... \$	212,147	1,146,653	1,022,133
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	381	85
\$	-	197	197
Fish..... \$	14,208	177,400	214,985
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).... \$	468,486	6,075,453	6,644,873
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	1,221,682	14,594,787	20,897,528
\$	139,374	1,658,042	2,027,346
Fruits (Total)..... \$	64,787	606,074	726,710
Fresh fruits..... \$	7,984	80,981	93,145
Dried fruits..... \$	44,057	282,181	387,290
Preserved fruits..... \$	12,591	217,336	211,525
Furs (Total)..... \$	62,839	1,371,467	1,260,285
Undressed furs..... \$	43,785	1,112,044	960,295

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total)..... \$	89,418	1,521,451	1,368,315
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	178,006	3,373,106	2,644,258
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	6,383	124,130	89,511
Grain & Products (Total)..... \$	159,722	2,051,257	1,980,690
Corn.....Bush.	56,746	990,215	830,142
Rice.....Cwt.	21,318	542,220	496,595
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	-	60	139
Gums and resins..... \$	-	232	60
Hats and caps..... \$	400	31,445	2,539
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	1,491	97,607	10,216
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	-	445	64
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	-	3,247	389
Leather, manufactured (Total)..... \$	4,429	26,590	28,358
Boots and shoes.....Pair	163,934	1,315,701	1,517,944
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	-	4,520	6,427
Meats (Total)..... \$	-	105,664	128,476
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	-	24,687	22,857
Perk, fresh.....Lb.	-	3,386	2,342
Perk, in brine.....Lb.	-	723,141	1,336,484
Metals (Total)..... \$	143,425	1,332,711	1,292,980
Aluminium..... \$	86,244	365,688	323,249
Brass..... \$	16,237	801,593	786,541
Clocks and watches..... \$	50,461	11,520	1,125
Copper..... \$	-	118,167	10,290
Electric apparatus..... \$	19,228	473,810	303,896
Iron (Total)..... \$	-	1,393	89,664
Ore.....Ton	-	2,897	12,263
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	-	-	-
Rolling mill products, no.p. \$	-	200	600
Tubes, pipe and fittings..... \$	-	33	87
Wire..... \$	1,408,596	21,039,329	23,494,607
Engines and boilers..... \$	38,138	327,030	362,903
Farm implements..... \$	25,824	541,516	515,530
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	3,932	63,174	77,124
Machinery..... \$	8,129	202,106	144,232
Tools..... \$	123,663	1,784,797	1,703,418
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	1,029,103	15,407,307	17,628,369
Autos, freight.....No.	-	-	-
Autos, passenger.....No.	-	-	-
Auto parts..... \$	6,681	243,067	347,416
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	231,578	4,906,923	5,220,344
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	61,152	416,212	449,832
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	65,608	992,018	1,169,389
Musical instruments..... \$	143,708	730,927	873,660
Hats..... \$	19,814	128,296	202,908
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	54,726	1,055,560	1,017,426
	227,231	4,196,434	5,237,792
	22,209	272,465	265,488
	64,516	709,867	701,116
	5	72	125
	17,667	174,825	261,036
	1	119	61
	13,383	188,350	138,839
	9,611	70,303	66,707
	21,452	154,825	265,019
	1,510	7,821	12,961
	1,464	16,480	16,274
	79,878	1,055,037	1,010,368
	7,502	122,319	94,638
	10,251	136,460	127,708
	86,525	680,045	668,093
	69,994	533,974	404,309

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February	
		1927	1928
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	5,143	-	51,207
" refined.....Gal.	2,779	-	18,852
Vegetable oils.....\$	5,729	105,080	377,586
Paper.....\$	2,755	80,860	279,772
Rubber (Total).....\$	15,648	724,515	392,133
Crude rubber.....\$	126,376	1,332,118	1,465,531
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	53,236	752,834	749,473
Seeds.....\$	6,767	154,902	181,585
Settlers' effects.....\$	2,474	89,857	71,179
Silk (Total).....\$	39	11,242	4,543
Raw silk.....Lb.	64,906	250,866	252,246
Fabrics of silk.....\$	43,693	1,159,396	1,179,217
Ribbons of silk.....\$	158,938	2,511,225	2,324,409
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	-	550	367
Stone and products.....\$	-	2,645	2,191
Sugar (Total).....\$	101,124	1,676,077	1,495,490
Molasses and syrups.....\$	3,251	70,566	50,339
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	3,325	243,536	67,809
Tea.....Lb.	3,739	325,672	71,972
Tobacco (Total).....\$	33,772	513,030	523,306
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	37,528	1,144,210	862,272
Tobacco pipes.....\$	4,897	59,104	53,694
Toys.....\$	-	-	47
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	-	-	200
Vegetables (Total).....\$	1,169,474	16,018,780	14,961,867
Fresh vegetables.....\$	446,989	5,944,792	5,351,616
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	13,908	816,630	781,475
Vessels.....\$	276	115,232	22,311
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	97	51,072	29,625
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	50,233	393,048	443,635
Oak lumber.....M ft.	7,299	203,931	230,749
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	1	593	268
Railway ties.....No.	3	745	208
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	14,714	370,616	429,098
Furniture.....\$	2,335	47,229	77,000
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	2,492	7,232	21,659
Wool (Total).....\$	2,027	822	4,246
Raw wool.....Lb.	129,817	185,567	995,651
Wools and tops.....\$	73	15,410	34,993
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	10,594	24,354
Carpets and rugs.....\$	-	-	-
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq.Yd.	-	-	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	-	-
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....\$	-	-	-
Other Commodities.....\$	38,716	522,477	702,413
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	20,548	248,786	378,314
	-	-	3
	-	-	16
	3,326,406	39,116,101	33,646,345
	433,996	6,210,984	5,707,678
	190,295	2,475,305	2,334,677
	339,294	3,794,188	4,006,809
	232,980	3,307,360	3,364,404
	251,767	3,830,668	3,664,016
	157,758	1,179,955	1,153,595
	224,763	3,198,939	2,370,422
	102,505	1,305,813	848,210
	355,309	4,039,434	3,119,034
	346,283	3,778,305	2,929,645
	777,738	8,920,170	7,638,244
	1,132,644	11,945,947	9,748,468
	355,302	5,439,865	5,060,551
	1,454,232	16,417,873	22,200,241
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	17,161,404	165,001,618	174,848,784

Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February		
		1928	1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	2,095	7,246,391	512,284
Cattle.....	\$	-	69,808	4,705
Horses.....	No	2	7,148,150	496,230
Sheep.....	No	1,800	25	3
Asbestos.....	Ton	945	18,775	1,900
Beverages (Total).....	\$	63,100	10,063	14,277
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	9,375	633,720	890,130
Whisker.....	Gal.	-	200,707	113,795
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	9	-
Books and printed matter.....	\$	-	17	-
Butter.....	Cwt.	3,036	33,153	44,954
Cheese.....	Cwt.	9,375	154,527	113,419
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	-	8,253	1,120
Acids.....	\$	-	90,836	11,983
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	9,342	112,926	144,226
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	-	68,538	436
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	2,205,456	16,020
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	4,069	1,190,230	898,532
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	\$	21,770,788	17,940,083
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	96,005	3,426,658	4,189,021
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	206,014	1,665,648	2,171,792
Coal.....	Ton	-	-	455
Cottons.....	\$	-	-	2,224
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	-	-
Fish (Total).....	\$	5,482	333,847	175,733
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	701	28,062	25,199
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	58,643	1,911,444	1,725,462
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	4,905	119,393	137,778
Fruits (Total).....	\$	100,592	2,979,663	3,546,399
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	-	-	2
Canned fruits.....	\$	-	-	35
Furs (Total).....	\$	663,334	5,317,678	4,204,148
Undressed furs.....	\$	148,420	1,047,759	789,004
Grain and products (Total).....	\$	619,491	4,675,609	3,483,202
Grain (Total).....	\$	28,198	288,597	459,828
Barley.....	Bush.	1,022,248	7,447,083	8,654,899
Oats.....	Bush.	1,020,655	7,377,092	8,618,097
Rye.....	Bush.	16,475,152	304,226,299	291,177,437
Wheat.....	Bush.	14,702,774	276,535,225	267,042,912
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Cont.

Commodities	Month of February 1928	12 Months ended February	
		1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	160,260	1,899,358	1,974,430
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....Cwt.	29,877	355,262	266,486
Wheat flour.....Brl.	164,066	1,579,991	1,420,235
Hay.....Ton	224,116	3,514,619	3,116,900
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	1,433,519	24,163,461	20,660,252
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	4,453	22,353	53,335
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	41,546	266,204	546,224
Sole leather.....Lb.	-	39,287	-
Upper leather..... \$	-	30,648	13,990
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	287,982	484,495	183,331
Boots and shoes.....Pair	116,690	1,264,372	2,359,106
Meats (Total)..... \$	51,980	1,050,846	1,072,830
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	235,049	368,239	455,616
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	747	893,809	1,894,514
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	-	52,233	42,716
Metals (Total)..... \$	-	19,166	12,731
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	713,279	17,950	13,473
Brass..... \$	33,493	22,040,193	12,149,444
Copper (Total)..... \$	621,421	804,842	527,312
Ore.....Cwt.	-	19,393,386	10,517,557
Blister copper.....Cwt.	-	23,549	1,503
Wire, insulated..... \$	-	208,305	12,416
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	-	-	-
Iron (Total)..... \$	1,822,307	23,073,121	23,366,241
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	6,496	4,378	38,200
Scrap.....Ton	133,117	107,119	816,806
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	46,096	186,555	714,586
Bars and rods.....Ton	105,269	1,577,729	1,609,701
Rails.....Ton	14,028	202,247	207,214
Tubing and pipe..... \$	105,269	1,518,338	1,557,411
Wire..... \$	-	-	-
Engines..... \$	-	30,048	6,836
Farm implements..... \$	-	17,981	-
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	693,276	7,631,914	8,582,566
Machinery..... \$	-	-	-
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	-	729	639
Autos, freight.....No.	-	15,933	12,195
Autos, passenger.....No.	552	207,262	61,252
Auto parts..... \$	6	5,657	1,525
Lead..... \$	552	207,262	61,190
Nickel.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	5,363	315,481	133,719
Zinc..... \$	12,509	226,148	233,451
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	58	8,203	9,204
Milk, condensed.....Cwt.	83,582	638,915	688,191
	43,814	508,948	466,361
	146,064	1,001,487	1,293,010
	361,998	4,004,710	5,154,126
	96	159	389
	22,560	45,160	105,695
	428	4,495	6,268
	338,726	3,431,439	4,922,163
	712	526,494	124,496
	297,290	5,693,564	4,204,987
	22,639	300,537	303,690
	366,486	4,964,703	5,168,349
	-	482,245	72
	-	298,228	40
	94,010	2,045,040	1,360,953
	-	120	324
	2,779	136,034	135,393
	27,254	1,234,192	1,171,441

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February	
		1927	1928
Musical instruments..... \$	2,088	47,734	53,548
Oilcake.....Cwt.	-	14,560	16,800
		32,071	36,009
Paper (Total)..... \$	321,008	3,123,544	4,359,925
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	62,647	353,087	865,114
		1,146,569	2,788,711
Paper board..... \$	200,641	957,257	430,166
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	11,246	92,048	51,997
		56,337	262,792
Rubber (Total)..... \$	464,200	6,026,453	6,732,681
Boots and shoes.....Pair	269,947	1,971,493	1,892,749
		2,605,031	2,080,960
Tires, pneumatic..... \$	128,022	3,089,107	4,083,096
Seeds (Total)..... \$	52,135	536,029	387,847
Clover seed.....Bush.	5,540	35,582	34,400
		493,297	371,646
Flaxseed.....Bush.	-	-	3
		-	18
Settlers' effects..... \$	19,072	401,546	378,823
Stone and products (Total)..... \$	26,951	119,604	253,212
Cement.....Cwt.	-	-	-
		-	-
Sugar (Total)..... \$	31,803	8,551,423	4,303,107
Confectionery..... \$	10,233	233,918	339,719
Maple, incl. syrup..... \$	94	7,942	10,641
Sugar.....Cwt.	6,720	1,564,194	944,471
		21,476	3,952,747
Tobacco..... \$	284,176	2,198,745	2,254,058
Vegetables (Total)..... \$	198,933	1,214,860	1,626,180
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	-	-
		-	-
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,210,893	8,851,871	11,719,240
		81,533	846,550
Vessels..... \$	1,004	3,008	3,340
Wood, unmd. (Total)..... \$	197,890	8,140,890	8,594,501
Logs.....M ft.	393	3,010	2,352
		12,902	88,203
Laths.....M	-	36	37
		-	135
Planks and boards.....M ft.	4,928	166,608	216,933
		152,616	7,468,510
Shingles.....M	-	233	430
		-	1,742
Spoolwood..... \$	-	580,118	328,617
Timber, square.....M ft.	356	8,338	7,644
		9,483	405,873
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
		-	-
Railway ties.....No.	2,402	284,443	58,750
		1,798	40,194
Wood, mfd. (Total)..... \$	64,981	4,529,138	3,867,872
Furniture..... \$	4,046	85,681	42,586
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	115	48,711	53,608
		495	255,339
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	-	1,966,463	1,633,806
		-	2,749,552
Pulp, screenings.....Cwt.	-	-	-
		-	-
Wool (Total)..... \$	13,566	57,559	748,780
Raw wool.....Lb.	28,466	194,888	2,702,965
		13,541	733,403
Other Commodities..... \$	339,253	4,402,947	5,361,273
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM..... \$	23,840,146	448,201,767	412,934,470

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
MARCH 1928

and Twelve Months ended MARCH 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of March 1928	12 Months ended March, 1927 1928	
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	4,930,744	38,254,029	51,133,851
Animal Products	603,038	5,404,629	6,090,435
Fibres and Textiles	8,371,652	72,752,164	71,464,176
Wood and Paper	343,671	3,918,098	4,360,348
Iron and Its Products	1,455,369	15,008,951	17,725,749
Non-Ferrous Metals	415,730	5,642,570	5,794,918
Non-Metallic Minerals	634,229	9,253,721	14,467,621
Chemical Products	361,582	4,907,477	4,422,349
Miscellaneous	796,110	8,797,426	10,429,147
Total Imports from United Kingdom	17,912,125	163,939,065	185,888,581
Dutiable Goods	14,709,137	134,970,927	150,053,603
Free Goods	3,202,988	28,968,138	35,834,978
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	17,923,771	330,070,229	310,219,344
Animal Products	2,969,243	67,819,473	48,683,290
Fibres and Textiles	147,576	860,030	1,896,794
Wood and Paper	1,071,768	15,835,904	17,171,311
Iron and Its Products	790,398	8,129,365	8,195,972
Non-Ferrous Metals	1,849,471	14,174,289	15,696,472
Non-Metallic Minerals	228,663	2,324,119	1,933,969
Chemical Products	475,153	3,567,256	4,238,422
Miscellaneous	472,879	4,092,186	2,668,575
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom	25,928,922	446,872,851	410,704,153
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom	144,227	1,146,233	2,071,961
Total Exports to United Kingdom	26,073,149	448,019,084	412,776,114
Total Trade with United Kingdom	43,985,274	611,958,149	598,664,695

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
April	10,862,092	11,487,394	14,001,801	32,832,755
May	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	44,738,477
June	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,582
August	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,656,437
September	14,262,462	14,679,754	28,532,360	28,340,456
October	14,552,090	16,937,438	52,551,132	35,604,026
November	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,840,146
March	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,928,922
Twelve Months	163,939,065	185,888,581	446,872,851	410,704,153

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of March		12 Months ended March	
	1928	1927	1928	
Animals, living.....	\$ 3,873	180,866	236,056	
Asphalt.....	\$ 169	1,896	7,625	
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)...	\$ 3,760,299	25,468,037	33,632,726	
Brandy.....Gal.	\$ 260	1,614	1,365	
	\$ 8,435	16,115	14,740	
Gin.....Gal.	\$ 22,203	166,276	256,542	
	\$ 11,029	3,291,791	5,049,510	
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$ 134,057	921,522	1,375,178	
	\$ 2,809,103	19,321,606	29,011,425	
Wines.....	\$ 10,232	69,968	126,682	
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	2,060	4,549	
	-	29,768	55,633	
Cloths and printed matter.....	\$ 158,996	1,992,161	2,182,210	
Butter.....Lb.	-	1,413,444	1,325,190	
	-	504,679	457,809	
Cheese.....Lb.	\$ 6,993	46,923	86,815	
	\$ 2,262	16,483	28,999	
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 361,582	4,907,477	4,422,349	
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 63,410	1,107,817	908,983	
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 9,441	157,581	138,316	
Fertilizers.....	\$ 1,221	46,879	26,198	
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 74,214	724,427	771,371	
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 2,370	35,268	70,860	
Soap.....	\$ 9,424	137,187	148,156	
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 43,203	769,125	726,966	
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 320,495	3,527,297	3,909,126	
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 2,909	133,066	160,099	
Tableware of China.....	\$ 217,594	2,247,543	2,482,015	
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton.	\$ 7,784	178,360	780,321	
	\$ 64,019	1,693,979	6,192,720	
Bituminous.....Ton	\$ 4,336	470	127,686	
	\$ 15,357	20,915	495,355	
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 97,204	735,896	720,195	
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$ 358,398	1,163,117	2,488,810	
	\$ 70,760	314,574	626,365	
Coke.....Ton	\$ 410	997	12,911	
	\$ 2,761	5,641	107,371	
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 1,432,570	15,133,478	13,795,837	
Raw cotton.....Lb.	-	-	80,796	
	-	-	10,772	
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$ 172,645	953,365	1,093,486	
	\$ 133,396	713,206	789,827	
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$ 683,555	4,014,138	4,390,715	
	\$ 114,292	721,853	800,256	
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	\$ 836,498	23,145,648	18,418,943	
	\$ 194,354	5,374,105	3,948,931	
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	\$ 1,874,060	4,619,602	5,470,921	
	\$ 405,524	1,008,418	1,147,180	
Embroideries.....	\$ 4,270	21,847	28,786	
Lace.....	\$ 111,714	1,278,892	1,115,051	
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 56,373	418,815	421,175	
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 69,721	1,042,672	987,296	
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	333	85	
	-	177	197	
Fish.....	\$ 19,233	181,682	219,787	
Flax, Hemp and jute (Total)....	\$ 650,822	6,005,792	6,653,391	
Jute cloth or canvas.....Yd.	\$ 1,796,879	14,015,795	21,647,876	
	\$ 170,636	1,550,596	2,056,560	
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 69,412	610,769	756,781	
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 10,025	79,779	103,076	
Dried fruits.....	\$ 30,528	282,937	407,936	
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 28,076	224,076	210,425	
Furs (Total).....	\$ 61,412	1,310,055	1,233,871	
Undressed furs.....	\$ 26,499	1,050,162	916,967	

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended March	
	March	1927	1928
Glass (Total).....\$	97,610	1,502,094	1,331,305
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	251,144	2,760,122	2,738,311
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	9,699	104,423	94,230
Grain & Products (Total).....\$	163,936	2,080,678	1,915,141
Corn.....Bush.	59,511	995,468	789,076
Rice.....Cwt.	21,924	532,632	465,924
Grease for soap and oils....Cwt.	-	199	-
Gums and resins.....\$	-	291	-
Hats and caps.....\$	28	30,384	2,532
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	165	93,612	10,167
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	-	445	64
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	-	3,247	389
Leather, manufactured (Total)....\$	2,355	25,527	28,886
Boots and shoes.....Pair	174,827	1,389,726	1,439,205
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	-	3,969	6,419
Meats (Total).....\$	-	94,347	128,294
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	650	24,687	27,507
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	123	3,386	2,465
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	224,381	728,223	1,501,004
Metals (Total).....\$	179,213	1,304,145	1,336,377
Aluminium.....\$	33,710	357,163	331,359
Brass.....\$	126,973	783,416	828,824
Clocks and watches.....\$	5,502	7,730	6,057
Copper.....\$	44,347	79,285	48,791
Electric apparatus.....\$	15,338	435,632	310,040
Iron (Total).....\$	267	1,893	39,931
Ore.....Ton	130	2,897	12,393
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	-	-	-
Rolling mill products, n.o.p. \$	-	200	600
Tubes, pipe and fittings....\$	-	33	87
Wire.....\$	1,871,113	20,651,521	23,520,581
Engines and boilers.....\$	36,235	350,058	356,816
Farm implements.....\$	46,677	715,520	526,535
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	5,942	65,997	75,004
Machinery.....\$	12,076	191,301	150,582
Tools.....\$	102,001	1,806,626	1,740,302
Vehicles (Total).....\$	1,455,369	15,008,951	17,725,749
Autos, freight.....No.	-	-	-
Autos, passenger.....No.	20,066	240,252	364,041
Auto parts.....\$	438,590	4,388,284	5,329,470
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	17,872	419,547	427,137
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	90,006	999,755	1,170,106
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	151,953	774,781	964,896
Musical instruments.....\$	15,278	134,458	197,660
Hats.....\$	78,015	1,058,091	1,001,533
Oil cloths.....Sq. Yd.	338,256	4,335,185	5,103,644
	29,582	266,131	272,656
	65,342	656,448	698,232
	14	78	129
	28,713	186,014	270,042
	-	111	56
	-	175,463	128,887
	12,290	69,476	92,297
	27,795	155,738	278,975
	2,074	12,459	10,292
	595	16,435	15,462
	31,024	1,057,174	948,157
	8,481	122,909	88,878
	6,226	138,332	126,806
	117,819	659,562	693,108
	98,911	530,710	517,801

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of		
	March	12 Months ended March	
	1928	1927	1928
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	5,903	-	57,110
" refined.....Gal.	2,659	-	21,511
Vegetable oils.....\$	8,487	141,384	346,689
Paper.....\$	4,745	114,751	249,002
Rubber (Total).....\$	24,041	554,617	388,400
Crude rubber.....\$	117,173	1,360,544	1,451,826
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	84,149	679,031	724,496
Seeds.....\$	-	137,944	153,743
Settlers' effects.....\$	-	52,775	60,139
Silk (Total).....\$	22	9,882	3,980
Raw silk.....\$	62,071	258,960	263,882
Fabrics of silk.....\$	98,124	1,146,501	1,171,469
Ribbons of silk.....\$	183,428	2,446,082	2,280,572
Silk yarn, artificial.....\$	-	550	367
Stone and products.....\$	-	2,645	2,191
Sugar (Total).....\$	60,068	1,621,619	1,417,574
Molasses and syrups.....\$	3,930	71,034	46,459
Sugar, raw.....\$	15,598	232,919	63,918
Tea.....\$	27,508	288,284	85,633
Tobacco (Total).....\$	29,497	524,144	521,766
Unmanufactured tobacco.....\$	60,026	1,114,495	832,817
Tobacco pipes.....\$	3,271	59,373	52,908
Toys.....\$	-	-	47
Turpentine, spirits of.....\$	-	-	200
Vegetables (Total).....\$	1,346,570	15,888,123	14,664,322
Fresh vegetables.....\$	486,475	5,848,530	5,279,929
Canned vegetables.....\$	87,699	799,468	801,315
Vessels.....\$	-	115,232	22,311
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	-	51,072	29,625
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	31,405	388,073	454,614
Oak lumber.....\$	12,735	209,365	232,193
Pitch pine lumber.....\$	8	816	53
Railway ties.....\$	13	845	121
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	31,468	374,088	430,179
Furniture.....\$	1,061	53,349	71,649
Wood pulp.....\$	-	7,232	21,659
Wool (Total).....\$	-	822	4,246
Raw wool.....\$	3,008	188,054	994,637
Noils and tops.....\$	1,858	16,617	34,686
Yarns, woollen.....\$	639	11,844	23,397
Carpets and rugs.....\$	-	-	-
Dress goods to be dyed.....\$	-	-	-
Tweeds.....\$	-	-	-
Worsted and coatings.....\$	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....\$	-	-	-
Other Commodities.....\$	65,644	548,776	691,626
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	25,897	250,435	388,540
	-	-	3
	-	-	16
	4,556,279	39,140,301	37,364,117
	1,105,482	6,145,684	6,758,498
	510,929	2,430,064	2,848,722
	537,445	3,936,340	4,380,347
	482,168	3,376,022	3,788,100
	501,683	3,838,389	4,109,668
	270,046	1,252,467	1,326,368
	127,281	3,171,858	2,402,955
	56,599	1,288,769	868,408
	308,769	4,025,983	3,478,905
	399,553	3,757,034	3,286,378
	955,373	8,867,665	8,573,388
	1,227,539	11,755,726	10,927,901
	527,484	5,477,651	5,285,105
	2,036,304	16,711,524	18,983,645
	17,912,125	163,939,065	155,358,551

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of March 1928	12 Months ended March	
		1927	1928
Animals, living (Total)	\$ 10,125	6,382,101	156,250
Cattle	No. -	61,672	1,222
Horses	No. -	6,340,395	130,140
Sheep	No. -	25	4
Asbestos	Ton 760	11,017	13,461
Beverages (Total)	\$ 44,325	702,162	822,872
Ale and beer	\$ 10,377	183,363	124,172
Whiskey	Gal. -	9	-
Binder twine	Cwt. -	17	-
Books and printed matter	\$ 10,377	31,623	47,984
Butter	Cwt. -	148,239	123,796
Cheese	Cwt. -	8,253	1,120
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ 12,303	90,836	11,983
Acids	Cwt. -	119,781	142,097
Calcium carbide	Cwt. -	68,554	470
Drugs and medicines	\$ 13,036	2,206,026	15,450
Fertilizers (Total)	\$ 287,297	1,190,000	892,188
Ammonium sulphate	\$ 475,153	21,668,564	17,827,648
Cyanamid	Cwt. 310,105	3,567,256	4,238,426
Paints and varnishes	\$ -	1,755,890	2,234,853
Wood alcohol	Gal. -	-	455
Coal	Ton -	-	2,224
Cottons	\$ 12,894	355,046	157,489
Eggs	Doz. -	-	4,148
Fish (Total)	\$ 4,148	-	1,792
Codfish, dried	Cwt. -	-	4,148
Herring, pickled	Cwt. -	-	-
Lobsters, canned	Cwt. -	-	-
Salmon, canned	Cwt. 88	28,218	25,131
Flax fibre	Cwt. 6,001	1,922,019	1,720,888
Fruits (Total)	\$ 12,276	127,751	136,947
Apples, fresh	Brl. 196,091	3,232,756	3,401,204
Canned fruits	\$ -	-	2
Furs (Total)	\$ -	-	35
Undressed furs	\$ 538,098	4,867,120	4,247,108
Grain and products (Total)	\$ 114,384	944,152	800,515
Grain (Total)	\$ 493,359	4,191,645	3,568,018
Barley	Bush. 29,788	326,605	435,079
Oats	Bush. 1,320,565	7,275,671	9,185,200
Rye	Bush. 1,319,794	7,232,737	9,149,202
Wheat	Bush. 15,409,172	304,843,850	290,040,225
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt. 13,034,147	276,922,802	266,221,508
	\$ 319,482	26,262,336	19,209,599
	\$ 259,550	16,138,117	15,329,821
	\$ 404,725	6,757,348	2,439,966
	\$ 241,598	3,674,015	1,395,242
	\$ 278	5,512,811	4,703,076
	\$ 334	4,991,581	4,505,120
	\$ 9,198,910	179,985,704	188,657,268
	\$ 12,531,112	251,907,138	244,816,036
	\$ -	1,020	5,582
	\$ -	1,965	9,421

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended March
	March	1927	
	1928	1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods	\$		
Malt	Bush.	1,843,104	2,022,669
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats	Cwt.	-	-
Wheat flour	Brl.	309,074	274,338
Hay	Ton	1,403,289	1,480,538
Hides and skins, raw	\$	3,532,007	3,072,494
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	24,614,968	20,247,022
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	20,110	58,400
Sole leather	Lb.	241,213	584,414
Upper leather	\$	30,927	13,457
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	487,206	176,250
Boots and shoes	Pair	1,430,108	2,452,900
Meats (Total)	\$	1,130,076	1,103,505
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	395,196	492,773
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	1,032,584	1,950,591
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	970	42,892
Metals (Total)	\$	120	12,821
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	705	13,980
Brass	\$	683,787	20,626,205
Copper (Total)	Cwt.	34,893	11,741,991
Ore	Cwt.	641,032	517,300
Blister copper	Cwt.	-	10,241,395
Wire, insulated	\$	23,737	1,065
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	209,893	8,575
Iron (Total)	\$	97	97
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	1,915	1,915
Scrap	Ton	2,639,869	23,892,444
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	1,359	39,559
Bars and rods	Ton	28,704	845,510
Rails	Ton	106,612	786,718
Tubing and pipe	\$	214,008	1,819,912
Wire	\$	28,465	235,679
Engines	\$	213,454	1,770,865
Farm implements	\$	-	-
Hardware and cutlery	\$	450	-
Machinery	\$	1,104	-
Vehicles (Total)	\$	790,398	8,129,365
Autos, freight	No.	-	760
Autos, passenger	No.	-	578
Auto parts	\$	16,475	10,605
Nickel	Cwt.	207,262	61,302
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	5,657	1,525
Inc.	\$	207,262	61,240
Condensed	Cwt.	-	-
fresh, and cream	Gal.	7,937	315,173
condensed	Cwt.	8,834	119,603
	\$	225,373	215,084
	\$	511	8,157
	\$	69,013	638,584
	\$	91,877	502,411
	\$	182,198	1,350,235
	No.	396,962	4,803,732
	No.	-	293
	No.	36,014	78,575
	\$	5,249	5,989
	\$	392,404	4,639,076
	\$	4,058	84,196
	Cwt.	425,483	4,255,915
	\$	47,671	346,639
	Oz.	784,363	5,784,572
	\$	24,831	24,903
	\$	14,154	14,194
	Gal.	131,073	1,217,542
	\$	-	324
	Cwt.	6,522	926
	\$	59,838	1,132,710
		1,222,772	1,137,946

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of March 1928	12 Months ended March	
		1927	1928
Musical instruments	\$ 2,346	50,278	49,123
Oilcake	Cwt. -	13,440	16,800
Paper (Total)	\$ 427,409	29,771	36,009
Newsprint paper	Cwt. 85,599	3,162,543	4,486,042
Paper board	\$ 269,148	405,697	898,107
Wrapping paper	Cwt. 49,357	1,314,642	2,889,786
Rubber (Total)	\$ 9,456	920,768	424,612
Boots and shoes	Cwt. 47,282	79,472	54,114
Tires, pneumatic	\$ 856,943	462,071	272,864
Seeds, (Total)	Pair 560,063	6,270,913	6,740,491
Clover seed	\$ 457,272	1,868,399	2,208,906
Flaxseed	Bush. 276,808	2,463,777	2,354,336
Settlers' effects	\$ 44,167	3,502,774	3,720,828
Stone and products (Total)	\$ 3,159	537,637	422,232
Cement	Cwt. 34,024	36,150	36,494
Sugar (Total)	\$ 1,211	498,820	395,906
Confectionery	\$ 4,320	3	1,211
Maple, incl. syrup	\$ 24,819	18	4,320
Sugar	Cwt. 25,136	405,160	370,809
Tobacco	\$ -	82,449	275,993
Vegetables (Total)	\$ 46,747	-	-
Potatoes	Bush. 10,242	9,040,279	3,046,085
Canned vegetables	Lb. 11,337	269,934	306,740
Vessels	\$ 11,200	7,991	11,623
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$ 35,168	1,729,435	651,236
Logs	M ft. 633,865	8,762,324	2,727,722
Laths	M 178,307	2,564,513	2,213,483
Planks and boards	M ft. -	1,168,186	1,730,977
Shingles	M 2,130,438	8,479,009	13,047,554
Spoolwood	\$ 131,068	618,862	916,544
Timber, square	M ft. 570	5,181	1,737
Pulpwood	Cord 440,155	8,065,759	8,627,016
Railway ties	No. 698	3,045	2,477
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$ 29,349	113,980	97,980
Furniture	\$ -	36	37
Pulp, chemical	Cwt. -	96	135
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt. 11,369	164,745	217,737
Pulp, screenings	Cwt. 327,300	6,573,422	7,460,920
Raw wool	Lb. 50	293	420
Other Commodities	\$ 160	1,120	1,692
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM	\$ 774,224	5,425,217	5,035,373

25,928,922 446,872,851 410,704,153

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
APRIL 1928

and Twelve Months ended APRIL 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
May	12,272,467	13,989,272	37,422,212	44,738,477
June	13,806,364	16,898,518	40,066,025	26,647,803
July	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,656,437
September	14,262,462	14,679,754	28,532,360	28,340,456
October	14,552,090	16,937,438	52,551,132	35,604,026
November	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,840,146
March	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,924,774
April	11,487,394	11,581,746	32,832,753	13,160,765
Twelve Months	164,564,367	185,982,933	465,703,803	391,028,017

3. Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of April 1928	12 Months ended April	
		1927	1928
Animals, living	\$ 12,369	168,151	246,840
Asphalt	\$ -	1,896	7,625
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$ 2,686,425	25,287,145	40,042,204
Brandy	Gal. 24	1,419	1,341
Gin	\$ 562	14,956	14,762
Whiskey	Gal. 17,929	164,949	264,104
Wines	\$ 344,440	3,257,227	5,195,361
Binder twine	Gal. 97,266	913,936	1,426,615
Wines	\$ 2,070,814	19,160,814	30,118,067
Binder twine	Cwt. 7,231	65,417	130,777
Books and printed matter	\$ 54	2,020	4,554
Butter	Lb. 121,250	29,274	55,687
Cheese	\$ -	1,983,883	2,202,404
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ 192	1,974,728	116,094
Drugs and medicines	\$ 235	675,931	39,322
Dyeing and tanning	\$ 241,621	48,973	83,980
Fertilizers	\$ 51,903	17,218	28,169
Paints and varnish	\$ 12,032	4,805,426	4,420,358
Potassium compounds	\$ 268	1,081,444	918,449
Soap	\$ 50,612	153,981	142,160
Sodium compounds	\$ 3	46,819	25,390
Clay Products (Total)	\$ 4,424	729,345	763,066
Bricks, fire	\$ 14,711	32,630	70,666
Tableware of China	\$ 216,672	131,030	146,527
Coal - Anthracite	\$ 6,537	764,298	709,020
Bituminous	\$ 144,525	3,560,400	3,875,927
For Ships' Stores	\$ 2,474	132,297	159,431
Cocoa and chocolate	\$ 25,127	2,272,671	2,454,854
Coffee, green	\$ 981	173,415	775,274
Coke	\$ 5,421	1,647,504	6,135,867
Cottons (Total)	\$ -	2,818	128,642
Raw cotton	\$ 13,748	500,567	-
Yarns, cotton	\$ 63,435	-	-
Fabrics, bleached	\$ 304,775	840,851	671,928
Fabrics, dyed	\$ 80,660	1,181,664	2,749,276
Fabrics, printed	\$ 226	320,675	694,537
Embroideries	\$ 1,178	1,194	12,604
Lace	\$ 815,441	7,397	104,986
Wearing apparel	\$ 15,954	15,046,191	13,615,662
Diamonds, unset	\$ 3,343	71,259	25,491
Eggs in the shell	\$ 134,211	7,255	6,860
Fish	\$ 93,757	981,194	1,131,982
Lax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$ 467,795	723,750	823,551
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 79,496	3,971,553	5,141,860
Fruit (Total)	\$ 784,576	711,315	840,921
Fresh fruit	\$ 170,261	22,987,550	17,768,266
Dried fruit	\$ 678,489	5,280,104	3,784,209
Preserved fruit	\$ 143,895	4,562,875	5,882,427
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 1,923	980,106	1,235,296
Undressed furs	\$ 76,493	21,990	29,822
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 43,225	1,286,260	1,046,794
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 52,409	413,159	435,570
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 4	1,070,413	974,894
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 51	41	69
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 6,054	60	204
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 375,793	182,914	216,779
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 545,926	6,036,466	6,639,746
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 72,815	14,088,387	21,712,473
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 27,412	1,554,598	2,076,706
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 4,251	600,431	758,580
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 11,567	79,329	107,327
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 10,778	272,599	412,552
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 24,631	218,627	209,312
Fur skins (Total)	\$ 6,144	1,308,215	1,218,505
Fur skins (Total)	\$ -	1,048,800	910,102

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Table 7

Financial Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of April	12 Months ending April	
		1926	1927
Glass (Total).....	\$	76,472	1,556,233
Common window glass.....	Sq. ft.	65,572	2,435,825
Plate glass.....	Sq. ft.	2,508	93,681
Grain & Products (Total).....	\$	100,040	2,220,674
Corn.....	Bush.	39,816	1,057,677
Rice.....	Cwt.	25,235	539,937
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	-	199
Gums and resins.....	\$	-	291
Hats and caps.....	\$	96	29,530
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	488	90,111
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	-	445
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	-	3,247
Leather, manufactured, (Total).....	\$	1,164	24,373
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	66,141	1,407,641
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	11	3,602
Meats (Total).....	\$	192	85,495
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	2,800	24,351
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	361	3,357
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	130,098	733,234
Metals (Total).....	\$	86,821	1,295,309
Aluminium.....	\$	14,913	349,670
Brass.....	\$	56,582	777,333
Clocks and watches.....	\$	-	7,730
Copper.....	\$	-	79,285
Electric apparatus.....	\$	7,870	421,358
Iron (Total).....	\$	-	1,893
Ore.....	Ton	-	2,897
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	-	-
Rolling mill products, n.o.p....	\$	5,482	238,863
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	224,561	4,414,927
Wire.....	\$	36,990	443,870
Engines and boilers.....	\$	33,338	1,045,487
Farm implements.....	\$	50,521	808,418
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	10,058	138,026
Machinery.....	\$	62,028	1,063,209
Tools.....	\$	231,631	4,426,345
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	18,538	274,138
Autos, freight.....	No.	43,796	660,357
Autos, passenger.....	No.	5	88
Auto parts.....	\$	11,580	201,421
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	3	116
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	2,869	178,402
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	8,131	77,976
Physical instruments.....	\$	20,119	163,864
Textiles.....	\$	123	12,459
Woolen cloths.....	Sq. Yd.	1,030	16,769
Crude Petroleum.....	Gal.	51,695	1,078,351
	\$	5,914	123,711
	\$	9,892	137,985
	\$	41,865	658,330
	\$	37,007	530,285
	\$	-	-
	\$	-	-
	\$	-	-

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of April	12 Months ended April		
			1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 8
Oils, For Ships Stores.....	Gal.	-	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	15,498	153,324	348,376	348,376
Vegetable oils.....	\$	9,123	127,496	244,205	244,205
Vegetable oils.....	\$	58,750	495,486	424,308	424,308
Paper.....	\$	82,525	1,365,940	1,443,130	1,443,130
Rubber (Total).....	\$	81,365	669,483	745,698	745,698
Crude rubber.....	Lbs.	-	142,353	149,334	149,334
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	-	54,878	58,036	58,036
Seeds.....	\$	236	8,396	3,780	3,780
Settlers' effects.....	\$	25,552	263,035	279,432	279,432
Silk (Total).....	\$	114,383	1,300,752	915,363	915,363
Raw silk.....	Lbs.	108,011	2,421,156	2,227,854	2,227,854
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	-	550	367	367
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	-	2,645	2,191	2,191
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lbs.	38,383	1,599,295	1,352,645	1,352,645
Stone and products.....	\$	2,248	69,453	43,843	43,843
Sugar (Total).....	\$	6,946	215,094	63,333	63,333
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	11,819	259,827	86,696	86,696
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	16,699	527,076	518,917	518,917
Tea.....	Lbs.	27,997	1,029,233	831,928	831,928
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	3,468	55,881	54,570	54,570
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lbs.	-	-	47	47
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	-	-	200	200
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	1,120,226	16,073,237	14,780,458	14,780,458
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	402,086	5,859,095	5,359,399	5,359,399
Canned vegetables.....	Lbs.	52,456	808,381	786,671	786,671
Vessels.....	\$	-	115,236	22,307	22,307
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	-	51,076	29,621	29,621
Lumber & Timber (Total).....	\$	29,345	397,605	453,245	453,245
Oak lumber.....	M.Ft.	6,648	212,897	232,398	232,398
Pitch pine lumber.....	M.Ft.	-	739	52	52
Railway ties.....	No.	-	810	118	118
Food, mfd. (Total).....	\$	11,733	388,594	408,319	408,319
Furniture.....	\$	107	53,718	70,255	70,255
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	-	7,332	21,559	21,559
Coal (Total).....	\$	-	833	4,235	4,235
Raw wool.....	Lbs.	7,609	266,300	921,125	921,125
Wools and tops.....	\$	4,409	18,383	36,948	36,948
Yarns, woollen.....	Lbs.	3,227	13,272	25,134	25,134
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	-	-	-	-
Dress goods to be dyed.....	Sq.Yd.	-	-	-	-
Threads.....	Yds.	53,730	531,132	704,997	704,997
Worsted and coatings.....	Yds.	22,798	245,462	396,180	396,180
Wearing apparel.....	\$	-	-	3	3
Other Commodities.....	\$	-	-	16	16
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	\$	2,532,365	39,137,396	37,434,572	37,434,572
	\$	574,667	6,128,370	6,834,436	6,834,436
	\$	291,408	2,410,713	2,940,785	2,940,785
	\$	372,506	4,043,403	4,248,132	4,248,132
	Lbs.	324,993	3,437,262	3,344,529	3,344,529
	\$	354,306	3,880,586	4,172,491	4,172,491
	\$	94,823	1,255,798	1,342,469	1,342,469
	Sq.Yd.	64,372	3,118,856	2,363,311	2,363,311
	\$	24,511	1,263,063	856,951	856,951
	Yds.	190,165	4,003,782	3,493,151	3,493,151
	\$	191,457	3,730,982	3,315,904	3,315,904
	Yds.	526,292	8,799,435	8,621,236	8,621,236
	\$	581,023	11,638,789	10,891,141	10,891,141
	\$	220,684	5,515,351	5,217,711	5,217,711
	\$	1,505,217	16,927,668	19,220,473	19,220,473
	\$	11,581,746	164,564,367	185,982,933	185,982,933

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of April 1 9 2 8	12 Months ended April	
			1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	25	6,108,841	26,135
Cattle.....	No.	-	58,775	-
Horses.....	No.	-	6,067,175	-
Sheep.....	No.	-	25	4
Asbestos.....	Ton.	-	18,775	11,900
Beverages (Total).....	\$	80	-	-
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	11,750	11,756	12,551
Whiskey.....	Gal.	1,246	731,039	783,012
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	132,120	125,418
Books and printed matter.....	\$	-	9	-
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	17	-
Cheese.....	Cwt.	406	22,260	48,390
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	1,246	97,220	125,042
Acids.....	\$	-	8,253	1,120
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	90,836	11,983
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	7,618	117,212	146,151
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	68,554	470
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	2,206,026	15,450
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	2,531	1,181,859	391,904
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	61,309	21,456,635	17,828,117
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	282,874	3,563,686	4,349,028
Al.....	Ton	187,288	1,777,494	2,322,578
Almonds.....	\$	-	-	455
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	-	-	2,224
Canned fruits.....	\$	13,071	327,399	160,126
Furs (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Wool and products (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Grain (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Barley.....	Bush.	-	-	-
Oats.....	Bush.	16,208	137,296	152,545
Rye.....	Bush.	-	5,496	5,151
Wheat.....	Bush.	-	4,266	3,776
Flour, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	1,867	134,588	31,128
Beans.....	\$	14,054	916,525	230,399
Peas.....	\$	5,233	138,538	421,691
Lentils (Total).....	\$	85,650	1,470,662	422,160
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	23,125	564,047	144,359
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	18,549	5,669,331	5,252,395
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	-	862	3,589
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	-	8,226	29,058
Wool fibre.....	Cwt.	22	-	-
Fruits, (Total).....	\$	920	28,641	24,437
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	973	1,946,118	1,681,347
Canned fruits.....	\$	12,493	132,294	131,437
Furs (Total).....	\$	-	3,341,300	3,273,724
Wool and products (Total).....	\$	-	2	-
Grain (Total).....	\$	-	35	-
Barley.....	Bush.	53,773	4,776,905	4,159,134
Oats.....	Bush.	9,918	919,680	789,009
Rye.....	Bush.	41,290	4,075,660	3,532,896
Wheat.....	Bush.	11,496	370,819	401,306
Flour, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	600,500	7,245,310	9,476,362
Beans.....	\$	600,430	7,207,221	9,440,444
Peas.....	\$	7,736,668	325,228,749	270,899,393
Lentils (Total).....	\$	6,266,338	297,292,356	246,902,371
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	19,086	28,351,320	16,625,374
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	17,473	17,873,614	13,327,430
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	96,635	6,067,495	2,498,864
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	58,780	3,333,902	1,436,210
Wool fibre.....	Cwt.	-	6,078,484	4,137,403
Fruits, (Total).....	\$	-	5,477,404	4,019,297
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	4,519,737	194,461,031	175,625,307
Canned fruits.....	\$	6,190,085	270,403,636	227,944,145
Furs (Total).....	\$	-	460	5,582
Wool and products (Total).....	\$	-	920	9,421

4.-Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1928	12 Months ended April	
		1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	141,869	1,858,690	2,051,094
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats..... Cwt.	9,888	305,442	277,202
	\$	42,511	1,486,922
Wheat flour..... Brl.	200,591	3,597,474	3,101,878
	\$	1,285,703	20,396,540
Hay..... Ton	1,920	19,152	60,212
	\$	17,140	599,949
Hides and skins, raw.....	-	34,806	-
Lard and Compounds..... Cwt.	-	30,627	13,197
	\$	481,979	172,995
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	205,031	1,563,232	2,451,542
Sole leather..... Lb.	268,254	1,143,525	1,303,613
	\$	108,711	573,880
Upper leather..... \$	94,867	1,150,995	1,866,673
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	1,107	52,051	43,547
Boots and shoes.....Pair	-	19,087	12,821
	\$	17,961	13,980
Meats (Total)..... \$	503,671	19,704,138	11,518,394
Bacon and hams..... Cwt.	24,670	722,500	511,749
	\$	442,246	10,065,727
Beef, fresh..... Cwt.	-	23,737	1,065
	\$	209,893	8,575
Mutton and lamb..... Cwt.	-	-	97
	\$	-	1,915
Metals (Total)..... \$	1,431,750	22,559,390	23,903,373
Aluminium, bars, blocks..... Cwt.	682	4,536	38,673
	\$	14,386	824,455
Brass..... \$	45,230	181,012	826,925
Copper (Total)..... \$	-	1,260,516	1,816,550
Ore..... Cwt.	-	160,759	235,679
	\$	1,207,227	1,770,365
Blister copper..... Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Wire, insulated..... \$	-	24,029	5,924
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	5,604	17,981	6,708
Iron (Total)..... \$	617,574	8,439,811	8,012,104
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	-	-	-
Scrap.....Ton	44	722	622
	\$	900	11,505
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	-	207,262	61,302
Bars and rods..... Ton	-	5,657	1,525
	\$	207,262	61,240
Rails..... Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Tubing and pipe..... \$	20,788	311,376	139,255
Wire..... \$	9,856	231,273	206,986
Engines..... \$	4	7,127	8,161
Farm implements..... \$	45,323	708,197	508,823
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	47,704	484,018	516,623
Machinery..... \$	101,038	1,140,487	1,402,440
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	377,927	4,614,225	4,716,360
Autos, freight..... No.	-	103	290
	\$	37,394	75,155
Autos, passenger..... No.	597	5,746	5,948
	\$	376,883	4,562,476
Auto parts..... \$	1,044	412,555	76,837
Lead..... \$	472,072	5,466,326	4,257,774
Nickel..... Cwt.	2,487	240,434	349,082
	\$	86,457	5,869,404
Silver ore and bullion..... Oz.	126,090	482,245	150,993
	\$	71,873	86,067
Zinc..... \$	69,470	2,174,823	1,212,311
Milk, fresh and cream..... Gal.	-	120	324
	\$	210	926

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of April 1928	12 Months ended April	
			1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	6,048	139,757	124,450
Musical instruments.....	\$	54,775	1,277,891	1,059,874
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	2,699	49,262	48,801
		-	13,440	16,800
Paper (Total).....	\$	-	29,771	36,009
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	413,143	3,037,664	4,800,090
		101,744	392,876	988,640
Paper board.....	\$	327,236	1,270,961	3,182,603
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	38,678	868,459	844,451
		5,229	74,480	56,482
Rubber (Total).....	\$	26,049	428,967	284,485
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	552,868	6,236,149	6,876,783
		322,890	1,785,531	2,422,464
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	262,783	2,365,012	2,534,107
Seeds (Total).....	\$	159,559	3,581,406	3,569,518
Clover seed.....	Bush.	9,652	533,087	431,874
		1,185	35,197	37,679
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	9,652	494,310	405,558
		-	3	1,211
Settlers' effects.....	\$	-	18	4,320
Stone and products (Total).....	\$	14,392	366,483	373,967
Cement.....	Cwt.	9,187	79,916	284,013
		-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Confectionery.....	\$	9,717	8,648,840	2,449,556
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	9,714	294,420	282,134
Sugar.....	Cwt.	3	7,885	11,590
		-	1,691,525	520,711
Tobacco.....	\$	-	8,346,505	2,155,832
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	389,703	2,703,039	2,158,637
Potatoes.....	Bush.	95,684	1,151,607	1,794,075
		-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	1,155,440	8,462,637	13,790,155
		77,742	614,091	965,536
Vessels.....	\$	-	3,148	1,737
Food, unmd. (Total).....	\$	286,777	8,026,135	8,721,077
Logs.....	M ft.	227	2,576	2,607
Laths.....	M	8,477	98,738	103,432
		-	36	37
Planks and boards.....	M.ft.	9,294	96	135
		240,593	165,825	221,292
Shingles.....	M	50	6,561,184	7,539,419
		160	343	420
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	1,295	1,677
Timber, square.....	M ft.	741	580,118	328,617
		18,975	8,605	9,134
Pulpwood.....	Cord	-	405,500	431,413
		-	-	-
Railway ties.....	No.	-	212,522	57,481
		-	154,440	39,412
Food, mfd. (Total).....	\$	64,644	4,480,056	3,898,511
Furniture.....	\$	37	86,388	33,162
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	4,038	51,035	78,354
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	17,362	204,848	359,976
		-	1,918,266	1,633,806
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	-	3,222,346	2,749,552
		-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	1,473	126,365	717,032
Raw wool.....	Lb.	-	452,464	2,538,901
		-	117,140	701,908
Other Commodities.....	\$	262,101	5,372,320	5,533,260
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....	\$	13,160,765	465,703,803	391,028,017

C A N A D A

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA

with

UNITED KINGDOM

for

MAY 1928

and Twelve Months ended MAY 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,

Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Dominion Statistician : R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
 Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warns, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May	
		1927	1928
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	\$	\$	\$
Animal Products.....	3,591,433	38,688,253	52,967,750
Fibres and Textiles.....	611,142	5,602,889	5,966,203
Wood and Paper.....	5,809,297	72,985,852	72,257,470
Iron and Its Products.....	412,055	3,942,716	4,450,991
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,815,407	15,640,291	17,391,384
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	671,144	5,818,780	5,839,248
Chemical Products.....	1,398,857	9,474,967	13,996,633
Miscellaneous.....	521,571	4,697,748	4,557,158
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	943,861	9,429,676	10,341,591
Dutiable Goods.....	15,774,767	166,281,172	187,768,428
Free Goods.....	12,203,905	136,736,985	151,951,239
Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	3,570,862	29,544,187	35,817,189
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	39,953,185	357,790,811	293,179,207
Animal Products.....	3,080,832	65,319,382	48,979,434
Fibres and Textiles.....	67,870	947,229	1,751,372
Wood and Paper.....	1,244,566	16,058,431	17,534,840
Iron and Its Products.....	661,814	8,542,066	8,005,043
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,604,662	14,747,443	15,367,625
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	246,986	2,300,985	1,913,929
Chemical Products.....	363,689	3,528,552	4,419,227
Miscellaneous.....	395,233	3,785,169	2,757,700
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	47,618,837	473,020,068	393,908,377
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	204,471	2,149,446	1,148,996
Total Exports to United Kingdom..	47,823,308	475,169,514	395,057,373
Total Trade with United Kingdom..	63,598,075	641,450,686	582,825,801

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
June.....	\$ 13,806,364	\$ 16,898,518	\$ 40,066,025	\$ 26,647,803
July.....	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,656,437
September.....	14,262,462	14,679,754	28,532,360	28,340,456
October.....	14,552,090	16,937,438	52,551,132	35,604,026
November.....	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December.....	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January.....	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February.....	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,840,146
March.....	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,924,774
April.....	11,487,394	11,581,746	32,832,753	13,160,765
May.....	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,618,837
Twelve Months.....	166,281,172	187,768,428	473,020,068	393,908,377

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

WASHINGTON, D. C.

IN REPLY TO LETTER OF

THE ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE

RE

TO

FROM

SUBJECT

REFERENCE

NOTES

CONCLUSIONS

RECOMMENDATIONS

DISCUSSION

OPINIONS

DECISIONS

REMARKS

SIGNATURE

DATE

BY

FOR

BY

DATE

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom

Commodities	Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May.	
		1927	1928
Animals, living	\$ 30,777	155,627	271,737
Asphalt	\$- 210	1,952	7,779
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$ 2,387,504	26,014,328	40,221,187
Brandy	Gal. 30	1,312	1,342
Gin	\$ 2,032	13,767	16,522
Whiskey.....	Gal. 18,856	170,418	266,752
Wines.....	\$ 376,118	3,363,942	5,254,065
Binder twine.....	\$ 79,513	940,053	1,428,145
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 1,661,280	19,704,142	30,131,064
Butter.....	Cwt. 13,153	73,030	129,042
Cheese.....	\$ -	2,057	4,517
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 177,561	29,775	55,186
Drugs and medicines.....	Lb. 7,000	2,001,771	2,205,122
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 2,541	2,037,448	60,374
Fertilizers.....	Lb. 5,224	697,198	20,596
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 5,224	54,090	84,037
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 1,773	18,952	28,179
Soap.....	\$ 521,571	4,697,748	4,557,158
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 76,068	1,047,519	911,487
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 12,510	139,306	149,638
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 2,552	46,366	26,512
Tableware of China.....	\$ 119,909	722,721	811,536
Coal - Anthracite.....	\$ 7,774	36,283	70,804
Bituminous.....	\$ 8,588	135,679	132,687
For Ships' Stores.....	\$ 64,176	717,030	745,230
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 459,965	3,643,724	3,941,620
Coffee, green.....	\$ 17,332	133,097	164,881
Coke.....	Ton 296,963	2,330,879	2,485,542
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 60,703	190,820	739,432
Raw cotton.....	Ton 424,092	1,716,763	5,762,847
Yarns, cotton.....	\$ 12,712	7,842	136,330
Fabrics, bleached.....	\$ 47,255	42,997	518,573
Fabrics, dyed.....	\$ -	-	-
Fabrics, printed.....	\$ -	-	-
Embroideries.....	\$ 22,585	874,705	615,426
Lace.....	Lb. 480,822	1,168,108	3,202,931
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 122,217	315,802	809,881
Diamonds, unset.....	Ton 3,109	3,634	13,159
Eggs in the shell.....	\$ 21,040	28,910	103,871
Fish.....	\$ 1,055,311	14,965,752	13,662,276
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	Lb. -	71,259	25,491
Woven fabrics wholly of jute....	\$ -	7,255	6,860
Fruits (Total).....	Lb. 179,569	1,039,039	1,216,176
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 146,563	748,690	912,265
Dried fruits.....	Yd. 636,054	4,016,613	5,513,334
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 97,435	720,853	892,219
Furs (Total).....	Yd. 1,326,495	22,954,852	17,512,468
Undressed furs.....	\$ 276,939	5,205,785	3,725,009
	\$ 538,039	4,435,435	6,268,003
	\$ 102,657	940,165	1,305,372
	\$ 3,226	22,313	31,822
	\$ 46,884	1,280,574	1,017,131
	\$ 36,175	409,256	439,093
	\$ 79,131	1,076,198	1,012,944
	\$ 1,517	73	1,551
	\$ 547	191	610
	\$ 12,383	186,372	214,827
	\$ 680,869	6,138,666	6,765,305
	\$ 2,208,278	15,109,208	21,816,674
	\$ 239,365	1,603,873	2,115,545
	\$ 59,933	591,453	783,489
	\$ 2,148	76,984	102,475
	\$ 31,890	268,375	429,235
	\$ 12,048	222,859	204,569
	\$ 50,854	1,383,691	1,151,167
	\$ 34,264	1,102,075	867,461

3.-Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom -- Con.

Commodities	Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total).....\$	162,830	1,619,701	1,242,434
Common window glass.....Sq.Ft.	124,411	1,653,190	2,706,419
Plate glass.....Sq.Ft.	5,858	70,801	92,541
Grain & Products (Total).....\$	266,527	2,419,062	1,715,476
Corn.....Bush.	105,494	1,133,148	684,032
Rice.....Cwt.	78,431	556,587	472,186
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	-	190	-
Gums and resins.....\$	-	291	-
Hats and caps.....\$	11,320	22,836	12,920
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	35,653	66,647	42,441
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	-	263	64
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	-	2,011	389
Leather, manufactured (Total).....\$	6,216	24,147	31,586
Boots and shoes.....Pair	100,159	1,399,720	1,401,093
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	288	3,773	6,345
Meats (Total).....\$	7,505	81,359	122,918
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	414	39,595	11,068
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	30	4,883	1,295
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	161,765	771,238	1,663,388
Metals (Total).....\$	87,876	1,300,255	1,367,225
Aluminium.....\$	20,870	355,165	332,545
Brass.....\$	59,759	789,426	855,097
Clocks and watches.....\$	680	4,586	6,737
Copper.....\$	4,655	46,684	53,446
Electric apparatus.....\$	52,246	370,702	324,898
Iron (Total).....\$	62	1,484	89,993
Ore.....Ton	28	2,713	12,421
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	-	-	-
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	-	200	600
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	-	33	87
Wire.....\$	2,486,551	21,459,071	23,230,632
Engines and boilers.....\$	35,013	409,370	348,422
Farm implements.....\$	67,911	516,837	529,805
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	7,741	64,472	81,044
Machinery.....\$	12,279	177,581	151,200
Tools.....\$	235,128	1,809,754	1,819,226
Vehicles (Total).....\$	1,815,407	15,640,291	17,391,384
Autos, freight.....No.	-	-	-
Autos, passenger.....No.	12,085	239,758	345,560
Auto parts.....\$	511,590	4,359,289	5,342,282
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	44,647	454,127	400,891
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	168,421	1,071,038	1,153,352
Tin blocks, pigs, bats.....Cwt.	79,972	891,318	952,765
Musical Instruments.....\$	11,921	138,728	198,744
Nuts.....\$	96,249	1,073,548	1,019,478
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	289,774	4,606,889	4,881,311
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	31,990	268,184	279,197
	70,405	699,907	655,919
	12	104	114
	31,656	240,890	243,589
	8	108	53
	14,895	172,553	134,693
	3,719	85,672	83,814
	22,099	178,847	278,064
	-	19,135	3,739
	1,657	16,180	15,547
	85,643	1,044,646	912,350
	10,127	122,937	88,356
	8,512	137,482	132,928
	40,251	655,961	693,056
	32,717	531,289	527,328
	856	-	57,966
	292	-	21,803

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May	
		1927	1928
Oils - For Ships' stores.....Gal.	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	35,362	164,318	364,369
Vegetable oils.....	25,944	135,346	254,388
Paper.....	84,568	472,264	448,428
Rubber (Total).....	134,825	1,376,160	1,469,322
Crude rubber.....Lb.	77,534	737,002	686,894
Tires, pneumatic.....	-	258,823	32,864
Seeds.....	32	100,065	12,849
Settlers' effects.....	7,262	7,750	3,320
Silk (Total).....	79,404	261,329	281,949
Raw silk.....Lb.	111,678	1,345,070	882,792
Fabrics of silk.....	-	2,405,110	2,190,160
Ribbons of silk.....	42,246	-	367
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	1,661	-	2,191
Stone and products.....	4,640	1,583,195	1,307,069
Sugar (Total).....	4,980	67,741	42,222
Molasses and syrups.....	100,335	197,020	59,656
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	42,605	232,755	82,048
Tea.....Lb.	6,473	545,234	528,054
Tobacco (Total).....	-	1,003,372	820,009
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	-	56,728	53,831
Tobacco pipes.....	-	-	47
Toys.....	-	-	200
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	-	-	15,079,943
Vegetables (Total).....	-	-	5,466,835
Fresh vegetables.....	-	-	783,817
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	-	22,307
Vessels.....	-	-	29,621
Wood, unmf. (Total).....	-	-	439,471
Lumber & Timber (Total).....	-	-	236,005
Oak lumber.....M ft.	-	-	51
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	-	-	115
Railway ties.....No.	-	-	396,796
Food, mfd. (Total).....	-	-	67,768
Furniture.....	-	-	21,556
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	-	-	4,232
Wool (Total).....	-	-	16
Raw wool.....Lb.	-	-	38,119,405
Nails and tops.....	-	-	6,707,590
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	2,889,851
Carpets and rugs.....	-	-	4,408,136
Dress goods to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	-	3,983,858
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	-	4,337,296
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	-	-	1,344,870
Wearing Apparel.....	-	-	2,403,912
Other Commodities.....	-	-	868,191
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	-	-	3,616,886
	-	-	3,418,464
	-	-	8,719,177
	-	-	10,984,898
	-	-	5,184,896
	-	-	19,805,596
	-	-	15,774,767
	-	-	166,281,172
	-	-	187,768,428

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May	
			1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	50	4,969,521	26,185
Cattle.....	No.	-	47,713	-
	\$	-	4,927,855	-
Horses.....	No.	-	25	4
	\$	-	18,775	11,900
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton.	920	12,239	12,713
	\$	53,230	754,179	792,477
Beverages (Total).....	\$	11,477	188,431	80,520
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	9	-
	\$	-	17	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	3,414	48,220	25,835
	\$	11,477	153,277	80,398
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	7,693	1,120
	\$	-	84,676	11,983
Books and printed matter.....	\$	18,954	114,847	154,501
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	68,106	470
	\$	-	2,192,138	15,450
Cheese.....	Cwt.	40,928	1,167,593	917,466
	\$	851,778	21,143,092	18,400,462
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	363,689	3,528,552	4,419,227
Acids.....	\$	189,066	1,752,627	2,336,772
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	-	455
	\$	-	-	2,224
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	13,868	327,735	163,119
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	13,006	132,486	156,623
Wood alcohol.....	Cal.	-	8,522	2,125
	\$	-	6,236	1,806
Coal.....	Ton	1,970	134,140	28,216
	\$	14,356	916,232	208,293
Cottons.....	\$	4,523	141,152	413,838
Eggs.....	Doz.	150,330	1,470,962	572,190
	\$	45,087	564,133	189,360
Fish (Total).....	\$	66,091	5,917,273	5,003,257
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	862	3,589
	\$	-	8,226	29,058
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	1,184	29,347	24,286
	\$	63,068	2,011,616	1,631,824
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	264	141,766	121,237
	\$	3,013	3,529,652	3,074,099
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2	-
	\$	-	35	-
Fruits, (Total).....	\$	52,343	4,776,416	4,108,771
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	778	927,179	775,118
	\$	3,112	4,103,099	3,478,339
Canned fruits.....	\$	21,309	392,232	388,828
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,086,668	7,494,740	10,145,132
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,085,223	7,455,207	10,109,489
Grain and products (Total).....	\$	38,463,530	333,124,514	273,638,941
Grain (Total).....	\$	36,508,232	305,213,285	249,621,612
Barley.....	Bush.	2,147,852	29,622,744	16,620,345
	\$	1,938,843	19,030,436	13,559,311
Oats.....	Bush.	668,776	5,780,332	2,393,908
	\$	393,361	3,198,287	1,386,982
Rye.....	Bush.	1,904,089	7,278,965	4,647,394
	\$	2,464,125	6,755,330	5,034,076
Wheat.....	Bush.	22,344,844	200,809,623	175,702,231
	\$	31,707,753	276,028,555	229,461,804
Straw, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	-	460	5,582
	\$	-	920	9,421

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4.-Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended May	
		May 1928	1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.				
Cereal foods.....	\$	161,918	1,880,907	2,020,469
Malt.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....	Cwt.	37,002	302,592	303,264
	\$	173,166	1,381,579	1,616,903
Wheat flour.....	Brl.	241,186	3,615,363	3,087,018
	\$	1,618,553	24,589,681	20,317,454
Hay.....	Ton	8,669	17,445	67,654
	\$	87,265	205,999	673,226
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	-	30,462	-
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt.	-	31,160	12,049
	\$	-	487,257	158,645
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	273,611	1,573,197	2,576,472
Sole leather.....	Lb.	222,071	1,023,075	1,474,922
	\$	88,972	372,774	646,247
Upper leather.....	\$	184,204	1,198,041	1,919,190
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	737	52,061	43,914
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	35	19,062	12,856
	\$	152	17,861	14,132
Meats (Total).....	\$	611,317	19,280,039	10,948,103
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	31,679	714,683	491,111
	\$	560,645	16,717,781	9,560,239
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	-	23,988	814
	\$	-	212,777	5,691
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	-	-	97
	\$	-	-	1,915
Metals (Total).....	\$	2,266,476	23,289,509	23,372,668
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	3,984	4,963	41,425
	\$	83,485	114,070	881,329
Brass.....	\$	63,000	183,644	870,905
Copper (Total).....	\$	207,187	1,440,703	1,612,323
Ore.....	Cwt.	27,494	184,168	209,373
	\$	206,002	1,380,858	1,573,507
Blister copper.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated.....	\$	-	28,131	1,822
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$	4,446	17,981	11,154
Iron (Total).....	\$	661,814	8,542,066	8,005,043
Iron, pig, ingots, etc.....	\$	-	-	-
Scrap.....	Ton	52	818	578
	\$	1,323	17,277	10,666
Rollled Products (Total).....	\$	-	207,506	61,058
Bars and rods.....	Ton	-	5,659	1,523
	\$	-	207,506	60,996
Rails.....	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe.....	\$	10,620	286,779	148,873
Wire.....	\$	8,122	230,235	192,565
Engines.....	\$	-	7,246	8,034
Farm implements.....	\$	34,957	655,663	489,498
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	78,080	444,459	556,021
Machinery.....	\$	172,806	1,186,557	1,445,320
Vehicles, (Total).....	\$	322,419	4,798,928	4,691,718
Autos, freight.....	No.	-	102	289
	\$	-	33,960	74,015
Autos, passenger.....	No.	538	6,081	6,067
	\$	326,742	4,405,622	4,556,962
Auto parts.....	\$	5,604	357,514	58,874
Lead.....	\$	350,804	5,537,831	4,209,804
Nickel.....	Cwt.	42,319	260,324	319,648
	\$	710,524	4,535,769	5,412,148
Silver pre and bullion.....	Oz.	-	341,791	150,993
	\$	-	207,228	86,067
Zinc.....	\$	108,193	2,114,296	1,302,500
Milk, fresh and cream.....	Gal	654	120	978
	\$	1,436	210	2,362

4. Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of May 1928	12 Months ended May	
			1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	11,509	143,534	121,644
Musical instruments.....	\$	99,155	1,295,241	1,039,435
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	5,961	52,890	42,532
	\$	-	13,440	15,680
Paper (Total).....	\$	-	29,471	33,509
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	709,246	3,264,893	5,064,800
	\$	174,280	476,578	1,060,010
Paper board.....	\$	557,644	1,541,381	3,406,979
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	68,496	882,328	836,114
	\$	8,657	68,269	62,865
Rubber (Total).....	\$	43,052	389,430	316,155
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	470,119	6,538,742	6,754,489
	\$	196,911	1,902,603	2,354,526
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	207,165	2,400,968	2,557,826
Seeds (Total).....	\$	149,490	3,844,950	3,328,859
Clover seed.....	Bush.	9,245	523,107	439,626
	\$	1,346	34,333	38,772
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	9,245	487,013	413,327
	\$	-	3	1,211
Settlers' effects.....	\$	-	18	4,320
Stone and products (Total).....	\$	66,595	381,713	391,594
Cement.....	Cwt.	72,725	83,027	349,986
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....	\$	262,925	8,030,964	2,493,621
Confectionery.....	\$	10,110	327,396	246,604
Maple incl. syrup.....	\$	1,375	7,603	12,141
Sugar.....	Cwt.	67,200	1,594,103	541,991
	\$	251,440	7,695,935	2,234,876
Tobacco.....	\$	441,484	2,898,909	2,094,827
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	97,479	1,128,308	1,815,309
Potatoes.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	1,078,797	8,736,931	14,020,858
	\$	81,184	635,178	984,306
Vessels.....	\$	96	2,413	1,830
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	406,191	8,120,682	8,568,278
Logs.....	M ft.	335	2,804	2,518
	\$	9,987	102,157	103,915
Laths.....	M	-	36	37
	\$	-	96	135
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	9,781	171,550	212,535
	\$	330,455	6,668,578	7,362,127
Shingles.....	M	3	293	423
	\$	9	1,052	1,686
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	580,118	328,617
Timber, square.....	M ft.	677	8,144	9,418
	\$	24,512	396,894	439,812
Pulpwood.....	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....	No.	-	200,584	57,481
	\$	-	146,239	39,412
Food, mfd. (Total).....	\$	110,175	4,558,009	3,747,261
Furniture.....	\$	1,163	81,032	30,319
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	7,953	532,266	83,954
	\$	34,200	216,228	382,168
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	-	1,951,557	1,526,005
	\$	-	3,300,652	2,560,305
Pulp screenings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	14,244	219,566	637,715
Raw wool.....	Lb.	33,494	852,580	2,172,870
	\$	13,724	210,626	622,146
Other Commodities.....	\$	580,579	5,063,673	5,050,175
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....	\$	47,618,837	473,020,068	393,908,377

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JUNE 1928

and Twelve Months ended JUNE 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

OTTAWA

1928

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended June	
	June		
	1 9 2 8	1927	1928
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	4,430,202	40,900,916	52,238,447
Animal Products.....	515,846	5,328,746	6,120,670
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,261,766	72,773,454	73,156,932
Wood and Paper.....	447,151	4,097,724	4,458,620
Iron and Its Products.....	1,831,283	16,021,488	17,488,512
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	625,148	5,956,613	5,852,041
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,201,577	10,141,993	13,103,173
Chemical Products.....	394,623	4,566,326	4,619,808
Miscellaneous.....	993,516	9,586,066	10,532,827
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	16,701,112	169,373,326	187,571,030
Dutiable Goods.....	12,884,545	139,496,011	151,439,818
Free Goods.....	3,816,567	29,877,315	36,131,212
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	24,936,611	343,390,657	301,334,150
Animal Products.....	2,969,522	64,196,052	48,096,161
Fibres and Textiles.....	74,561	1,114,605	1,497,084
Wood and Paper.....	2,392,538	16,797,933	17,587,275
Iron and Its Products.....	373,638	8,822,949	7,605,796
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,284,509	15,269,697	15,058,659
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	126,911	2,434,445	1,772,170
Chemical Products.....	457,227	3,712,765	4,412,683
Miscellaneous.....	619,668	3,862,743	3,135,781
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	33,235,185	459,601,846	400,495,759
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	119,721	2,072,516	1,161,460
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	33,354,906	461,674,362	401,657,219
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	50,056,018	631,047,688	589,228,249

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
July.....	14,734,170	16,322,910	39,619,445	17,429,589
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,656,437
September.....	14,262,462	14,679,754	28,532,360	28,340,456
October.....	14,552,090	16,937,438	52,551,132	35,604,026
November.....	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December.....	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January.....	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February.....	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,840,146
March.....	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,924,774
April.....	11,487,394	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
May.....	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,618,837
June.....	16,898,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
Twelve Months.....	169,373,326	187,571,030	459,601,846	400,495,759

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended June	
	June	1928	1927	1928
Animals, living.....	\$	42,965	152,793	306,422
Asphalt.....	\$	27	3,452	6,306
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	3,202,315	28,199,809	39,406,814
Brandy.....Gal.	\$	36	1,263	1,352
Gin.....Gal.	\$	367	13,590	16,376
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$	24,783	179,427	267,637
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$	488,342	3,541,290	5,279,850
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$	114,841	1,017,857	1,398,690
Wines.....	\$	2,421,190	21,460,433	29,399,922
Binder twine.....Cwt.	\$	13,959	80,835	131,573
Binder twine.....Cwt.	\$	15,625	2,057	20,142
Books and printed matter.....	\$	196,288	29,775	251,474
Butter.....Lb.	\$	225,880	2,100,910	2,189,190
Butter.....Lb.	\$	-	2,048,592	49,174
Butter.....Lb.	\$	-	700,850	16,922
Cheese.....Lb.	\$	527	66,360	71,744
Cheese.....Lb.	\$	268	22,162	24,993
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	394,623	4,566,326	4,619,808
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	74,932	1,014,026	917,783
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	13,985	135,727	148,989
Fertilizers.....	\$	844	46,208	27,038
Paints and varnish.....	\$	80,381	736,179	815,192
Potassium compounds.....	\$	6,641	48,201	63,271
Soap.....	\$	11,598	134,660	132,850
Sodium compounds.....	\$	17,323	713,670	736,935
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	389,523	3,661,537	3,931,780
Bricks, fire.....	\$	10,293	121,066	164,223
Tableware of China.....	\$	233,792	2,340,232	2,466,914
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$	32,207	285,683	633,360
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$	237,608	2,404,149	4,864,364
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$	22,893	27,936	138,501
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$	75,443	136,232	498,967
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	21,016	980,014	516,127
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$	385,675	1,216,184	3,455,657
Coke.....Ton	\$	99,192	328,829	873,658
Coke.....Ton	\$	751	3,634	13,910
Cottons (Total).....	\$	4,892	28,910	108,763
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$	1,053,055	14,893,467	13,672,764
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$	-	71,259	25,491
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$	-	7,255	6,860
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$	172,078	1,036,604	1,302,827
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$	146,978	732,077	1,000,485
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$	538,212	4,386,849	5,499,937
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$	77,375	746,539	905,934
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$	1,201,967	23,064,096	17,123,324
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$	254,625	5,134,543	3,646,362
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$	488,514	4,423,368	6,505,295
Embroideries.....	\$	113,695	923,441	1,376,512
Lace.....	\$	2,300	22,905	32,656
Wearing apparel.....	\$	45,492	1,277,027	998,291
Gems, unset.....	\$	32,275	416,020	434,858
Gems in the shell.....Doz.	\$	138,583	946,718	1,039,737
Gems in the shell.....Doz.	\$	15	73	1,566
Gems in the shell.....Doz.	\$	40	191	650
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	12,625	187,277	217,787
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	704,828	6,103,409	6,965,357
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	2,765,119	15,576,622	23,151,053
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	299,600	1,594,759	2,283,816
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	58,514	605,043	796,094
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	8,955	77,069	118,345
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	23,803	270,254	440,355
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	23,957	224,905	207,036
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	150,806	1,120,820	1,165,059
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	128,558	837,317	884,546

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of June 1 9 2 8	12 Months ended June	
			1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Glass (Total).....	\$	145,479	1,636,872	1,229,850
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	117,999	1,287,870	2,682,853
	\$	3,921	58,121	90,362
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	226,161	2,497,298	1,699,330
	\$	92,603	1,157,556	658,268
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	49,676	530,819	488,635
Corn.....	Bush.	-	139	-
	\$	-	60	-
Rice.....	Cwt.	31	13,153	12,938
	\$	112	36,301	42,431
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	-	173	64
	\$	-	1,331	389
Gums and resins.....	\$	2,095	24,479	31,994
Hats and caps.....	\$	98,006	1,407,561	1,371,303
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	1,650	3,730	7,709
	\$	32,665	81,235	151,668
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	96	39,595	11,164
	\$	19	4,883	1,314
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	126,222	752,418	1,731,293
Leather, manufactured....(Total)...	\$	82,351	1,302,532	1,373,636
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	14,976	353,082	332,232
	\$	46,255	788,553	858,589
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	-	4,821	6,182
	\$	-	47,887	49,002
Meats (Total).....	\$	12,900	368,995	323,661
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	110	1,484	90,103
	\$	43	2,713	12,464
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	200	600
	\$	-	33	87
Metals (Total).....	\$	2,456,431	21,978,101	23,340,553
Aluminium.....	\$	34,858	419,166	348,310
Brass.....	\$	54,087	504,325	545,781
Clocks and watches.....	\$	7,952	63,299	86,389
Copper.....	\$	23,569	173,087	169,059
Electric apparatus.....	\$	118,600	1,887,516	1,729,805
Iron (Total).....	\$	1,831,283	16,021,488	17,488,512
Ore.....	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	7,714	316,730	264,557
Rolling mill products, n.o.p....	\$	679,665	4,417,982	5,456,565
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	58,596	458,463	411,333
Wire.....	\$	100,018	1,072,069	1,171,516
Engines and boilers.....	\$	11,585	954,051	835,971
Farm implements.....	\$	9,827	132,748	201,919
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	99,980	1,075,895	1,016,086
Machinery.....	\$	455,751	4,693,628	4,963,850
Tools.....	\$	27,975	269,277	283,196
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	86,680	716,547	669,806
Autos, freight.....	No.	10	105	119
	\$	26,734	239,969	259,296
Autos, passenger.....	No.	7	100	55
	\$	29,388	175,632	136,709
Auto parts.....	\$	4,537	88,823	82,417
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	18,083	192,557	271,687
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	11,830	19,005	15,567
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	2,191	16,718	15,499
	\$	110,313	1,087,668	880,429
sical Instruments.....	\$	7,798	124,831	86,463
ts.....	\$	7,598	134,892	135,463
l cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	23,101	656,369	685,021
	\$	16,461	535,562	519,016
ls, Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	-	5,353	52,613
	\$	-	1,521	20,282

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended June	
		1928	1927	1928	
Oils - For Ships' stores.....	Gal.	-	-	-	
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	133,714	251,197	402,910	
Vegetable oils.....	\$	103,818	207,440	280,238	
Paper.....	\$	64,930	480,704	480,749	
Rubber (Total).....	\$	142,936	1,407,296	1,483,841	
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	63,658	767,576	650,174	
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	44,886	265,316	71,256	
Seeds.....	\$	7,425	102,823	17,516	
Settlers' effects.....	\$	656	4,151	3,450	
Silk (Total).....	\$	3,347	259,855	284,385	
Raw silk.....	Lb.	81,199	1,340,293	901,969	
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	124,324	2,423,556	2,094,558	
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	-	-	367	
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	62,294	1,595,474	2,191	
Stone and products.....	\$	1,908	69,330	1,217,706	
Sugar (Total).....	\$	5,095	167,349	39,494	
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	5,118	216,570	56,021	
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	43,195	549,450	74,696	
Tea.....	\$	39,439	1,019,646	530,535	
Tobacco (Total).....	Lb.	6,755	55,729	755,303	
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	\$	-	-	55,946	
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	1,749,646	15,738,645	200	
Toys.....	\$	611,153	5,569,030	15,580,255	
Purpentine, spirits of.....	Lb.	67,584	743,494	5,654,552	
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	-	104,730	772,575	
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	40,370	26,438	18,174	
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	8,285	423,489	28,699	
Essels.....	\$	-	212,773	438,004	
Food, unmd. (Total).....	\$	25,133	768	235,217	
Lumber & Timber (Total).....	\$	5,605	767	50	
Oak lumber.....	M. ft.	420	14,652	114	
Pitch pine lumber.....	M. ft.	65	1,924	356,199	
Railway ties.....	No.	447	497,700	42,163	
Food, mfd. (Total).....	\$	2,551	23,604	14,565	
Furniture.....	\$	2,209	17,381	3,177	
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	-	-	684,534	
Oil (Total).....	\$	3,207,115	38,853,950	31,515	
Raw wool.....	Lb.	376,555	6,325,785	20,926	
Wools and tops.....	\$	188,504	2,472,286	-	
Wools, woollen.....	Lb.	498,594	4,101,773	2	
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	394,297	3,445,096	418	
Woven fabrics to be dyed...	Sq. Yd.	420,162	3,835,709	-	
Wools.....	Yd.	65,980	1,240,938	-	
Woolstedsand coatings.....	Yd.	190,710	3,061,262	-	
Wearing apparel.....	\$	71,448	1,222,482	-	
Other Commodities.....	\$	322,995	3,891,012	-	
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	\$	292,699	3,640,896	-	
	\$	676,659	8,687,398	-	
	\$	870,491	11,438,381	-	
	\$	245,809	5,568,593	-	
	\$	1,944,537	17,586,631	-	
	\$	16,701,112	169,373,326	-	
	\$			187,571,030	

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended June		
		June :		
		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 7	1 9 2 8
Animals, living (Total)	\$	48,732	4,232,454	74,424
Cattle	No.	304	40,573	304
	\$	48,640	4,190,295	48,640
Horses	No.	-	25	4
	\$	-	18,775	11,900
Sheep	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos	Ton	1,089	12,003	12,418
	\$	76,060	719,497	782,419
Beverages (Total)	\$	75	147,329	70,351
Ale and beer	Gal.	-	9	-
	\$	-	17	-
Whiskey	Gal.	10	39,371	23,157
	\$	55	112,195	70,209
Binder twine	Cwt.	-	2,072	-
	\$	-	22,493	-
Books and printed matter	\$	14,135	118,127	155,385
Butter	Cwt.	-	64,914	470
	\$	-	2,079,064	15,450
Cheese	Cwt.	52,298	1,163,506	912,656
	\$	1,058,880	20,996,974	18,409,375
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	457,227	3,712,765	4,412,683
Acids	\$	239,841	1,886,043	2,350,621
Calcium carbide	Cwt.	-	83	372
	\$	-	366	1,858
Drugs and medicines	\$	22,764	316,258	165,092
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	\$	26,240	140,903	165,022
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	8,522	2,125
	\$	-	6,236	1,806
Coal	Ton	237	134,075	27,572
	\$	1,478	916,108	204,247
Cottons	\$	14,135	134,870	418,949
Eggs	Doz.	87,990	1,470,962	660,180
	\$	26,216	564,133	215,576
Fish (Total)	\$	394,511	5,941,642	5,097,033
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	-	1,174	3,277
	\$	-	11,037	26,247
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	5,839	29,084	26,566
	\$	365,645	1,991,678	1,753,134
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	1,475	145,584	118,691
	\$	20,156	3,578,669	3,042,959
Flax fibre	Cwt.	-	2	-
	\$	-	35	-
Fruits (Total)	\$	66,257	4,801,563	4,100,370
Apples, fresh	Bush.	6,433	926,620	781,551
	\$	25,732	4,100,999	3,504,071
Canned fruits	\$	26,197	411,835	378,428
Furs (Total)	\$	409,829	7,679,591	10,088,102
Undressed furs	\$	408,729	7,641,935	10,053,674
Grain and products (Total)	\$	24,015,376	318,983,398	282,546,330
Grain (Total)	\$	22,173,629	291,451,145	259,276,855
Barley	Bush.	1,436,959	28,102,038	17,430,392
	\$	1,275,114	18,256,105	14,292,748
Oats	Bush.	1,455,332	4,656,730	3,563,384
	\$	982,440	2,572,743	2,198,043
Rye	Bush.	911,070	6,736,262	5,263,767
	\$	1,171,746	6,367,472	5,880,293
Wheat	Bush.	14,139,638	192,690,036	182,216,941
	\$	18,744,329	264,056,920	236,726,332
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	-	-	5,582
	\$	-	-	9,421

4.-Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of		
		June	12 Months ended June	
		1928	1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.				
Cereal foods	\$ \$	188,904	1,916,308	2,007,914
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$ \$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats	Cwt.	42,424	316,286	321,359
Wheat flour	\$	190,115	1,472,747	1,675,995
	Brl.	223,353	3,552,755	2,979,781
Hay	\$	1,461,931	24,085,189	19,524,168
	Ton	5,962	16,407	71,789
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	58,235	193,459	711,802
Lard and compounds	\$	2,627	28,534	2,627
	Cwt.	-	31,623	10,562
Leather, unmf'd. (Total).....	\$	-	489,738	140,060
Sole leather	\$	166,529	1,671,465	2,557,489
	Lb.	197,218	1,049,214	1,508,608
Upper leather.....	\$	81,112	390,077	664,016
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	85,299	1,278,149	1,883,916
Boots and shoes	\$	1,869	51,230	45,434
	Pair	20	19,065	12,873
Meats (Total)	\$	108	17,866	14,235
Bacon and hams	\$	704,960	18,846,567	10,022,532
	Cwt.	34,849	713,197	452,933
Beef, fresh.....	\$	659,514	16,237,846	8,748,045
	Cwt.	-	24,444	358
Mutton and lamb.....	\$	-	215,851	2,617
	Cwt.	-	-	97
Metals (Total)	\$	-	-	1,915
Aluminium, bars, blocks	\$	1,658,147	24,092,646	22,664,455
	Cwt.	4,891	7,446	42,956
Brass	\$	100,500	162,808	910,718
Copper (Total)	\$	94,835	192,942	944,405
Ore	\$	66,889	1,556,336	1,459,051
	Cwt.	9,131	199,250	190,506
Blister copper.....	\$	66,889	1,496,671	1,427,751
	Cwt.	-	-	-
Wire, insulated	\$	-	-	-
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	-	22,449	1,822
Iron (Total)	\$	4,497	13,843	15,651
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	373,638	8,822,949	7,605,796
Scrap	\$	-	-	-
	Ton	-	766	538
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	-	16,516	10,119
Bars and rods	\$	-	169,213	59,279
	Ton	-	4,553	1,507
Rails	\$	-	169,151	59,279
	Ton	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe	\$	-	-	-
Wire	\$	6,416	277,978	142,998
Engines	\$	17,538	236,547	189,730
Farm implements.....	\$	-	7,314	7,966
Hardware and cutlery	\$	18,196	663,552	478,274
Machinery	\$	55,501	405,143	553,246
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	111,725	1,287,870	1,391,057
Autos, freight	\$	146,203	5,034,979	4,428,502
	No.	-	294	97
Autos, passenger.. ..	\$	-	84,275	23,700
	No.	313	6,396	5,863
Auto parts	\$	143,692	4,620,565	4,344,647
Lead	\$	2,500	328,907	58,277
Nickel	\$	566,970	5,597,120	4,270,401
	Cwt.	13,157	289,308	293,580
Silver ore and bullion	\$	205,835	4,902,889	4,957,025
	Oz.	201,203	266,293	352,124
Zinc	\$	114,685	153,853	200,712
	\$	66,077	2,059,030	1,336,350
Butter, fresh and cream	Gal.	60	280	878
	\$	147	689	2,030

4. Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June	
		June 1928	1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	15,382	144,624	115,111
	\$	135,688	1,275,153	1,009,598
Physical instruments	\$	3,727	57,677	40,972
Milk cake	Cwt.	-	19,040	10,080
	\$	-	39,671	23,309
Paper (Total)	\$	619,177	3,352,038	5,421,844
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	165,317	517,569	1,184,336
	\$	522,858	1,673,254	3,797,964
Paper board	\$	55,907	854,555	805,672
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	3,726	62,343	65,157
	\$	17,280	352,435	326,265
Rubber (Total)	\$	377,034	6,962,803	6,318,915
Boots and shoes	Pair	176,336	1,950,275	2,326,272
	\$	222,271	2,379,085	2,615,786
Tires, pneumatic	\$	94,548	4,289,016	2,800,318
Tires (Total)	\$	5,941	520,537	445,557
Clover seed	Bush.	500	34,238	39,272
	\$	5,941	485,763	419,268
Flaxseed	Bush.	-	3	1,211
	\$	-	18	4,320
Woolen effects	\$	47,765	392,733	379,053
Wool and products (Total)	\$	7,128	128,688	309,511
Woolenment	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total)	\$	241,837	7,450,476	2,329,231
Confectionery	\$	8,436	342,690	216,237
Maple incl. syrup	\$	889	10,541	9,738
Sugar	Cwt.	37,528	1,534,152	476,588
	\$	232,512	7,097,215	2,103,256
Vegetables (Total)	\$	46,123	2,723,373	1,998,113
Potatoes	Bush.	110,867	1,203,707	1,758,314
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables	Lb.	1,366,617	9,104,597	14,352,014
	\$	99,323	657,526	1,013,139
Woolen goods	\$	640	2,266	2,380
Wool, unmd. (Total)	\$	1,551,524	8,528,198	8,818,102
Woolen goods	M ft.	230	2,710	2,555
	\$	12,344	95,635	108,791
Woolen goods	M	-	36	37
	\$	-	96	135
Planks and boards	M ft.	38,255	186,080	216,812
	\$	1,240,683	7,125,511	7,437,222
Shingles	M	100	313	453
	\$	500	1,090	1,963
Poolwood	\$	15,247	583,118	340,864
Timber, square	M ft.	5,853	8,545	13,690
	\$	234,592	342,782	581,449
Poolwood	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Woolen ties	No.	53,505	198,303	110,986
	\$	39,235	144,639	78,647
Wool, mfd. (Total)	\$	207,702	4,799,570	3,187,944
Furniture	\$	409	66,008	30,713
Wool, chemical	Cwt.	4,612	54,570	87,262
	\$	19,833	222,870	395,359
Wool, mechanical	Cwt.	78,416	2,120,722	1,180,857
	\$	114,800	3,571,303	1,984,935
Wool screenings	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
(Total)	\$	17,599	337,386	534,339
Wool	Lb.	46,877	1,333,892	1,737,684
	\$	16,559	313,404	517,847
Woolen Commodities	\$	687,008	5,403,199	5,181,454
Woolen Canadian Exports to United Kingdom	\$	33,235,185	459,601,846	400,495,759

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JULY 1928

and Twelve Months ended JULY 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

— + + + —

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: E.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended July	
	July	1927	1928
	1928		
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	4,054,620	42,491,407	51,633,905
Animal Products.....	433,006	5,337,499	6,138,010
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,708,600	72,391,921	73,824,799
Wood and Paper.....	463,394	4,053,467	4,500,252
Iron and Its Products.....	1,585,608	15,911,179	17,493,067
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	548,497	5,893,206	5,920,107
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,161,369	10,832,593	12,800,109
Chemical Products.....	360,824	4,466,509	4,564,175
Miscellaneous.....	880,441	9,591,561	10,570,555
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	16,196,859	170,969,342	187,444,979
Dutiable Goods.....	12,973,344	140,464,754	151,275,183
Free Goods.....	3,223,515	30,504,588	36,169,796
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	34,598,339	327,519,511	327,645,644
Animal Products.....	7,215,244	58,666,550	50,303,316
Fibres and Textiles.....	106,301	1,138,011	1,512,977
Wood and Paper.....	2,642,048	16,500,007	18,184,227
Iron and Its Products.....	434,507	8,716,458	7,763,371
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,644,080	14,869,578	15,734,108
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	101,332	2,488,998	1,737,042
Chemical Products.....	464,209	3,627,804	4,592,803
Miscellaneous.....	252,767	3,833,073	3,042,896
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	47,458,827	437,411,990	430,516,384
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	159,265	1,957,378	1,228,096
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	47,618,092	439,369,868	431,744,480
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	63,814,951	610,339,210	619,189,459

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
August.....	14,675,414	17,169,760	29,529,010	27,656,437
September.....	14,262,462	14,679,754	28,532,360	28,340,456
October.....	14,552,090	16,937,438	52,551,132	35,604,026
November.....	14,804,319	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December.....	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January.....	12,247,355	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February.....	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,831,533
March.....	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,924,774
April.....	11,494,670	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
May.....	13,939,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,618,837
June.....	16,398,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
July.....	16,322,910	16,196,859	17,429,589	47,458,827
Twelve Months.....	170,969,342	187,444,979	437,411,990	430,516,384

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended July	
		July	1927	1928
Animals, living.....	\$	4,731	235,458	224,019
Asphalt.....	\$	-	5,885	3,873
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	3,122,058	30,013,686	38,810,834
Brandy.....	Gal.	1,332	1,115	2,632
Gin.....	Gal.	25,002	12,345	40,369
Whiskey.....	Gal.	27,337	192,479	264,474
Wines.....	Gal.	535,678	3,803,834	5,203,670
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	107,346	1,083,839	1,371,306
Books and printed matter.....	\$	2,264,915	22,871,209	28,832,452
Butter.....	Lb.	19,354	89,302	140,030
Cheese.....	Lb.	5,020	2,537	22,662
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	53,980	29,876	276,070
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	256,262	2,067,016	2,196,864
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	-	2,048,592	49,174
Fertilizers.....	\$	-	700,850	16,922
Paints and varnish.....	\$	4,200	72,561	67,582
Potassium compounds.....	\$	1,151	23,687	23,749
Soap.....	\$	360,824	4,466,509	4,564,175
Sodium compounds.....	\$	61,986	971,442	909,530
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	12,390	130,448	153,555
Bricks, fire.....	\$	379	46,479	26,512
Tableware of China.....	\$	64,316	778,686	789,635
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	6,937	62,782	51,264
Bituminous.....	Ton	19,910	131,260	142,481
For ships' stores.....	Ton	39,554	627,192	688,500
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	371,013	3,700,598	3,903,332
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	15,920	133,866	161,604
Coke.....	Ton	220,648	2,354,523	2,423,005
Cottons (Total).....	\$	67,376	373,127	612,307
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	451,914	3,128,714	4,577,933
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	-	45,202	119,070
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	-	209,826	413,648
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	-	-	-
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	-	-	-
Embroideries.....	\$	57,181	927,600	563,227
Lace.....	\$	187,917	978,872	3,548,500
Wearing apparel.....	\$	50,810	267,177	899,077
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	2,331	3,698	16,101
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	15,128	29,619	122,596
Fish.....	\$	1,102,006	14,771,294	13,688,718
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	-	71,259	25,491
Woven fabrics wholly of jute.....	Yd.	-	7,255	6,860
Fruits (Total).....	\$	173,548	1,038,847	1,392,418
Fresh fruits.....	\$	143,828	726,325	1,084,706
Dried fruits.....	\$	595,124	4,420,099	5,768,251
Preserved fruits.....	\$	83,901	748,947	937,192
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,228,326	23,110,910	16,852,665
Undressed furs.....	\$	261,375	5,051,341	3,592,434
	\$	542,915	4,327,609	6,847,417
	\$	125,122	895,367	1,460,254
	\$	1,711	22,737	32,274
	\$	51,413	1,282,437	955,735
	\$	35,655	412,247	443,482
	\$	96,095	926,334	1,098,383
	\$	12,000	55	13,566
	\$	2,378	185	3,028
	\$	24,876	195,564	224,978
	\$	651,808	6,153,238	7,063,132
	\$	2,505,760	16,251,739	23,914,596
	\$	242,510	1,641,044	2,359,062
	\$	21,675	605,004	780,719
	\$	3,774	77,793	121,294
	\$	9,614	270,670	434,886
	\$	7,568	221,659	198,791
	\$	129,589	1,093,037	1,262,941
	\$	114,448	822,165	990,580

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of July 1928	12 Months ended July	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total)..... \$	93,778	1,540,316	1,228,498
Common window glass..... Sq.ft.	133,466	1,387,637	2,475,528
Plate glass..... Sq.ft.	6,495	62,618	83,667
Grain and Products (Total)..... \$	39,736	1,060,485	1,700,025
Corn..... Bush.	23,507	499,515	661,966
Rice..... Cwt.	-	139	485,001
Grease for soap and oils..... Cwt.	35	60	-
Gums and resins..... \$	178	1,806	12,973
Hats and caps..... \$	-	7,556	42,609
Hides and skins, raw..... Cwt.	-	173	64
Lard and compounds..... Lb.	-	1,331	389
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	5,419	24,710	33,761
Leather, manufactured (Total)..... \$	142,348	1,426,670	1,358,186
Boots and shoes..... Pair	98	3,140	7,554
Manila and sisal grass..... Cwt.	2,640	66,976	150,972
Meats (Total)..... \$	-	41,924	8,787
Bacon and hams..... Lb.	-	5,118	1,068
Pork, fresh..... Lb.	-	812,379	1,711,914
Pork, in brine..... Lb.	-	1,277,666	1,375,392
Metals (Total)..... \$	75,805	353,658	330,502
Aluminium..... \$	20,735	781,323	853,518
Brass..... \$	43,653	4,810	6,182
Clocks and watches..... \$	-	47,775	49,002
Copper..... \$	44,342	338,279	331,457
Electric apparatus..... \$	50	1,535	90,102
Iron (Total)..... \$	18	2,739	12,456
Ore..... Ton	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	16,831	306,838	253,723
Rolling mill products, n.o.p..... \$	520,118	4,242,540	5,439,742
Tubds, pipe and fittings..... \$	29,689	428,807	408,576
Wire..... \$	127,212	1,106,604	1,152,043
Engines and boilers..... \$	85,108	994,283	838,622
Farm implements..... \$	8,532	131,368	205,204
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	115,358	1,059,072	1,045,689
Machinery..... \$	405,255	4,693,361	5,038,592
Tools..... \$	25,558	264,071	282,682
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	62,090	728,074	650,143
Autos, freight..... No.	12	120	107
Autos, passenger..... No.	24,088	264,780	233,911
Auto parts..... \$	7	92	52
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	17,831	158,198	144,295
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	3,079	90,590	82,163
Tin blocks, pigs, bars..... Cwt.	23,396	192,327	277,356
Musical instruments..... \$	-	19,037	15,537
Books..... \$	1,806	16,454	16,111
Oil cloths..... Sq.Yd.	84,278	1,080,224	885,323
Oil, Petroleum, crude..... Gal.	5,630	118,781	88,424
	13,016	134,881	133,506
	49,000	683,284	665,595
	38,484	546,869	510,648
	-	8,077	49,889
	-	2,159	19,644

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of July 1928	12 Months ended July	
		1927	1928
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	38,790	280,557	409,284
Vegetable oils.....\$	28,478	230,154	283,378
Paper.....\$	137,660	438,636	579,612
Rubber (Total).....\$	131,772	1,380,630	1,504,151
Crude rubber.....Lb.	49,152	751,546	641,913
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	15,889	265,366	87,096
Seeds.....\$	4,342	102,898	21,783
Settlers' effects.....\$	165	3,856	3,252
Silk (Total).....\$	5,327	260,313	287,369
Raw silk.....Lb.	57,640	1,341,719	885,768
Fabrics of silk.....\$	160,566	2,378,381	2,065,654
Ribbons of silk.....\$	-	-	367
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	-	-	2,191
Stone and products.....\$	80,344	1,574,449	1,159,288
Sugar (Total).....\$	1,352	64,448	38,335
Molasses and syrups.....\$	3,820	153,669	55,347
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	5,291	193,868	77,020
Tea.....Lb.	47,117	524,259	538,090
Tobacco (Total).....\$	52,002	996,984	741,849
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	1,642	51,526	52,996
Tobacco pipes.....\$	-	-	47
Toys.....\$	1,028,562	15,790,440	15,298,868
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	354,635	5,510,147	5,568,208
Vegetables (Total).....\$	63,414	784,481	740,748
Fresh vegetables.....\$	2,601	122,608	2,697
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	6,564	55,020	6,681
Vessels.....\$	30,736	428,691	426,874
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	10,371	208,030	230,997
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	15	726	64
Oak lumber.....M ft.	11	726	124
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	31,733	441,325	344,515
Railway ties.....No.	900	81,394	38,082
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	-	14,486	14,393
Furniture.....\$	-	1,912	3,140
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	2,222	382,700	686,577
Oil (Total).....\$	562	21,996	31,772
Raw wool.....Lb.	-	16,024	20,873
Wool and tops.....\$	-	-	-
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	2
Carpets and rugs.....\$	-	-	418
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
Wools.....\$	75,298	583,825	767,462
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	52,919	292,422	443,272
Woolen apparel.....\$	-	-	3
Other Commodities.....\$	-	-	16
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	3,653,856	38,470,041	38,959,989
	394,358	6,348,963	6,810,534
	201,564	2,501,084	2,982,727
	390,950	4,177,309	4,568,780
	454,037	3,425,004	4,269,838
	505,712	3,784,960	4,652,437
	121,668	1,285,654	1,375,458
	229,637	3,044,841	2,348,350
	83,810	1,201,154	855,680
	296,247	3,782,508	3,689,950
	300,848	3,543,271	3,498,681
	802,362	8,632,103	8,680,776
	1,074,341	11,343,311	11,005,135
	418,834	5,507,259	4,969,051
	1,841,466	17,431,923	20,473,545
	16,196,859	170,969,342	187,444,975

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of July	12 Months ended July	
		1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$ 1928	1927	1928
Cattle.....	No. 13,208	3,434,754	87,417
	\$ 101	32,769	405
Horses.....	No. 13,130	3,394,785	61,770
	\$ -	19	4
Sheep.....	No. -	16,600	11,900
	\$ -	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton -600	12,775	11,489
	\$ 50,510	761,697	736,829
Beverages (Total).....	\$ 33,132	104,140	103,447
Ale and beer.....	Gal. -	9	-
	\$ -	17	-
Whiskey.....	Gal. 5,124	35,192	28,277
	\$ 33,132	92,441	103,305
Binder twine.....	Cwt. -	1,131	-
	\$ -	12,144	-
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 7,144	112,582	150,389
Butter.....	Cwt. 1	49,954	23
	\$ 44	1,575,942	822
Cheese.....	Cwt. 186,471	1,037,343	1,023,182
	\$ 3,955,397	18,496,708	20,982,703
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 464,209	3,627,804	4,592,803
Acids.....	\$ 248,109	1,846,754	2,494,156
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt. 300	455	300
	\$ 901	2,224	901
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 24,319	311,842	173,191
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$ -	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$ 8,863	145,175	159,728
Wood alcohol.....	Gal. -	5,062	2,125
	\$ -	3,295	1,806
Coal.....	Ton 306	133,560	26,210
	\$ 1,890	913,552	195,712
Cottons.....	\$ 14,525	128,900	423,481
Eggs.....	Doz. 30	1,455,962	660,210
	\$ 14	558,883	215,590
Fish (Total).....	\$ 950,423	5,717,583	4,906,078
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt. -	2,589	1,862
	\$ -	18,862	18,422
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Loasters, canned.....	Cwt. 11,057	26,224	26,982
	\$ 728,976	1,814,496	1,742,303
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt. 3,567	146,389	113,858
	\$ 116,640	3,547,889	2,942,957
Flax fibre.....	Cwt. -	2	-
	\$ -	35	-
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 36,916	4,715,685	4,103,416
Apples, fresh.....	Brl. -	926,260	781,551
	\$ -	4,099,199	3,504,071
Canned fruits.....	\$ 5,271	386,528	361,104
Furs (Total).....	\$ 741,325	6,940,865	9,994,674
Undressed furs.....	\$ 741,150	6,907,899	9,961,457
Skins and products (Total).....	\$ 33,734,505	303,468,423	309,403,797
Grain (Total).....	\$ 31,717,422	277,667,398	285,357,491
Barley.....	Bush. 1,134,034	26,332,677	18,316,587
	\$ 959,624	17,162,654	15,038,281
Oats.....	Bush. 1,483,615	2,792,779	4,988,493
	\$ 1,017,716	1,541,944	3,180,277
Rye.....	Bush. 478,338	5,739,013	5,741,299
	\$ 514,220	5,443,710	6,393,713
Wheat.....	Bush. 23,051,041	185,345,710	201,732,699
	\$ 29,225,132	253,316,179	260,565,051
Man. shorts and middlings.....	Cwt. -	-	5,582
	\$ -	-	9,421

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of July 1928	12 Months ended July	
		1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	239,663	1,868,368	2,086,178
Malt..... Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats..... Cwt.	27,819	300,262	326,841
Wheat flour..... Brl.	128,748	1,449,142	1,670,630
Hay..... Ton	253,608	3,318,435	3,099,210
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	1,639,940	22,430,944	20,231,557
Lard and compounds..... Cwt.	8,043	15,210	76,825
Leather, unmf. (Total)..... \$	81,656	177,560	760,928
Sole leather..... Lb.	-	28,534	2,627
Upper leather..... \$	-	31,602	7,213
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	-	475,920	96,384
Boots and shoes..... Pair	293,820	1,603,802	2,769,378
Meats (Total)..... \$	471,606	818,076	1,941,883
Bacon and hams..... Cwt.	176,451	321,342	824,113
Beef, fresh..... Cwt.	117,369	1,279,684	1,935,726
Mutton and lamb..... Cwt.	11,906	54,891	52,676
Metals (Total)..... \$	318	24,545	7,709
Aluminium, bars, blocks..... Cwt.	568	20,835	11,784
Brass..... \$	1,029,679	18,207,398	9,728,689
Copper (Total)..... \$	47,240	698,786	446,598
Ore..... Cwt.	976,812	15,570,456	8,640,269
Blister copper..... Cwt.	5	24,366	116
Wire, insulated..... \$	112	213,894	1,318
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	-	-	97
Iron (Total)..... \$	-	-	1,915
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	2,078,587	23,588,036	23,497,479
Scrap..... Ton	11,852	10,806	51,448
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	237,905	234,023	1,077,408
Bars and rods..... Ton	54,774	260,673	910,354
Rails..... Ton	218,789	1,498,025	1,608,760
Tubing and pipe..... \$	27,089	192,988	208,890
Wire..... \$	203,121	1,449,691	1,565,615
Engines..... \$	-	-	-
Farm implements..... \$	-	-	-
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	-	-	-
Machinery..... \$	-	-	-
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	-	-	-
Autos, freight..... No.	-	-	-
Autos, passenger..... No.	-	-	-
Auto parts..... \$	-	-	-
Lead..... \$	-	-	-
Nickel..... Cwt.	-	-	-
Silver ore and bullion..... Oz.	-	-	-
Zinc..... \$	-	-	-
Milk, fresh and cream..... Gal.	-	-	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended July	
		July 1928	1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	19,697	140,960	114,112
Musical instruments.....	\$	176,138	1,230,779	1,030,220
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	1,119	59,843	57,505
Paper (Total).....	\$	-	15,800	6,720
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	745,766	34,321	15,909
Paper board.....	\$	198,207	3,244,806	6,029,358
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	646,895	511,097	1,372,440
Rubber (Total).....	\$	52,433	1,650,666	4,412,270
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	6,413	781,760	808,762
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	32,946	59,901	66,693
Seeds (Total).....	\$	474,148	332,913	334,811
Clover seed.....	Bush.	253,949	6,905,588	6,204,684
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	357,390	1,785,204	2,479,416
Settlers' effects.....	\$	95,568	2,148,969	2,867,531
Stone and products (Total).....	\$	10,132	4,455,048	2,438,650
Cement.....	Cwt.	1,812	522,043	452,523
Sugar (Total).....	\$	7,602	34,845	40,477
Confectionery.....	\$	-	488,929	423,704
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	124,031	3	1,211
Sugar.....	Cwt.	12,934	18	4,320
Tobacco.....	\$	1,886	402,285	375,135
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	18,032	132,733	331,179
Potatoes.....	Bush.	109,211	-	-
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	9,036	-	-
Vessels.....	\$	73,882	7,116,038	2,120,480
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	-	344,072	202,494
Logs.....	M ft.	1,545,291	10,653	10,699
Laths.....	M	101	1,543,132	379,260
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	3,196	6,761,283	1,907,287
Shingles.....	M	38,268	2,673,076	1,928,022
Spoolwood.....	\$	1,247,712	1,447,679	1,508,296
Timber, square.....	M ft.	-	-	-
Pulpwood.....	Cord	62,315	9,496,774	14,269,549
Railway ties.....	No.	62,315	684,251	1,005,940
Iron, mfd. (Total).....	\$	-	2,266	2,380
Furniture.....	\$	1,545,291	8,585,694	9,043,835
Alp, chemical.....	Cwt.	101	2,353	2,633
Alp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	3,196	79,467	110,672
Alp screenings.....	Cwt.	-	36	37
Wool (Total).....	Lb.	38,268	96	135
Wool.....	Lb.	1,247,712	203,368	216,126
Other Commodities.....	\$	-	7,315,832	7,405,149
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....	\$	-	413	353
	\$	47,452,827	437,411,990	430,516,384

C A N A D A

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
AUGUST 1928

and Twelve Months ended AUGUST 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended August	
	August	1927	1928
	1928		
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	3,772,916	43,089,663	51,900,532
Animal Products.....	507,069	5,366,828	6,173,662
Fibres and Textiles.....	7,757,364	72,343,841	74,402,048
Wood and Paper.....	524,002	4,125,941	4,570,452
Iron and Its Products.....	1,696,897	16,264,832	17,612,939
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	562,546	5,789,400	6,047,483
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,382,158	12,026,570	12,372,704
Chemical Products.....	422,501	4,345,257	4,619,893
Miscellaneous.....	1,053,639	10,111,356	10,254,598
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	17,679,092	173,463,688	187,954,311
Dutiable Goods.....	13,885,214	141,412,152	151,564,834
Free Goods.....	3,793,878	32,051,536	36,389,477
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	22,710,440	325,323,160	335,007,056
Animal Products.....	6,354,575	58,280,247	49,075,972
Fibres and Textiles.....	85,797	1,270,246	1,407,984
Wood and Paper.....	1,925,461	16,951,725	17,823,860
Iron and Its Products.....	798,065	8,854,204	7,966,665
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,000,204	14,706,831	15,885,616
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	152,059	2,461,750	1,784,500
Chemical Products.....	405,772	3,664,139	4,633,634
Miscellaneous.....	226,604	4,027,115	2,933,637
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	33,658,977	435,539,417	436,518,924
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom	67,938	2,006,700	1,183,391
Total Exports to United Kingdom	33,726,915	437,546,117	437,702,315
Total Trade with United Kingdom	51,406,007	611,009,805	625,656,626

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
September.....	14,262,462	14,679,754	28,532,360	28,340,456
October.....	14,552,090	16,937,438	52,551,132	35,604,026
November.....	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December.....	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January.....	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February.....	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,831,533
March.....	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,924,774
April.....	11,494,670	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
May.....	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,618,837
June.....	16,898,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
July.....	16,322,910	16,196,859	17,429,589	47,458,827
August.....	17,169,760	17,679,092	27,656,437	33,658,977
Twelve Months.....	173,463,688	187,954,311	435,539,417	436,518,924

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended August	
		August	1927	1928
		1928		
Animals, living.....	\$	67,610	226,338	226,675
Asphalt.....	\$	-	5,912	3,846
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	2,695,148	30,599,817	38,925,335
Brandy.....	Gal.	132	1,040	2,746
	\$	2,589	11,688	42,800
Gin.....	Gal.	28,176	202,321	263,480
	\$	549,133	4,007,662	5,173,156
Whiskey.....	Gal.	90,593	1,099,384	1,378,653
	\$	1,894,249	23,173,180	28,975,921
Wines.....	\$	11,870	92,480	144,165
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	8,372	4,549	29,022
	\$	75,014	55,633	325,336
Books and printed matter.....	\$	321,839	2,127,091	2,259,219
Butter.....	Lb.	300	2,048,592	49,474
	\$	90	700,850	17,012
Cheese.....	Lb.	7,671	71,652	74,845
	\$	2,910	23,307	26,420
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	422,501	4,345,257	4,619,893
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	118,328	922,049	949,571
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	9,295	130,373	151,636
Fertilizers.....	\$	394	9,611	26,889
Paints and varnish.....	\$	80,297	771,308	796,666
Potassium compounds.....	\$	9,897	60,218	60,424
Soap.....	\$	23,387	136,431	151,796
Sodium compounds.....	\$	21,973	656,827	651,133
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	436,518	3,875,523	3,903,260
Bricks, fire.....	\$	16,476	121,217	170,351
Tableware of China.....	\$	264,007	2,479,893	2,397,717
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	88,408	484,552	589,290
	\$	554,689	4,017,792	4,243,544
Bituminous.....	Ton	17,483	63,766	117,589
	\$	59,594	286,508	396,560
For ships' stores.....	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	34,271	907,476	593,062
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	374,563	951,525	3,770,588
	\$	94,263	256,324	953,276
Coke.....	Ton	375	8,053	12,121
	\$	1,857	65,264	88,808
Cottons (Total).....	\$	1,397,877	14,690,970	13,666,485
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	-	71,259	25,491
	\$	-	7,255	6,860
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	168,715	1,074,429	1,468,441
	\$	131,719	747,402	1,147,512
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	505,369	4,366,680	5,790,410
	\$	96,075	729,951	958,524
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,780,046	22,962,053	16,720,689
	\$	356,581	4,933,243	3,536,574
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	622,233	4,295,872	7,226,097
	\$	126,504	884,761	1,531,557
Embroideries.....	\$	1,962	22,410	32,157
Lace.....	\$	87,661	1,270,919	926,582
Wearing apparel.....	\$	54,381	410,263	445,682
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	84,748	958,799	1,073,463
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	-	55	13,566
	\$	-	185	3,028
Fish.....	\$	25,147	202,000	224,828
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	627,336	6,299,234	7,093,371
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute...	Yd.	1,732,807	17,532,972	23,208,600
	\$	179,209	1,745,246	2,338,122
Fruits (Total).....	\$	21,777	618,255	757,443
Fresh fruits.....	\$	36	80,473	118,497
Dried fruits.....	\$	12,417	272,172	431,561
Preserved fruits.....	\$	7,572	228,936	184,768
Furs (Total).....	\$	35,846	1,128,178	1,237,204
Undressed furs.....	\$	4,178	841,066	975,016

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of August 1928	12 Months ended August	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total).....\$	95,853	1,473,946	1,215,012
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	220,299	1,558,769	2,450,045
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	9,701	65,433	85,789
Grain and Products (Total).....\$	84,067	2,192,356	1,650,461
Corn.....Bush.	32,448	1,004,032	633,900
Rice.....Cwt.	32,186	493,213	493,570
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	-	139	-
Gums and resins.....\$	-	60	-
Hats and caps.....\$	113	1,700	12,975
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	450	7,057	42,530
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	-	229	8
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	-	1,657	63
Leather, manufactured (Total).....\$	3,408	23,598	36,189
Boots and shoes.....Pair	220,459	1,499,165	1,327,966
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	371	3,516	7,549
Meats (Total).....\$	9,376	74,159	153,165
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	600	44,129	7,182
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	72	5,358	900
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	118,895	834,534	1,742,418
Metals (Total).....\$	154,046	1,274,012	1,336,146
Aluminium.....\$	35,427	340,148	312,458
Brass.....\$	112,835	779,086	842,485
Clocks and watches.....\$	-	4,810	6,182
Copper.....\$	-	47,775	49,002
Electric apparatus.....\$	42,356	305,089	339,655
Iron (Total).....\$	17	90,351	1,262
Ore.....Ton	5	14,647	528
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	-	200	600
Rolling mill products, n.o.p..	-	33	87
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	2,259,443	22,054,232	23,660,422
Wire.....\$	26,966	346,616	342,015
Engines and boilers.....\$	63,485	532,494	556,118
Farm implements.....\$	3,792	65,253	77,921
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	18,461	146,143	202,241
Machinery.....\$	150,337	1,791,500	1,788,921
Tools.....\$	1,696,897	16,264,832	17,612,939
Vehicles (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Autos, freight.....No.	4,306	318,626	244,912
Autos, passenger.....No.	556,684	4,438,163	5,550,499
Auto parts.....\$	57,393	452,720	403,590
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	164,924	1,117,104	1,205,875
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	51,003	870,961	840,371
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	10,921	142,280	200,656
Musical instruments.....\$	102,033	1,070,350	1,041,021
Nuts.....\$	425,980	4,862,087	4,944,301
Oil cloths.....Sq. Yd.	29,414	264,959	291,572
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	81,480	745,461	669,561
	15	128	111
	31,356	286,076	236,596
	8	90	51
	17,459	156,809	147,194
	7,901	88,014	84,230
	23,065	202,223	272,966
	9,269	19,037	24,806
	2,214	16,052	17,471
	103,367	1,057,285	933,541
	4,449	108,372	87,211
	14,255	139,706	135,347
	82,495	656,583	667,874
	65,039	516,781	513,185
	4,866	8,077	54,755
	1,615	2,159	21,259

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of August 1928	12 Months ended August	
		1927	1928
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	15,089	289,534	400,228
Vegetable oils.....\$	9,311	241,275	273,803
Paper.....\$	204,064	439,465	737,977
Rubber (Total).....\$	126,035	1,391,627	1,497,635
Crude rubber.....\$	36,928	759,612	622,192
Tires, pneumatic.....Lt.	11,382	262,009	98,478
Seeds.....\$	2,378	101,327	24,161
Settlers' effects.....\$	505	3,541	3,757
Silk (Total).....\$	1,364	253,151	286,420
Raw silk.....\$	64,938	1,295,046	903,876
Fabrics of silk.....Lb.	189,570	2,340,582	2,031,436
Ribbons of silk.....\$	-	-	367
Silk yarn, artificial.....\$	-	-	2,191
Stone and products.....\$	99,607	1,545,505	1,113,722
Sugar (Total).....\$	1,286	62,383	36,182
Molasses and syrups.....\$	3,581	130,547	56,993
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	6,252	164,960	81,032
Tea.....Lb.	92,104	536,209	566,639
Tobacco (Total).....\$	66,585	962,964	753,782
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	2,092	51,446	52,543
Tobacco pipes.....\$	-	-	47
Toys.....\$	-	-	200
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	1,049,705	16,099,358	15,062,787
Vegetables (Total).....\$	353,924	5,587,452	5,461,954
Fresh vegetables.....\$	97,593	785,168	761,642
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	122,608	2,897
Vessels.....\$	-	55,020	6,681
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	30,323	433,591	420,760
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	27,834	215,562	236,586
Oak lumber.....M ft.	9	723	69
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	3	725	118
Railway ties.....No.	29,350	432,494	346,311
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	4,388	82,135	39,698
Furniture.....\$	240	14,776	14,348
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	22	1,939	3,135
Wool (Total).....\$	7,356	374,129	692,389
Raw wool.....Lb.	583	24,282	29,005
Noils and tops.....\$	-	18,127	18,440
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	-
Carpets and rugs.....\$	-	-	2
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	-	418
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	-	-
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....\$	84,545	582,941	793,590
Other Commodities.....\$	59,984	288,641	470,355
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	17,679,092	173,463,688	187,954,311

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom

Commodities	Month of August 1923	12 Months ended August	
		1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....\$	225	3,006,384	87,672
Cattle.....No.	-	28,825	405
Horses.....No.	1	2,972,015	61,770
Sheep.....No.	150	3	5
Asbestos.....Ton	340	11,000	12,050
Beverages (Total).....\$	56,692	-	-
Ale and beer.....Gal.	9,375	12,896	11,124
Whiskey.....Gal.	-	778,772	717,171
Binder twine.....Cwt.	9,375	110,126	106,674
Books and printed matter.....\$	6,144	9	-
Butter.....Cwt.	-	17	-
Cheese.....Cwt.	147,529	37,158	29,236
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	3,336,342	98,447	106,532
Acids.....\$	405,772	1,131	-
Calcium carbide.....Cwt.	234,494	12,144	-
Drugs and medicines.....\$	-	113,639	146,791
Fertilizers (Total).....\$	31,915	43,118	23
Ammonium sulphate.....Cwt.	-	1,353,013	822
Cyanamid.....Cwt.	-	996,201	1,021,724
Paints and varnishes.....\$	13,822	17,980,590	21,501,583
Wood alcohol.....Gal.	-	3,664,139	4,633,634
Coal.....Ton	1,564	1,837,719	2,595,650
Cottons.....\$	12,625	455	300
Eggs.....Doz.	7,935	2,224	901
Fish (Total).....\$	958,085	293,659	187,370
Codfish, dried.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Herring, pickled.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....Cwt.	2,613	-	-
Salmon, canned.....Cwt.	161,044	152,558	162,950
Flax fibre.....Cwt.	29,418	5,062	2,125
Fruits (Total).....\$	34,121	3,295	1,806
Apples, fresh.....Brl.	-	126,559	26,508
Canned fruits.....\$	1,810	870,208	199,695
Furs (Total).....\$	976,965	150,333	302,506
Undressed furs.....\$	974,714	1,455,962	660,210
Grain and products (Total).....\$	21,850,261	558,283	215,590
Grain (Total).....\$	12,919,606	6,284,222	4,171,327
Barley.....Bush.	1,157,774	2,579	1,862
Oats.....Bush.	359,696	18,740	18,422
Lye.....Bush.	380,621	-	-
Wheat.....Bush.	15,684,121	26,318	24,789
Bran, shorts and middlings.....Cwt.	18,166,185	1,827,634	1,582,709
		167,028	100,755
		4,127,175	2,385,344
		2	-
		35	-
		4,731,015	4,095,044
		926,512	781,299
		4,100,343	3,502,927
		371,261	353,555
		7,845,456	9,279,194
		7,805,146	9,251,637
		301,589,506	217,797,600
		275,594,240	293,610,600
		25,289,715	18,814,153
		16,572,633	15,340,411
		2,164,009	5,762,624
		1,168,437	3,700,083
		5,377,286	6,121,920
		5,074,213	6,715,748
		184,925,576	210,014,613
		252,603,231	267,675,199
		-	5,582
		-	9,421

Commodities

12 Months ended August

20

1928

	1928	1927	1926
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	210,531	1,945,094	2,074,192
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....Cwt.	36,996	295,190	330,957
Wheat flour.....Brl.	201,670	1,472,862	1,669,754
Hay.....Ton	237,049	3,338,665	3,143,524
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	1,513,624	25,524,113	20,386,937
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	5,232	19,124	76,096
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	51,324	219,733	747,429
Sole leather.....Lb.	-	23,404	2,627
Upper leather.....\$	-	32,397	5,942
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	178,238	485,216	79,234
Boots and shoes.....Pair	171,898	1,619,749	2,843,688
Meats (Total).....\$	62,188	807,777	2,052,909
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	116,050	323,267	859,670
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	6,184	1,293,637	1,974,548
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	-	51,887	55,068
Metals (Total).....\$	-	23,790	7,709
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	772,451	19,245	11,784
Brass.....\$	32,798	680,946	9,413,377
Copper (Total).....\$	715,680	14,873,701	434,131
Ore.....Cwt.	-	24,102	8,425,675
Blister copper.....Cwt.	-	211,190	116
Wire, insulated.....\$	1,798,269	-	1,318
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	6,798	23,561,035	97
Iron (Total).....\$	131,690	16,412	1,915
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	49,007	353,182	23,852,281
Scrap.....Ton	85,418	367,746	52,640
Rolling Products (Total).....\$	11,668	1,389,661	1,089,939
Bars and rods.....Ton	85,418	178,075	844,851
Rails.....Ton	-	1,337,873	1,688,196
Rolling Products (Total).....\$	-	-	220,558
Wire.....\$	4,114	9,972	1,651,033
Engines.....\$	13,988	9,660	-
Farm implements.....\$	-	9,972	1,822
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	16,399	9,660	15,651
Machinery.....\$	49,673	8,854,204	7,966,665
Vehicles (Total).....\$	104,446	724	459
Autos, freight.....No.	580,304	14,531	9,101
Autos, passenger.....No.	-	188,392	5,491
Auto parts.....\$	-	5,078	49
Cash.....\$	486	188,330	5,491
Nickel.....Cwt.	-	-	-
Silver Ore and bullion.....Oz.	4,114	229,710	126,111
Zinc.....\$	13,988	243,028	174,918
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-	14,582	818
	16,399	639,427	470,760
	49,673	423,990	559,659
	104,446	1,356,240	1,446,116
	580,304	5,078,024	4,834,297
	-	294	99
	-	84,275	25,980
	822	6,647	6,535
	564,286	4,674,367	4,742,461
	15,214	317,870	63,691
	270,868	5,389,606	4,100,300
	16,989	261,489	335,230
	293,851	4,521,264	5,595,769
	-	189,976	352,124
	-	104,253	200,712
	65,475	1,892,712	1,376,504
	-	368	790
	-	946	1,773

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of August 1928	12 Months ended August	
			1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	9,685	136,039	111,449
	\$	85,867	1,184,188	1,006,182
Musical Instruments.....	\$	2,358	61,053	35,431
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	2,240	14,560	6,720
	\$	6,000	30,752	16,409
Paper (Total).....	\$	719,726	3,357,210	6,259,900
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	185,285	533,563	1,457,515
	\$	607,936	1,721,988	4,696,826
Paper board.....	\$	69,477	818,694	765,125
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	5,176	58,048	68,658
	\$	26,721	319,907	344,551
Rubber (Total).....	\$	549,658	6,969,872	6,012,193
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	187,798	1,717,165	2,520,326
	\$	321,589	1,999,430	2,979,160
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	190,051	4,635,258	2,138,436
Seeds (Total).....	\$	17,107	518,421	469,585
Clover seed.....	Bush.	2,283	34,311	42,760
	\$	16,449	485,262	440,153
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	-	3	1,211
	\$	-	18	4,320
Settlers' effects.....	\$	22,721	394,403	376,907
Stone and products (Total).....	\$	55,533	136,738	381,785
Cement.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....	\$	33,825	6,724,099	1,344,026
Confectionery.....	\$	8,227	369,261	172,324
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	1,173	11,230	11,295
Sugar.....	Cwt.	4,188	1,504,213	220,244
	\$	24,425	6,343,578	1,160,407
Tobacco.....	\$	835	2,661,231	1,907,072
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	125,302	1,404,594	1,461,264
Potatoes.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	1,145,503	10,589,692	13,765,478
	\$	82,020	753,616	977,296
Vessels.....	\$	-	2,266	2,380
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	926,262	8,435,243	8,866,399
Logs.....	M ft.	16	2,292	2,643
	\$	660	77,081	110,977
Laths.....	M	-	36	37
	\$	-	96	135
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	19,195	205,224	209,824
	\$	819,623	7,297,983	7,235,001
Shingles.....	M	-	363	355
	\$	-	1,244	1,629
Spcelwood.....	\$	-	417,918	505,391
Timber, square.....	M ft.	787	7,523	14,423
	\$	33,098	307,898	606,558
Pulpwood.....	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....	No.	99,220	124,101	248,460
	\$	62,299	89,212	175,116
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	273,329	5,045,633	2,550,770
Furniture.....	\$	1,535	54,625	53,738
Auto. chemical.....	Cwt.	20,881	31,602	116,655
	\$	98,844	152,663	526,641
Auto. mechanical.....	Cwt.	69,355	2,270,975	762,231
	\$	101,437	3,905,148	1,197,684
Auto screenings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	30,367	370,021	531,579
Raw wool.....	Lb.	83,294	1,469,722	1,850,181
	\$	30,186	363,863	566,000
Other Commodities.....	\$	343,573	5,717,011	4,905,272
Total Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	\$	33,658,977	435,539,417	436,518,924

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
SEPTEMBER 1928

and Twelve Months ended SEPTEMBER 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1928

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

[illegible]

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

2. -- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27 \$	1927-28 \$	1926-27 \$	1927-28 \$
October.....	14,552,090	16,937,438	52,551,132	35,604,026
November.....	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December.....	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January.....	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February.....	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,831,533
March.....	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,924,774
April.....	11,494,670	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
May.....	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,618,837
June.....	16,898,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
July.....	16,322,910	16,196,859	17,429,589	47,458,827
August.....	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
September.....	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
Twelve Months	173,880,980	189,770,603	435,347,513	436,148,581

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of September	12 Months ended September	
		1927	1928
Animals, living.....	\$ 20,118	261,415	246,629
Asphalt.....	\$ 349	6,925	3,182
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)...	\$ 3,381,177	30,868,536	39,755,033
Brandy.....Gal.	\$ 1,110	594	3,816
Gin.....Gal.	\$ 21,728	7,046	64,073
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$ 26,219	206,784	266,449
Wines.....	\$ 505,490	4,090,990	5,221,421
Binder twine.....Cwt.	\$ 119,695	1,102,858	1,410,915
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 2,475,001	23,295,466	29,594,047
Butter.....Lb.	\$ 8,057	96,134	145,510
Cheese.....Lb.	\$ -	4,549	29,022
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ -	55,633	325,336
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 252,510	2,154,622	2,287,587
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 1,382	2,090,424	8,912
Fertilizers.....	\$ 486	715,065	3,237
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 2,412	72,396	74,187
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 769	23,304	26,160
Soap.....	\$ 477,890	4,345,064	4,657,228
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 91,884	912,165	964,887
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 6,534	138,524	143,623
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 1,145	8,796	27,430
Tableware of China.....	\$ 70,842	766,880	818,534
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$ 11,418	56,904	70,678
Bituminous.....Ton	\$ 23,898	136,862	156,420
For ships' stores.....Ton	\$ 107,985	704,780	642,721
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 282,100	3,941,161	3,897,054
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$ 12,631	121,080	176,387
Coke.....Ton	\$ 155,270	2,519,271	2,383,120
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 78,813	523,532	624,147
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$ 470,270	4,295,236	4,409,341
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$ 8,655	72,780	117,630
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$ 24,767	317,975	389,860
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	\$ -	-	-
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	\$ -	-	-
Embroideries.....	\$ 7,258	864,799	533,165
Lace.....	\$ 116,207	1,026,335	3,779,131
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 33,596	275,923	958,996
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 199	8,057	12,078
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	\$ 1,068	65,324	88,523
Fish.....	\$ 1,163,259	14,521,013	13,645,502
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)....	\$ -	76,514	20,236
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute Yd.	\$ -	9,439	4,676
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 148,197	1,076,246	1,566,614
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 116,891	748,527	1,230,374
Dried fruits.....	\$ 514,270	4,343,410	5,893,829
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 75,705	726,113	959,640
Furs (Total).....	\$ 1,327,059	22,543,104	16,558,060
Undressed furs.....	\$ 286,806	4,806,082	3,495,297
Dressed furs.....	\$ 465,769	4,160,364	7,504,773
Fur clothing.....	\$ 95,768	856,054	1,584,646
Fur trimmings.....	\$ 3,146	20,522	32,841
Fur accessories.....	\$ 70,698	1,252,216	893,790
Fur trappings.....	\$ 47,369	403,278	455,381
Fur waste.....	\$ 163,911	818,433	1,219,519
Fur by-products.....	\$ -	55	13,566
Fur refuse.....	\$ -	185	3,028
Fur waste and refuse.....	\$ 34,294	204,880	233,284
Fur waste and refuse (Total)....	\$ 634,703	6,339,266	7,138,450
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute Yd.	\$ 1,588,245	17,724,676	21,900,450
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 173,178	1,758,112	2,336,019
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 26,224	603,012	740,080
Dried fruits.....	\$ 306	80,609	118,623
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 15,125	262,798	423,724
Furs (Total).....	\$ 10,155	221,415	176,409
Undressed furs.....	\$ 48,912	1,113,058	1,226,013
Dressed furs.....	\$ 20,724	820,081	971,247

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of September	12 Months ended September	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total)..... \$	96,670	1,455,844	1,196,825
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	176,976	1,597,768	2,380,837
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	112,422	2,190,510	1,371,252
Grain and Products (Total)..... \$	57,563	461,961	528,026
Corn.....Bush.	-	139	-
Rice.....Cwt.	10	1,764	12,921
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	-	229	8
Gums and resins..... \$	1,045	22,542	36,222
Hats and caps..... \$	143,999	1,491,178	1,310,841
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	34	4,841	5,690
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	-	44,335	6,976
Leather, unmanufactured..... \$	68,531	890,385	1,689,242
Leather, manufactured (Total)..... \$	174,642	1,267,893	1,368,259
Boots and shoes.....Pair	49,846	335,570	322,481
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	4,032	4,810	10,214
Meats (Total)..... \$	10,114	324,630	297,006
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	356	90,170	1,618
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	-	-	-
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	-	200	600
Metals (Total)..... \$	2,164,919	22,616,034	23,667,459
Aluminium..... \$	51,398	331,067	372,339
Brass..... \$	57,528	528,393	570,439
Clocks and watches..... \$	7,530	63,237	79,861
Copper..... \$	30,321	137,890	224,384
Electric apparatus..... \$	122,423	1,746,901	1,788,485
Iron (Total)..... \$	1,581,155	16,887,061	17,481,962
Ore.....Ton	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	7,260	331,853	235,359
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.. \$	636,276	4,642,765	5,756,640
Tubes, pipe and fittings..... \$	28,045	443,191	411,546
Wire..... \$	147,551	1,136,132	1,237,951
Engines and boilers..... \$	57,521	958,609	782,850
Farm implements..... \$	9,657	148,638	193,357
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	106,246	1,051,680	1,060,122
Machinery..... \$	327,338	5,180,225	4,593,830
Tools..... \$	21,295	256,801	297,734
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	38,710	747,514	642,070
Autos, freight.....No.	3	141	93
Autos, passenger.....No.	6	91	54
Auto parts..... \$	135	76,148	79,499
Nickel-plated ware..... \$	19,236	210,999	272,121
Silver in bars, etc..... \$	-	13,925	24,806
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	2,929	16,324	18,613
Musical instruments..... \$	6,017	105,840	86,039
Nuts..... \$	25,867	120,231	147,604
Oil cloths.....Sq.Yd.	63,132	636,924	671,191
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	4,767	8,077	59,522
	\$ 988	2,159	22,247

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1928	12 Months ended September	
		1927	1928
Oils-For ships' stores.....Gal.	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	16,907	300,608	398,979
Vegetable oils.....	9,949	245,317	270,861
Paper.....	110,011	423,575	817,498
Rubber (Total).....	108,117	1,395,524	1,477,871
Crude rubber.....Lb.	41,743	761,788	627,094
Tires, pneumatic.....	44,601	268,776	136,312
Seeds.....	8,530	103,591	30,427
Settlers' effects.....	1,212	3,356	4,855
Silk (Total).....	1,224	252,475	285,586
Raw silk.....Lb.	49,822	1,311,200	864,457
Fabrics of silk.....	211,291	2,379,925	1,992,105
Ribbons of silk.....	-	10	357
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	-	50	2,141
Stone and products.....	74,212	1,587,017	1,025,230
Sugar (Total).....	1,055	62,569	29,103
Molasses and syrups.....	4,325	107,656	60,326
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	6,606	133,732	85,937
Tea.....Lb.	52,551	543,616	572,142
Tobacco (Total).....	78,163	949,482	762,981
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	3,580	51,724	51,409
Tobacco pipes.....	-	-	47
Toys.....	-	-	200
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	1,288,163	16,015,631	15,154,596
Vegetables (Total).....	426,319	5,552,411	5,448,824
Fresh vegetables.....	35,232	775,319	736,675
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	69,494	2,897
Vessels.....	-	38,008	6,681
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	34,018	438,811	400,909
Lumber & Timber (Total).....	61,594	224,078	254,015
Oak lumber.....M ft.	2	237	69
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	4	130	117
Railway ties.....No.	31,630	441,471	329,044
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	12,615	72,194	46,025
Furniture.....	-	14,295	12,877
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	-	1,948	2,837
Wool (Total).....	1,328	378,606	687,299
Raw wool.....Lb.	4,020	23,670	32,564
Wools and tops.....	3,920	17,600	22,360
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	-
Carpets and rugs.....	-	-	-
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	-	2
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	-	418
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....	76,587	609,642	790,343
Other Commodities.....	51,155	309,432	476,560
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	1,736,608	18,108,192	20,495,605
	16,503,973	173,880,980	189,770,603

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended September	
		September,	1927	1926
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	7,000	2,492,580	94,430
Cattle.....	No.	-	23,838	405
	\$	-	2,458,355	61,770
Horses.....	No.	-	3	5
	\$	-	11,000	12,050
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	880	13,483	10,749
	\$	41,075	804,547	686,946
Beverages (Total).....	\$	1,753	107,368	94,451
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	292	41,433	23,954
	\$	1,539	107,084	94,095
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	1,131	-
	\$	-	12,144	-
Books and printed matter.....	\$	14,697	113,143	146,535
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	21,885	23
	\$	-	681,027	822
Cheese.....	Cwt.	162,274	999,714	1,001,997
	\$	3,694,212	18,598,042	21,463,887
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	315,895	3,717,642	4,624,663
Acids.....	\$	162,636	1,840,061	2,657,141
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	455	300
	\$	-	2,224	901
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	11,549	267,020	194,372
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	15,599	150,666	170,566
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	5,062	2,125
	\$	-	3,295	1,806
Coal.....	Ton	508	114,197	26,535
	\$	4,216	802,935	201,121
Cottons.....	\$	13,892	147,384	393,292
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	1,456,172	660,000
	\$	-	558,967	215,506
Fish (Total).....	\$	434,383	6,082,873	3,992,813
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	8,062	4,249	8,244
	\$	65,630	35,430	67,252
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	916	24,823	25,415
	\$	53,903	1,720,651	1,618,797
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	15,766	157,293	96,124
	\$	294,894	4,033,435	2,101,856
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2	-
	\$	-	35	-
Fruits (Total).....	\$	93,404	4,694,020	4,122,926
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	14,273	913,299	795,066
	\$	59,500	4,030,740	3,560,032
Canned fruits.....	\$	950	392,282	319,091
Furs (Total).....	\$	652,741	3,122,979	9,453,481
Undressed furs.....	\$	648,704	8,065,575	9,424,441
Grain and products (Total).....	\$	16,995,261	302,277,076	319,162,305
Grain (Total).....	\$	15,321,428	276,242,177	295,248,506
Barley.....	Bush.	1,158,149	24,741,497	19,558,805
	\$	693,575	16,232,305	15,684,282
Oats.....	Bush.	416,444	1,774,833	6,131,974
	\$	238,804	954,440	3,910,631
Rye.....	Bush.	147,560	5,383,578	6,030,024
	\$	129,932	5,091,738	6,615,319
Wheat.....	Bush.	12,695,094	186,392,495	213,264,311
	\$	14,252,836	253,777,835	268,863,256
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	-	-	5,582
	\$	-	-	9,421

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended September	
	September 1928	1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	173,296	1,973,553	2,046,916
Malt.....,Bush. \$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....Cwt. \$	38,289 202,171	271,291 1,378,728	345,162 1,757,269
Wheat flour.....Brl. \$	208,792 1,295,700	3,352,720 22,632,691	3,119,245 20,055,182
Hay.....Ton \$	2,590 26,857	23,310 261,122	73,191 717,373
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	760	28,404	3,387
Lard and compounds.....Cwt. \$	-	26,508 384,935	5,606 75,034
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	116,711	1,699,632	2,863,117
Sole leather.....Lb. \$	102,851 39,704	818,939 328,040	2,131,648 889,152
Upper leather..... \$	76,083	1,366,399	1,965,919
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	4,005	45,930	53,314
Boots and shoes.....Pair \$	1 6	21,576 17,856	7,217 11,066
Meats (Total)..... \$	399,135	16,172,484	8,936,370
Bacon and hams.....Cwt. \$	16,402 375,953	635,282 13,605,321	410,610 7,978,192
Beef, fresh.....Cwt. \$	-	20,923 185,795	116 1,318
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt. \$	-	-	97 1,915
Metals (Total)..... \$	1,753,593	25,390,556	23,063,445
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt. \$	4,593 88,737	25,479 545,800	48,166 986,058
Brass..... \$	31,946	441,921	786,702
Copper (Total)..... \$	86,011	1,685,175	1,474,434
Ore.....Cwt. \$	11,479 86,011	217,819 1,636,628	192,293 1,438,289
Blister copper.....Cwt. \$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated..... \$	-	6,842	1,822
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	-	9,660	15,651
Iron (Total)..... \$	785,237	9,002,424	8,166,287
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	-	-	-
Scrap.....Ton \$	-	701 14,094	390 8,155
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	65	191,155	2,793
Bars and rods.....Ton \$	1 65	5,103 191,093	25 2,793
Rails.....Ton \$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe..... \$	14,168	196,533	138,414
Wire..... \$	18,268	249,143	170,039
Engines..... \$	-	11,911	818
Farm implements..... \$	9,681	623,899	474,943
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	67,030	428,689	598,377
Machinery..... \$	67,934	1,331,232	1,448,446
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	567,213	5,300,226	4,961,231
Autos, freight.....No. \$	-	294 84,275	99 25,980
Autos, passenger.....No. \$	718	6,817	6,832
Auto parts..... \$	556,745	4,910,614	4,884,505
Lead..... \$	10,468	303,851	68,581
Nickel..... \$	340,257	5,513,414	4,166,946
Nickel.....Cwt. \$	17,721 293,281	315,512 5,385,176	298,928 5,025,138
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz. \$	-	189,976 104,253	352,124 200,712
Zinc..... \$	59,286	1,968,743	1,284,475
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal. \$	-	344 976	714 1,583

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended September	
		September	1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	6,644	141,475	106,446
	\$	55,702	1,237,374	955,303
Musical instruments.....	\$	762	62,293	32,843
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	10,080	12,320	16,800
	\$	23,000	25,600	39,409
Paper (Total).....	\$	1,130,056	3,775,262	6,731,501
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	322,972	680,071	1,620,219
	\$	1,025,806	2,197,055	5,202,845
Paper board.....	\$	41,023	789,979	725,846
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	5,595	50,881	72,732
	\$	29,960	276,049	366,911
Rubber (Total).....	\$	441,646	6,785,822	5,990,546
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	176,976	1,643,452	2,613,387
	\$	297,344	1,845,221	3,150,396
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	76,298	4,580,387	1,927,464
Seeds (Total).....	\$	14,516	509,132	476,270
Clover seed.....	Bush.	1,291	32,962	43,017
	\$	14,516	475,973	446,838
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	-	3	1,211
	\$	-	18	4,320
Settlers' effects.....	\$	27,305	400,464	370,107
Stone and products (Total).....	\$	16,354	180,257	348,904
Cement.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....	\$	15,497	6,209,988	858,989
Confectionery.....	\$	15,147	371,998	158,664
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	350	9,195	11,645
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	1,410,161	147,108
	\$	-	5,828,765	688,680
Tobacco.....	\$	9,761	2,621,763	1,910,181
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	169,797	1,456,500	1,505,486
Potatoes.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	2,161,879	11,406,478	14,650,896
	\$	166,573	814,736	1,050,915
Vessels.....	\$	82	2,266	2,462
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,102,716	8,689,305	8,722,232
Logs.....	M ft.	52	2,724	2,263
	\$	3,672	101,863	89,867
Laths.....	M	-	-	37
	\$	-	-	135
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	25,133	214,282	205,950
	\$	829,821	7,491,327	7,093,966
Shingles.....	M	50	405	328
	\$	250	1,559	1,429
Spoolwood.....	\$	130,878	396,690	517,108
Timber, square.....	M ft.	2,496	7,616	15,517
	\$	71,726	390,309	561,821
Pulpwood.....	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....	No.	97,787	97,018	346,247
	\$	64,140	70,064	239,256
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	164,057	4,126,123	2,341,413
Furniture.....	\$	511	48,622	54,154
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	3,371	24,388	120,026
	\$	14,392	118,137	541,033
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	69,127	1,789,206	652,610
	\$	85,743	3,055,903	953,950
Pulp screenings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	21,071	430,002	543,222
Raw wool.....	Lb.	58,883	1,660,884	1,717,902
	\$	19,877	423,657	526,137
Other Commodities.....	\$	208,201	5,638,561	4,232,912
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....		\$	27,970,113	435,347,513
				436,146,581

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
OCTOBER 1928

and Twelve Months ended OCTOBER 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M. P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1928

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of October 1928	12 Months ended October	
		1927	1928
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	5,461,180	44,512,849	53,239,770
Animal Products.....	489,480	5,511,703	6,107,616
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,796,730	71,770,877	75,819,142
Wood and Paper.....	488,230	4,185,264	4,665,451
Iron and Its Products.....	1,867,950	16,839,579	17,829,249
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	556,204	5,914,750	6,106,533
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,346,249	13,220,984	12,457,259
Chemical Products.....	561,547	4,339,797	4,714,694
Miscellaneous.....	993,435	9,970,525	10,454,456
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	18,561,005	176,266,328	191,394,170
Dutiable Goods.....	14,711,341	143,032,273	153,430,210
Free Goods.....	3,849,664	33,234,055	37,963,960
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products.....	39,830,832	309,572,349	350,439,783
Animal Products.....	6,881,682	54,949,952	49,342,328
Fibres and Textiles.....	58,726	1,444,313	1,224,079
Wood and Paper.....	2,912,203	16,953,938	19,114,327
Iron and Its Products.....	986,550	9,100,588	8,500,729
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,415,125	16,532,267	15,275,719
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	104,805	2,297,100	1,744,499
Chemical Products.....	283,199	3,667,430	4,580,924
Miscellaneous.....	103,605	3,882,470	2,898,894
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	52,576,727	418,400,407	453,121,282
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	68,226	2,026,262	1,416,086
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	52,644,953	420,426,669	454,537,368
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	71,205,958	596,692,997	645,931,538

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27	1927-28	1926-27	1927-28
	\$	\$	\$	\$
November.....	14,804,819	18,666,283	69,018,084	71,561,692
December.....	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January.....	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February.....	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,831,533
March.....	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,924,774
April.....	11,494,670	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
May.....	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,618,837
June.....	16,898,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
July.....	16,322,910	16,196,859	17,429,589	47,458,827
August.....	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
September.....	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October.....	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
Twelve Months.....	176,266,328	191,394,170	418,400,407	453,121,282

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of October	12 Months ended October	
		1927	1928
Animals, living.....	\$ 48,296	245,162	289,163
Asphalt.....	\$ -	7,631	2,338
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)....	\$ 4,150,891	32,171,996	40,161,611
Brandy.....Gal.	\$ 698	517	4,482
Gin.....Gal.	\$ 10,325	6,403	74,050
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$ 24,139	214,410	268,680
Wines.....	\$ 471,407	4,244,901	5,253,684
Binder twine.....Cwt.	\$ 149,340	1,150,932	1,422,668
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 3,154,349	24,310,088	29,869,315
Butter.....Lb.	\$ 15,061	99,522	154,125
Cheese.....Lb.	\$ -	4,549	29,022
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ -	55,633	325,336
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 245,140	2,141,601	2,325,281
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ -	2,090,654	8,682
Fertilizers.....	\$ -	715,185	3,117
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 13,409	82,333	73,312
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 5,362	27,531	25,948
Soap.....	\$ 561,547	4,339,797	4,714,694
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 120,549	903,197	985,906
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 20,702	141,026	147,375
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 3,133	8,250	30,388
Tableware of China.....	\$ 86,105	779,512	838,508
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$ 6,271	61,044	69,172
Bituminous.....Ton	\$ 28,958	144,468	166,653
For ships' stores.....Ton	\$ 59,567	771,569	588,280
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 344,224	4,028,622	3,880,721
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$ 34,655	139,681	181,434
Coke.....Ton	\$ 179,322	2,552,801	2,355,681
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 85,550	624,205	609,024
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$ 553,344	5,049,720	4,208,201
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$ 20,786	85,909	125,287
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$ 61,072	360,217	408,690
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	\$ -	-	-
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	\$ -	-	-
Embroideries.....	\$ 12,447	914,944	445,605
Lace.....	\$ 290,685	1,275,506	3,761,521
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 74,722	335,892	956,920
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 3,713	11,192	12,430
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	\$ 25,474	98,677	79,433
Fish.....	\$ 1,291,642	14,450,633	13,758,883
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$ -	80,796	15,954
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.Yd.	\$ -	10,772	3,343
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 177,001	1,078,129	1,674,977
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 145,558	747,864	1,327,938
Dried fruits.....	\$ 454,673	4,475,917	5,971,925
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 76,875	746,355	968,860
Furs (Total).....	\$ 1,569,211	22,276,050	16,816,958
Undressed furs.....	\$ 318,375	4,726,221	3,512,677
Furs (Total).....	\$ 540,442	4,053,628	7,853,112
Undressed furs.....	\$ 114,410	824,434	1,659,823
Furs (Total).....	\$ 4,934	21,694	35,069
Undressed furs.....	\$ 58,928	1,221,464	855,840
Furs (Total).....	\$ 42,963	411,395	453,177
Undressed furs.....	\$ 105,946	804,412	1,223,278
Furs (Total).....	\$ -	85	13,536
Undressed furs.....	\$ -	197	3,016
Furs (Total).....	\$ 19,619	195,523	233,023
Undressed furs.....	\$ 857,614	6,475,654	7,268,954
Furs (Total).....	\$ 3,129,545	18,926,938	21,875,337
Undressed furs.....	\$ 356,030	1,856,503	2,368,549
Furs (Total).....	\$ 31,072	602,436	725,658
Undressed furs.....	\$ 4,021	90,290	111,082
Furs (Total).....	\$ 12,619	254,979	420,337
Undressed furs.....	\$ 14,235	218,917	173,001
Furs (Total).....	\$ 29,104	1,106,072	1,240,579
Undressed furs.....	\$ 4,255	812,318	974,180

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of October	12 Months ended October	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total);.....\$	1928		
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	108,317	1,485,862	1,195,079
	227,395	1,767,798	2,352,519
	\$ 6,922	66,180	82,738
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	118,891	2,267,272	1,571,661
	\$ 43,794	1,007,495	506,409
Grain and Products (Total).....\$	92,520	465,369	568,264
Corn.....Bush.	-	139	-
	\$ -	60	-
Rice.....Cwt.	17	1,396	12,931
	\$ 158	5,858	42,333
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	-	229	8
	\$ -	1,657	63
Gums and resins.....\$	1,925	19,638	36,175
Hats and caps.....\$	81,797	1,489,649	1,321,442
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	6	4,256	5,611
	\$ 213	86,306	114,981
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	4,515	44,335	11,491
	\$ 487	5,390	1,355
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	139,763	993,449	1,666,477
Leather, manufactured (Total).....\$	148,840	1,274,545	1,365,556
Boots and shoes.....Pair	36,278	318,099	323,702
	\$ 88,875	769,863	878,942
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	-	3,611	10,214
	\$ -	35,467	82,266
Meats (Total).....\$	38,517	298,708	309,468
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	56	90,324	1,520
	\$ 22	14,623	654
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	-	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	-	-	-
	\$ -	800	-
Metals (Total).....\$	-	120	-
Aluminium.....\$	2,424,154	22,754,329	23,935,782
Brass.....\$	16,957	335,318	356,005
Clocks and watches.....\$	70,077	534,132	591,528
Copper.....\$	5,586	68,273	76,660
Electric apparatus.....\$	40,284	129,985	253,391
Iron (Total).....\$	125,095	1,883,710	1,632,348
Ore.....Ton	1,867,950	16,839,579	17,829,249
	\$ 448	-	7
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	31,061	331,784	448
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	767,950	4,878,807	258,745
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	27,741	428,455	5,968,971
Wire.....\$	167,347	1,113,613	420,835
Engines and boilers.....\$	139,758	792,460	1,325,774
Farm implements.....\$	16,063	157,746	873,583
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	107,918	1,042,357	191,172
Machinery.....\$	351,376	5,079,767	1,073,984
Tools.....\$	25,666	260,092	4,495,585
Vehicles (Total).....\$	39,896	719,737	298,388
Autos, freight.....No.	15	136	646,090
	\$ 29,391	276,671	104
Autos, passenger.....No.	1	83	237,853
	\$ 1,313	150,758	49
Auto parts.....\$	1,301	83,215	128,968
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	22,476	222,027	71,392
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	-	13,925	269,887
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	1,782	16,407	24,806
	\$ 87,276	1,071,716	19,231
Musical instruments.....\$	12,428	104,391	975,266
Textile cloths.....Sq.Yd.	51,125	135,124	89,496
	\$ 51,633	643,165	176,775
Petroleum, crude.....Gal.	30,894	495,705	675,792
	\$ -	16,569	522,231
	\$ -	5,466	51,030
			18,940

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of October 1928	12 Months ended October	
		1927	1928
Oils-For ships' stores.....Gal.	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	31,368	366,891	362,921
Vegetable oils.....\$	18,955	288,986	245,429
Paper.....\$	146,168	410,597	923,441
Rubber (Total).....\$	152,312	1,396,613	1,492,108
Crude rubber.....Lb.	35,547	734,052	627,469
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	44,800	212,776	203,600
Seeds.....\$	9,063	83,559	43,305
Settlers' effects.....\$	186	3,779	4,389
Silk (Total).....\$	5,072	259,399	277,926
Raw silk.....Lb.	67,719	1,303,667	854,796
Fabrics of silk.....\$	188,361	2,371,802	1,959,742
Ribbons of silk.....\$	-	10	357
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	-	50	2,141
Stone and products.....\$	73,575	1,572,040	971,429
Sugar (Total).....\$	1,269	60,790	26,590
Molasses and syrups.....\$	6,860	92,689	63,248
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	8,176	105,262	87,583
Tea.....Lb.	57,235	523,192	586,373
Tobacco (Total).....\$	90,312	936,686	725,358
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	4,942	52,893	51,646
Tobacco pipes.....\$	-	-	47
Toys.....\$	-	-	200
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	1,554,526	15,626,271	15,431,304
Vegetables (Total).....\$	480,383	5,419,545	5,456,340
Fresh vegetables.....\$	106,654	760,099	777,277
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	31,810	68,174	34,687
Vessels.....\$	33,552	37,204	40,213
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	30,517	436,972	390,206
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	67,364	233,417	271,192
Oak lumber.....M. ft.	-	238	68
Pitch pine lumber.....M. ft.	-	-	114
Railway ties.....No.	-	-	2
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	-	-	418
Furniture.....\$	88,978	622,336	824,589
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	43,134	319,707	487,197
Wool (Total).....\$	-	3	-
Raw wool.....Lb.	3,407,076	37,662,766	40,158,313
Wools and tops.....\$	376,575	5,944,520	6,921,914
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	198,214	2,428,014	3,134,219
Carpets and rugs.....\$	240,523	4,220,098	4,674,847
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	444,699	3,467,846	4,622,362
Sweeds.....\$	503,171	3,767,991	5,141,549
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	128,872	1,328,901	1,468,585
Hearing apparel.....\$	304,037	2,990,787	2,377,022
Other Commodities.....\$	119,816	1,157,714	873,877
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	265,348	3,631,546	3,678,425
	247,640	3,372,773	3,484,840
	677,721	8,622,751	8,587,615
	885,984	11,212,595	11,071,378
	544,454	5,462,628	4,609,612
	1,998,853	18,168,860	20,986,060
	18,561,005	176,266,328	191,394,170

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of :		
		October	12 Months ended	October
		1928	1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	505	1,945,915	94,560
Cattle.....	No.	-	18,509	405
Horses.....	No.	-	1,911,415	61,770
Sheep.....	No.	-	3	5
Asbestos.....	Ton	850	11,000	12,050
Beverages (Total).....	\$	57,417	-	-
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	2,910	12,996	10,806
Whiskey.....	Gal.	739	772,875	692,927
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	2,910	113,385	91,334
Books and printed matter.....	\$	17,664	-	-
Butter.....	Cwt.	17	1,131	-
Cheese.....	Cwt.	725	12,144	-
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	5,297,132	116,299	150,980
Acids.....	\$	283,199	6,237	20
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	162,662	187,136	856
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	16,737	984,184	1,044,444
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	19,017,025	25,750,049
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	3,667,430	4,580,924
Cynamid.....	Cwt.	-	1,792,684	2,652,551
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	22,053	455	300
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	2,224	901
Coal.....	Ton	751	261,869	191,549
Cottons.....	\$	5,228	-	-
Eggs.....	Doz.	22,748	-	-
Fish (Total).....	\$	20,232	-	-
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	207,187	151,700	183,391
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	5,062	2,125
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	286	3,295	1,806
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	9,881	95,446	27,130
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	155,930	697,746	205,413
Fruits (Total).....	\$	883,943	169,179	382,995
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	177,098	1,313,132	693,060
Canned fruits.....	\$	824,264	505,518	226,746
Furs (Total).....	\$	517,797	5,819,429	3,957,820
Undressed furs.....	\$	513,508	4,249	8,244
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	37,850,624	35,430	67,252
Grain (Total).....	\$	35,918,294	-	-
Barley.....	Bush.	5,872,949	24,156	24,408
Oats.....	Bush.	3,820,552	1,660,577	1,557,398
Rye.....	Bush.	185,268	147,900	99,708
Wheat.....	Bush.	171,997	3,826,774	2,102,095
bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	-	2	-
	\$	-	35	-
	\$	883,943	4,181,471	4,698,299
	\$	177,098	816,016	918,319
	\$	824,264	3,545,497	4,126,158
	\$	7,715	374,467	298,936
	\$	517,797	8,345,032	9,413,981
	\$	513,508	8,300,057	9,392,182
	\$	37,850,624	287,646,729	332,738,004
	\$	35,918,294	262,252,650	308,799,901
	\$	5,872,949	21,354,054	23,660,277
	\$	3,820,552	14,616,474	18,129,506
	\$	-	1,808,855	6,016,906
	\$	-	988,823	3,846,471
	\$	185,268	5,741,922	5,349,354
	\$	171,997	5,398,476	6,022,196
	\$	30,090,461	178,507,509	227,751,870
	\$	31,896,382	241,050,120	280,619,232
	\$	-	-	5,582
	\$	-	-	9,421

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of October 1928	12 Months ended October	
			1927	1928.
Grain & Products - Con.				
Cereal foods.....	\$	261,358	1,984,114	2,145,631
Malt.....	Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....	Cwt.	48,079	258,464	363,756
Wheat flour.....	Brl.	275,614	1,336,124	1,888,443
	\$	225,048	3,263,497	3,102,040
	Ton	1,388,575	22,026,058	19,845,158
	\$	4,374	32,189	67,343
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	46,708	351,326	655,333
Hard and compounds.....	Cwt.	50	28,394	3,437
	\$	140	18,232	3,958
	\$	2,380	246,504	53,029
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	141,108	1,818,238	2,831,162
Sole leather.....	Lb.	62,915	895,097	2,092,883
	\$	26,813	360,088	872,705
Upper leather.....	\$	113,438	1,452,958	1,949,579
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	6,976	43,357	55,002
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	403	21,968	6,592
	\$	1,472	17,998	11,497
Meats (Total).....	\$	565,483	15,371,907	8,585,644
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	23,237	611,192	393,358
	\$	533,539	12,913,823	7,661,612
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	-	17,371	115
	\$	-	158,928	1,268
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	-	-	97
	\$	-	-	1,915
Metals (Total).....	\$	2,401,675	25,632,855	23,776,448
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	3,360	25,244	51,481
	\$	62,429	539,959	1,047,464
Brass.....	\$	54,616	495,810	766,171
Copper (Total).....	\$	162,842	1,811,893	1,509,180
Ore.....	Cwt.	21,697	234,885	196,924
	\$	162,692	1,764,724	1,472,885
Blister copper.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated.....	\$	-	5,464	1,822
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$5	-	5,436	15,651
Iron (Total).....	\$	986,550	9,100,588	8,500,729
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	-	-	-
Scrap.....	Ton	43	645	396
	\$	1,084	12,597	8,736
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	-	191,315	2,633
Bars and rods.....	Ton	-	5,104	24
	\$	-	191,253	2,633
Rails.....	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe.....	\$	6,374	198,295	128,129
Wire.....	\$	32,347	249,535	182,652
Engines.....	\$	43	11,701	861
Farm implements.....	\$	22,582	619,760	478,974
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	73,321	433,608	642,902
Machinery.....	\$	151,755	1,291,898	1,492,521
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	636,986	5,440,551	5,199,212
Autos, freight.....	No.	-	295	98
	\$	-	85,415	24,840
Autos, passenger.....	No.	820	7,025	7,119
	\$	624,936	5,060,976	5,097,728
Auto parts.....	\$	11,969	292,794	74,398
Lead.....	\$	399,712	5,168,346	4,366,618
Nickel.....	Cwt.	32,812	340,833	306,374
	\$	516,716	5,816,179	5,109,337
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	-	112,795	352,124
	\$	-	56,606	200,712
Zinc.....	\$	136,136	1,887,035	1,280,235
Butter, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	-	324	714
	\$	-	926	1,583

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of October 1928	12 Months ended October	
			1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	9,805	144,316	105,262
Musical instruments.....	\$	85,679	1,263,721	943,569
Oilcake.....	\$	6,685	63,048	35,079
	Cwt.	-	13,440	15,680
Paper (Total).....	\$	-	28,209	36,800
Newsprint paper.....	\$	1,645,738	3,733,137	8,001,977
	Cwt.	476,945	659,940	2,039,647
Paper board.....	\$	1,523,753	2,130,761	6,540,535
Wrapping paper.....	\$	78,926	738,985	723,924
	Cwt.	2,868	48,272	71,695
Rubber (Total).....	\$	14,346	236,486	351,723
Boots and shoes.....	\$	600,927	6,799,312	6,065,860
	Fair	218,797	1,571,955	2,719,584
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	386,994	1,698,705	3,369,577
Seeds (Total).....	\$	135,581	4,699,125	1,764,532
Clover seed.....	\$	24,166	486,985	450,940
	Bush.	1,458	32,339	40,767
Flaxseed.....	\$	18,088	455,851	418,580
	Bush.	-	3	1,211
Settlers' effects.....	\$	-	18	4,320
Stone and products (Total).....	\$	39,668	399,107	385,270
Cement.....	\$	21,102	151,502	356,791
	Cwt.	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Confectionery.....	\$	21,778	5,523,482	848,822
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	18,066	366,381	159,967
Sugar.....	\$	464	9,506	11,375
	Cwt.	560	1,255,939	145,428
Tobacco.....	\$	3,248	5,147,565	677,480
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	11,962	2,595,586	1,920,804
Potatoes.....	\$	100,301	1,470,346	1,575,396
	Bush.	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....	\$	-	-	-
	Lb.	900,486	11,504,554	15,280,843
Vessels.....	\$	57,319	823,779	1,087,474
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	-	2,266	2,462
Logs.....	\$	798,921	8,954,726	8,399,045
	M ft.	48	2,670	2,285
Baths.....	\$	3,400	100,835	91,947
	M	-	25	12
Planks and boards.....	\$	-	63	72
	M ft.	11,324	224,214	192,347
Shingles.....	\$	508,773	7,785,815	6,696,601
	M	1,435	480	1,688
Spoolwood.....	\$	4,087	1,909	5,166
Timber, square.....	\$	179,069	347,360	563,551
	M ft.	1,688	8,505	15,813
Pulpwood.....	\$	49,252	423,655	551,737
	Cord.	-	-	-
Railway ties.....	\$	-	-	-
	No.	34,785	82,619	381,032
Mod. mfd. (Total).....	\$	26,617	59,865	265,873
Furniture.....	\$	449,880	4,143,755	2,562,325
Pulp, chemical.....	\$	6,921	11,379	56,038
	Cwt.	63,968	22,219	101,506
Pulp, mechanical.....	\$	173,851	109,419	702,334
	Cwt.	142,461	1,862,084	560,035
Pulp screenings.....	\$	208,564	3,125,573	992,934
	Cwt.	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Raw wool.....	\$	7,258	563,768	416,652
	Lb.	20,246	2,096,989	1,302,043
Other commodities.....	\$	6,681	555,735	400,740
	\$	430,971	5,537,725	5,172,964
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....		\$	52,576,727	418,400,407
				453,121,282

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
NOVEMBER 1928

and Twelve Months ended NOVEMBER 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom	4

-----+ + +-----

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1 - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended November	
	November		
	1928	1927	1928
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products	5,438,411	46,717,798	52,785,831
Animal Products	774,291	5,416,382	6,331,982
Fibres and Textiles	5,677,887	71,528,603	75,844,950
Wood and Paper	513,592	4,216,110	4,766,023
Iron and Its Products	1,908,658	17,239,253	17,850,141
Non-Ferrous Metals	642,058	5,897,393	6,201,106
Non-Metallic Minerals	1,149,232	14,323,194	11,771,293
Chemical Products	599,725	4,431,920	4,659,623
Miscellaneous	854,051	10,357,139	10,074,843
Total Imports from United			
Kingdom	17,557,905	180,127,792	190,285,792
Dutiable Goods	13,763,275	145,744,574	152,380,425
Free Goods	3,794,630	34,383,218	37,905,367
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED			
KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable			
Products	67,002,733	315,652,439	354,783,489
Animal Products	4,865,679	52,488,577	49,684,462
Fibres and Textiles	112,392	1,663,916	1,067,407
Wood and Paper	2,520,811	16,694,464	20,280,098
Iron and Its Products	773,680	9,065,445	8,393,641
Non-Ferrous Metals	1,473,814	15,393,508	15,610,122
Non-Metallic Minerals	186,736	2,336,245	1,753,511
Chemical Products	349,287	3,826,106	4,485,511
Miscellaneous	135,652	3,823,315	2,922,133
Total Exports (Canadian) to			
United Kingdom	77,420,784	420,944,015	458,980,374
Foreign Exports to United			
Kingdom	109,060	2,044,221	1,446,936
Total Exports to United			
Kingdom	77,529,844	422,988,236	460,427,310
Total Trade with United			
Kingdom	95,087,749	603,116,028	650,713,102

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1926-27 \$	1927-28 \$	1926-27 \$	1927-28 \$
December	13,993,736	15,946,398	67,979,683	56,587,435
January	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,831,533
March	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,924,774
April	11,494,670	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
May	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,618,837
June	16,898,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
July	16,322,910	16,196,859	17,429,589	47,458,827
August	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
September	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
Twelve Months ...	180,127,792	190,285,792	420,944,015	458,980,374

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of November 1928	12 Months ended November	
		1927	1928
Animals, living	\$ 33,090	255,581	280,612
Asphalt	\$ -	8,551	1,076
Beverages, alcoholic (Total) ...	\$ 4,053,170	34,322,004	39,563,426
Brandy	Gal. 3	479	4,413
Gin	Gal. 40	6,464	73,042
Whiskey	Gal. 23,062	226,774	265,662
Wines	\$ 446,362	4,497,607	5,181,963
Binder Twine	Gal. 141,282	1,224,419	1,398,042
Books and printed matter	\$ 2,988,002	25,838,868	29,392,453
Butter	\$ 23,557	112,377	160,890
Cheese ..	Lb. -	4,549	29,022
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ -	55,633	325,336
Drugs and medicines	\$ 246,752	2,120,673	2,395,076
Dyeing and tanning	\$ -	2,090,654	8,682
Fertilizers	\$ -	715,185	3,117
Paints and varnish	\$ 7,562	86,031	64,948
Potassium compounds	\$ 3,162	28,740	23,056
Soap	\$ 599,725	4,431,920	4,659,623
Sodium compounds	\$ 118,418	899,559	969,926
Clay Products (Total)	\$ 13,686	140,705	146,901
Bricks, fire	\$ 394	11,562	26,098
Tableware of China	\$ 109,921	769,576	874,019
Coal - Anthracite	Ton 7,233	70,824	65,348
Bituminous	Ton 10,990	149,310	159,366
For ships' stores	Ton 78,418	774,479	511,131
Cocoa and chocolate	\$ 368,727	4,047,079	3,894,238
Coffee, green	Lb. 24,507	150,205	182,175
Coke	Ton 201,764	2,566,524	2,336,148
Cottons (Total)	\$ 49,071	758,251	524,049
Raw cotton	Lb. 385,142	6,089,790	3,553,273
Yarns, cotton	Lb. 19,996	95,768	135,424
Fabrics, bleached	Yd. 65,934	390,642	444,199
Fabrics, dyed	Yd. -	-	-
Fabrics, printed	Yd. -	-	-
Embroideries	\$ 22,221	888,287	454,723
Lace	\$ 239,321	1,433,621	3,741,922
Wearing apparel	\$ 63,184	369,550	956,177
Diamonds, unset	\$ 1,110	12,508	12,224
Eggs in the shell	Doz. 12,150	104,712	85,548
Fish	\$ 929,016	14,284,605	13,630,881
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$ -	80,796	15,954
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute Yd.	\$ -	10,772	3,343
Fruits (Total)	\$ 159,487	1,053,696	1,775,311
Fresh fruits	\$ 109,962	731,672	1,390,782
Dried fruits	\$ 437,596	4,543,012	6,018,436
Preserved fruits	\$ 57,462	752,978	962,609
Furs (Total)	\$ 1,074,072	21,846,640	16,607,722
Undressed furs	\$ 209,221	4,624,929	3,447,770
Dressed furs	\$ 431,010	3,891,017	8,003,521
Fur skins	\$ 98,406	793,887	1,705,797
Fur trimmings	\$ 4,823	21,860	37,786
Fur accessories	\$ 31,322	1,210,531	823,742
Fur trappings	\$ 37,240	421,547	456,236
Fur furnishings	\$ 33,798	854,356	1,139,863
Fur accessories	\$ -	85	13,536
Fur trimmings	\$ -	197	3,016
Fur accessories	\$ 45,300	191,349	250,252
Fur trimmings	\$ 667,396	6,539,052	7,183,527
Fur accessories	\$ 1,823,214	19,169,958	20,474,428
Fur trimmings	\$ 224,102	1,874,192	2,300,365
Fur accessories	\$ 144,049	632,260	739,319
Fur trimmings	\$ 10,626	106,379	78,107
Fur accessories	\$ 93,174	270,597	455,478
Fur trimmings	\$ 39,571	218,778	184,254
Fur accessories	\$ 352,907	867,927	1,572,198
Fur trimmings	\$ 333,590	595,481	1,294,809

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of November	12 Months ended November	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total)	\$ 110,937	1,474,170	1,193,771
Common window glass	Sq.ft. 227,146	2,271,906	2,026,742
	\$ 8,362	78,961	75,304
Plate glass	Sq.ft. 115,842	2,178,351	1,608,265
	\$ 44,077	953,555	620,237
Grain and Products (Total)	\$ 78,828	514,383	556,215
Corn	Bush. -	139	-
	\$ -	60	-
Rice	Cwt. 2,387	1,764	14,915
	\$ 6,968	7,273	47,756
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt. -	132	8
	\$ -	893	63
Gums and resins	\$ 4,047	21,829	36,962
Hats and caps	\$ 31,231	1,492,337	1,322,361
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt. 358	5,111	5,032
	\$ 9,465	103,468	106,209
Lard and compounds	Lb. 7,384	38,871	16,459
	\$ 786	4,415	1,878
Leather, unmanufactured	\$ 122,529	1,106,042	1,589,663
Leather, manufactured (Total)	\$ 118,472	1,294,736	1,355,864
Boots and shoes	Pair 29,202	328,125	314,807
	\$ 63,600	791,425	862,840
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt. -	3,244	10,214
	\$ -	31,950	82,266
Meats (Total)	\$ 22,869	265,070	319,837
Bacon and hams	Lb. 210	90,112	1,730
	\$ 85	14,536	739
Pork, fresh	Lb. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Pork, in brine	Lb. -	600	-
	\$ -	87	-
Metals (Total)	\$ 2,550,716	23,136,646	24,051,247
Aluminium	\$ 18,661	331,611	357,070
Brass	\$ 91,128	516,041	641,390
Clocks and watches	\$ 5,662	67,231	76,134
Copper	\$ 21,917	135,367	256,390
Electric apparatus	\$ 191,684	1,854,172	1,689,172
Iron (Total)	\$ 1,908,658	17,239,253	17,850,141
Ore	Ton -	-	7
	\$ -	-	448
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$ 124,891	228,608	352,540
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$ 694,300	5,173,573	6,005,137
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$ 52,085	423,156	461,120
Wire	\$ 176,328	1,155,255	1,375,269
Engines and boilers	\$ 111,739	783,588	960,077
Farm implements	\$ 8,370	184,512	167,041
Hardware and cutlery	\$ 126,379	1,013,963	1,101,634
Machinery	\$ 338,602	5,251,200	4,178,420
Tools	\$ 33,053	260,140	303,065
Vehicles (Total)	\$ 30,576	692,726	644,706
Autos, freight	No. 5	128	101
	\$ 11,532	263,971	236,401
Autos, passenger	No. 4	74	52
	\$ 9,743	145,884	136,302
Auto parts	\$ 2,414	75,438	66,307
Nickel-plated ware	\$ 29,648	240,797	264,754
Silver in bars, etc.	\$ -	13,925	24,806
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt. 1,734	16,524	18,854
	\$ 85,603	1,058,082	940,789
Musical instruments	\$ 8,427	101,615	89,643
Textiles	\$ 22,266	122,771	189,961
Oil cloths	Sq.yd. 26,564	646,189	657,272
	\$ 18,426	485,312	514,731
Oil, Petroleum, crude	Gal. 5,298	19,175	53,722
	\$ 1,098	6,725	18,779

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of November 1928	12 Months ended November	
		1927	1928
Oils - For ships' storesGal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refinedGal.	21,064	392,173	337,966
\$	14,042	295,316	235,708
Vegetable oils\$	159,164	411,140	1,038,144
Paper\$	171,930	1,416,370	1,505,531
Rubber (Total)\$	49,646	740,924	641,827
Crude rubberLb.	58,511	217,925	255,474
\$	9,808	85,136	50,758
Tires, pneumatic\$	261	4,500	3,916
Seeds\$	14,862	273,980	267,525
Settlers' effects\$	45,965	1,313,054	816,955
Silk (Total)\$	139,112	2,300,665	1,923,850
Raw silkLb.	-	10	357
\$	-	50	2,141
Fabrics of silk\$	38,334	1,503,292	914,682
Ribbons of silk\$	2,498	56,991	24,902
Silk yarn, artificialLb.	4,424	82,827	65,413
\$	6,191	93,059	91,032
Stone and products\$	71,962	480,171	603,451
Sugar (Total)\$	117,944	920,415	721,600
Molasses and syrups\$	8,932	49,670	54,882
Sugar, rawCwt.	-	-	47
\$	-	-	200
TeaLb.	1,494,279	15,385,475	15,661,639
\$	454,797	5,350,406	5,434,647
Tobacco (Total)\$	89,086	795,851	779,285
Unmanufactured tobaccoLb.	10,493	68,174	45,180
\$	15,509	37,204	55,722
Tobacco pipes\$	39,287	434,024	379,002
Toys\$	50,390	227,105	275,117
Turpentine, spirits ofGal.	51	268	86
\$	72	208	106
Vegetables (Total)\$	36,998	441,068	342,438
Fresh Vegetables\$	13,125	76,184	77,645
Canned VegetablesLb.	72	22,399	4,945
\$	12	2,542	2,287
Vessels\$	-	752,528	312,180
Wood, unmd. (Total)\$	1,246	23,888	30,506
Lumber & Timber (Total)\$	132	17,248	19,640
Oak lumberM ft.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Pitch pine lumberM ft.	-	-	2
\$	-	-	418
Railway tiesNo.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total)\$	93,664	655,179	843,907
Furniture\$	48,320	342,425	492,787
Wood pulpCwt.	-	3	-
\$	-	16	-
Wool (Total)\$	2,964,544	37,529,221	40,156,845
Raw woolLb.	412,085	5,761,585	6,677,120
\$	179,566	2,362,128	3,055,201
Noils and tops\$	359,041	4,262,267	4,673,023
Yarns, woollenLb.	471,050	3,505,182	4,729,910
\$	528,524	3,804,580	5,262,805
Carpets and rugs\$	67,012	1,350,002	1,463,125
Woven fabrics to be dyedSq.Yd.	221,071	2,965,219	2,348,874
\$	90,038	1,121,116	884,079
TweedsYd.	273,731	3,591,510	3,645,004
\$	231,280	3,361,476	3,443,540
Worsted and coatingsYd.	636,458	8,537,491	8,607,082
\$	794,440	11,165,862	11,091,131
Wearing apparel\$	341,912	5,496,465	4,527,252
Other Commodities\$	1,911,183	18,312,765	21,298,155
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM\$	17,557,905	180,127,792	190,285,792

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom

Commodities	Month of November 1928	12 Months ended November	
		1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....\$	665	1,481,515	94,180
CattleNo.	-	14,075	405
HorsesNo.	-	1,459,470	61,770
SheepNo.	-	3	5
AsbestosTon	-	11,000	12,050
Beverages (Total)\$	1,371	-	-
Ale and beerGal.	95,848	13,270	10,646
WhiskeyGal.	10,602	802,927	687,050
Binder twineCwt.	-	102,577	100,394
Books and printed matter\$	-	-	-
ButterCwt.	-	-	-
CheeseCwt.	3,204	40,413	25,688
Chemical Products (Total)\$	10,582	102,201	100,110
Acids\$	-	1,120	-
Calcium carbideCwt.	-	11,983	-
Drugs and medicines\$	18,228	127,851	152,651
Fertilizers (Total)\$	-	491	19
Ammonium sulphateCwt.	-	16,195	796
CyanamidCwt.	-	970,475	1,054,397
Paints and varnishes\$	-	19,116,526	23,172,770
Wood alcoholGal.	-	3,826,106	4,485,511
CoalTon	24,898	1,878,737	2,567,975
Cottons\$	-	455	300
EggsDoz.	-	2,224	901
Fish (Total)\$	37,653	260,704	209,683
Codfish, driedCwt.	-	-	-
Herring, pickledCwt.	-	-	-
Lobsters, cannedCwt.	-	-	-
Salmon, cannedCwt.	-	-	-
Flax fibreCwt.	-	-	-
Fruits (Total)\$	-	-	-
Apples, freshBrl.	24,898	153,020	193,548
Canned fruits\$	-	5,062	2,125
Furs (Total)\$	-	3,295	1,806
Undressed furs\$	-	90,708	26,074
Grain and Products (Total)\$	-	669,233	196,198
Grain (Total)\$	-	217,299	331,737
BarleyBush.	637	636,232	890,910
OatsBush.	3,873	248,874	298,768
RyeBush.	15,649	5,559,065	3,984,081
WheatBush.	287,850	3,515	8,244
Bran, shorts and middlingsCwt.	107,076	28,176	67,252
	204,674	-	-
	24	-	-
	200	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	251	24,411	23,624
	16,163	1,665,277	1,515,185
	12,067	138,753	106,580
	162,971	3,583,437	2,150,989
	10	2	10
	100	35	100
	953,217	4,192,110	4,454,545
	197,918	810,894	869,548
	905,403	3,560,772	3,892,315
	23,442	371,655	299,668
	390,635	8,596,901	9,539,996
	389,215	8,552,125	9,519,301
	64,895,537	293,558,527	337,322,736
	62,903,937	268,924,820	314,306,250
	7,669,809	21,155,128	26,989,904
	4,725,054	15,295,883	19,471,232
	281,458	1,776,492	6,242,377
	172,700	994,774	3,985,578
	266,437	5,321,824	4,698,832
	246,942	4,999,617	5,433,974
	56,673,308	188,103,263	241,017,428
	57,693,736	247,410,805	285,213,597
	-	4,982	600
	-	7,981	1,440

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended November	
	November 1928	1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods	\$ 180,379	2,004,907	2,132,395
Malt	Bush. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats	Cwt. 23,827	254,721	369,291
	\$ 129,102	1,318,258	1,921,022
Wheat flour	Brl. 281,914	3,170,467	2,977,752
	\$ 1,661,241	21,247,778	18,899,597
Hay	Ton 3,954	40,757	61,564
	\$ 43,708	437,806	597,827
Hides and skins, raw	\$ -	28,118	3,437
Lard and compounds	Cwt. -	14,474	2,748
	\$ -	189,495	36,744
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$ 150,003	1,931,174	2,725,196
Sole leather	Lb. 27,089	885,160	2,076,901
	\$ 7,309	357,424	860,422
Upper leather	\$ 142,004	1,569,058	1,855,206
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$ 9,248	44,730	50,066
Boots and shoes	Pair 1,199	14,879	3,699
	\$ 1,399	14,301	7,629
Meats (Total)	\$ 783,715	13,675,140	8,423,445
Bacon and hams	Cwt. 32,785	559,042	384,689
	\$ 680,802	11,520,400	7,546,508
Beef, fresh	Cwt. -	11,489	109
	\$ -	92,231	1,148
Mutton and lamb	Cwt. -	-	97
	\$ -	-	1,915
Metals (Total)	\$ 2,247,494	24,458,953	24,003,763
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt. 2,478	26,187	53,016
	\$ 47,727	561,457	1,073,693
Brass	\$ 78,583	555,472	767,767
Copper (Total)	\$ 184,421	1,585,284	1,618,223
Ore	Cwt. 24,588	204,012	212,766
	\$ 184,409	1,533,367	1,591,601
Blister copper	Cwt. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Wire, insulated	\$ 12	6,836	462
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$ 376	5,436	6,027
Iron, (Total)	\$ 773,680	9,065,445	8,393,641
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$ -	-	-
Scrap	Ton 13	690	305
	\$ 321	13,542	6,762
Rolled Products (Total)	\$ 7,607	132,697	10,232
Bars and rods	Ton 67	3,562	91
	\$ 7,607	132,635	10,232
Rails	Ton -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Tubing and pipe	\$ 3,148	170,942	119,953
Wire	\$ 14,522	251,098	176,032
Engines	\$ -	10,901	861
Farm implements	\$ 59,159	570,360	528,536
Hardware and cutlery	\$ 29,073	445,400	634,013
Machinery	\$ 120,243	1,308,765	1,501,046
Vehicles (Total)	\$ 497,311	5,560,647	5,033,617
Autos, freight	No. -	295	98
	\$ -	85,415	24,840
Autos, passenger	No. 640	6,933	7,040
	\$ 475,889	5,225,265	4,916,159
Auto parts	\$ 21,169	248,291	90,452
Lead	\$ 307,082	5,029,771	4,329,804
Nickel	Cwt. 37,541	292,788	331,602
	\$ 635,208	5,009,870	5,542,313
Silver ore and bullion	Oz. -	112,795	352,124
	\$ -	56,606	200,712
Zinc	\$ 108,542	1,771,695	1,096,622
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal. -	324	714
	\$ -	926	1,583

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of November 1928	12 Months ended November	
		1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.Cwt.	8,934	143,172	104,155
.....\$	70,287	1,248,525	922,427
Musical instruments\$	4,351	60,664	36,268
OilcakeCwt.	-	15,680	13,440
.....\$	-	33,409	31,600
Paper (Total)\$	1,281,153	4,005,468	8,828,277
Newsprint paperCwt.	360,896	741,958	2,318,525
.....\$	1,171,709	2,396,267	7,446,738
Paper board\$	59,701	819,266	697,474
Wrapping paperCwt.	5,997	51,855	71,456
.....\$	31,000	272,784	360,550
Rubber (Total)\$	516,802	6,856,907	6,017,276
Boots and shoesPair	168,182	1,614,751	2,744,648
.....\$	297,606	1,764,985	3,422,899
Tires, pneumatic\$	88,987	4,642,130	1,615,772
Seeds(Total).....\$	27,136	437,452	413,716
Clover seedBush.	937	30,635	36,409
.....\$	13,224	410,460	368,858
FlaxseedBush.	-	3	1,211
.....\$	-	18	4,320
Settlers' effects\$	74,475	412,204	416,979
Stone and products (Total)\$	64,906	194,239	365,954
CementCwt.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total)\$	8,732	5,381,773	825,793
Confectionery\$	6,372	364,644	136,731
Maple, incl. syrup\$	2,010	11,259	11,232
SugarCwt.	101	1,224,180	145,529
.....\$	350	5,005,870	677,830
Tobacco\$	5,647	2,603,972	1,915,796
Vegetables (Total)\$	173,498	1,424,090	1,643,875
PotatoesBush.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetablesLb.	1,445,553	11,415,754	15,981,542
.....\$	99,780	826,710	1,123,858
Vessels\$	-	2,336	2,392
Wood, unmd. (Total)\$	768,204	8,611,890	8,648,666
LogsM ft.	47	2,653	2,292
.....\$	3,490	100,142	93,625
LathsM	-	37	-
.....\$	-	135	-
Planks and boardsM ft.	13,662	217,241	196,869
.....\$	600,642	7,526,241	6,810,632
ShinglesM	140	480	1,828
.....\$	515	1,909	5,681
Spoolwood\$	87,289	319,376	650,840
Timber, squareM ft.	1,612	6,851	17,205
.....\$	35,824	374,972	575,785
PulpwoodCord	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Railway tiesNo.	14,281	68,903	395,313
.....\$	10,078	49,632	275,951
Food, mfd. (Total)\$	453,226	3,949,255	2,650,504
Furniture\$	242	52,842	44,607
Pulp, chemicalCwt.	10,367	40,279	165,091
.....\$	45,173	194,652	621,660
Pulp, mechanicalCwt.	224,108	1,686,415	791,858
.....\$	313,770	2,839,935	1,157,351
Pulp screeningsCwt.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total)\$	52,734	725,318	305,775
Raw woolLb.	165,578	2,647,442	912,034
.....\$	51,829	709,710	297,079
Other commodities\$	529,378	5,702,447	5,291,502
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM\$	77,420,784	420,944,015	458,980,374

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
DECEMBER 1928

and Twelve Months ended DECEMBER 1927 and 1928

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

-----+ + +-----

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

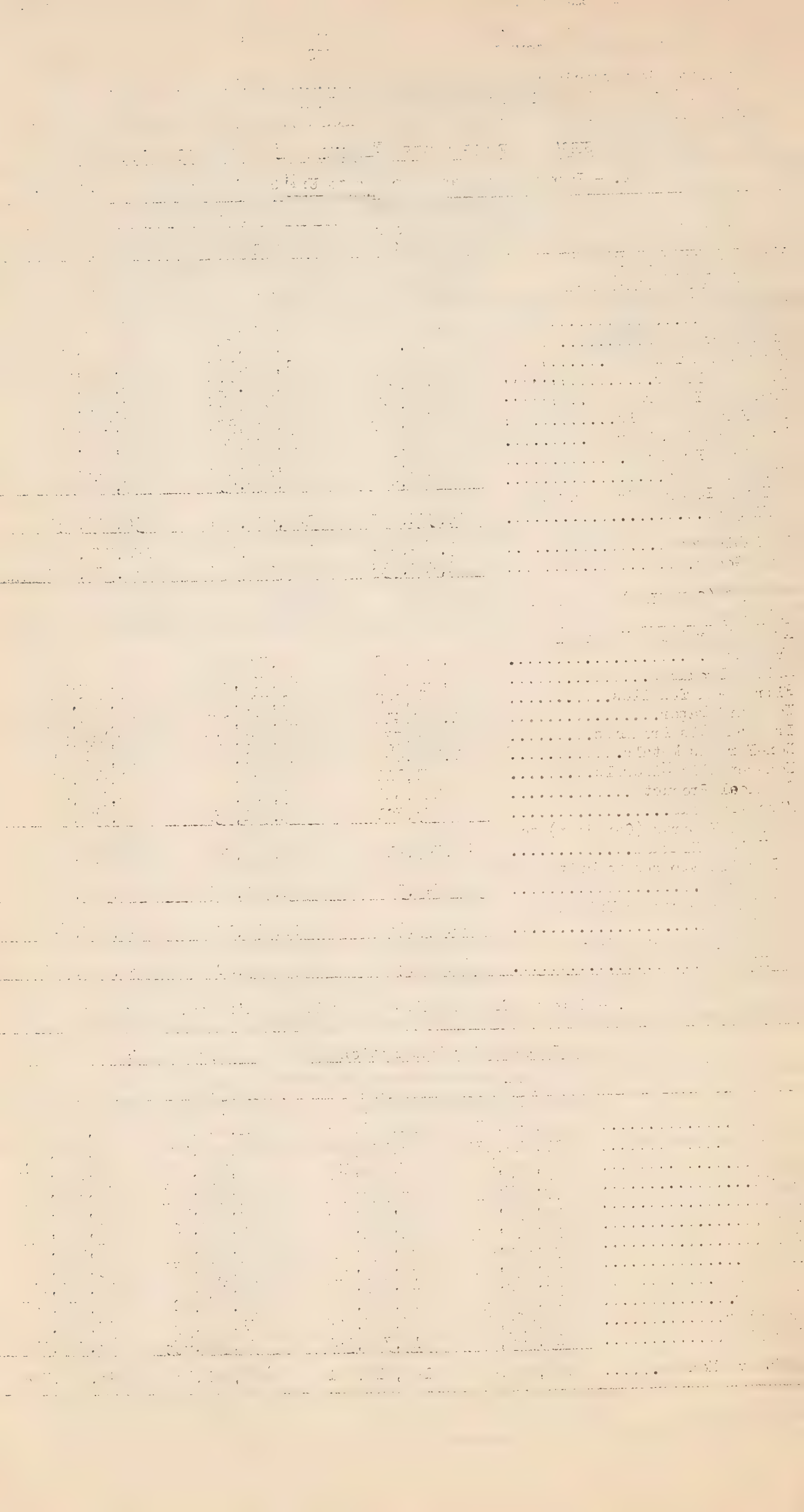
XX
SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended December	
	December 1928	1927	1928
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	6,277,577	48,096,525	52,962,818
Animal Products.....	429,942	5,753,626	5,889,345
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,476,593	71,264,767	76,358,166
Wood and Paper.....	402,464	4,271,013	4,828,760
Iron and Its Products.....	1,147,051	17,462,546	17,762,561
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	620,823	5,835,981	6,293,022
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	888,911	14,572,368	11,889,385
Chemical Products.....	363,137	4,347,931	4,753,371
Miscellaneous.....	766,459	10,475,697	9,974,923
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	16,372,957	182,080,454	190,712,351
Dutiable Goods.....	13,544,424	146,999,157	152,781,783
Free Goods.....	2,828,533	35,081,297	37,930,568
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	36,855,360	306,725,000	342,540,778
Animal Products.....	2,624,934	49,509,427	49,274,430
Fibres and Textiles.....	64,092	1,725,294	1,013,988
Wood and Paper.....	1,968,411	16,906,033	20,919,921
Iron and Its Products.....	786,739	8,921,710	8,416,250
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,101,049	16,061,756	15,034,819
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	51,110	2,234,953	1,645,393
Chemical Products.....	218,823	3,926,063	4,348,490
Miscellaneous.....	73,301	3,541,531	2,942,689
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	43,743,819	409,551,767	446,136,758
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	349,550	1,981,003	1,746,888
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	44,093,369	411,532,770	447,883,646
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	60,466,326	593,613,224	638,595,997

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927	1928	1927	1928
January.....	12,247,855	12,727,325	21,701,638	19,536,417
February.....	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,831,533
March.....	16,313,466	17,912,125	28,159,239	25,924,774
April.....	11,494,670	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
May.....	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,618,837
June.....	16,898,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
July.....	16,322,910	16,196,859	17,429,589	47,458,827
August.....	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
September.....	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October.....	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November.....	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
December.....	15,946,398	16,372,957	56,587,435	43,743,819
Twelve Months.....	182,080,454	190,712,351	409,551,767	446,136,758



3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended December	
	December	1927	1928	1928
Animals, living.....	\$ 26,322	234,534	303,010	
Asphalt.....	\$ -	3,551	1,076	
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$ 5,232,116	35,756,437	39,735,768	
Brandy.....Gal.	\$ 1,333	453	5,733	
Gin.....Gal.	\$ 28,406	6,242	10,324	
Whiskey.....Gal.	\$ 28,250	305,045	287,130	
Wines.....	\$ 512,007	4,616,349	5,201,758	
Wines.....	\$ 137,953	1,277,984	1,395,200	
Wines.....	\$ 3,807,315	26,973,253	29,335,039	
Binder twine.....Cwt.	\$ 20,978	116,205	166,348	
Books and printed matter.....	\$ -	55,633	325,336	
Butter.....Lb.	\$ 202,893	2,132,491	2,437,162	
Butter.....	\$ -	2,007,830	8,682	
Butter.....	\$ -	688,733	3,117	
Cheese.....Lb.	\$ 3,938	83,905	63,540	
Cheese.....	\$ 1,461	28,228	22,735	
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 363,137	4,347,931	4,753,371	
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 130,300	857,585	1,037,083	
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 7,915	140,708	142,668	
Fertilizers.....	\$ 147	24,880	11,789	
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 39,234	762,097	864,918	
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 2,003	68,102	64,406	
Soap.....	\$ 12,072	150,088	161,338	
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 24,893	743,207	513,177	
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 285,470	4,013,146	3,930,376	
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 23,601	180,39	171,190	
Tableware of China.....	\$ 155,933	2,522,804	2,346,353	
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	\$ 45,221	798,281	529,240	
Bituminous.....Ton	\$ 314,833	6,368,532	3,589,364	
For snips stores.....Ton	\$ 31,262	108,939	153,515	
For snips stores.....	\$ 94,082	434,290	494,633	
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 13,324	866,446	434,285	
Coffee, green.....Lb.	\$ 182,922	1,740,898	3,541,035	
Coke.....Ton	\$ 42,730	456,472	890,684	
Cottons (Total).....	\$ -	12,508	12,224	
Raw cotton.....Lb.	\$ -	104,712	85,548	
Raw cotton.....	\$ 879,352	14,094,222	13,593,034	
Raw cotton.....	\$ -	80,796	15,954	
Raw cotton.....	\$ -	10,772	3,343	
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	\$ 148,409	1,030,812	1,847,879	
Yarns, cotton.....	\$ 115,000	717,615	1,446,900	
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	\$ 586,767	4,566,049	6,272,916	
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	\$ 82,219	755,398	987,749	
Fabrics, dyed.....	\$ 1,137,407	21,614,858	16,270,826	
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	\$ 221,127	4,556,157	3,377,686	
Fabrics, printed.....	\$ 479,207	3,802,293	8,226,607	
Embroideries.....	\$ 96,458	784,366	1,741,481	
Lace.....	\$ 3,780	22,800	38,661	
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 32,136	1,133,592	789,176	
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 19,377	417,142	451,698	
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	\$ 28,526	830,015	1,122,158	
Fish.....	\$ -	85	13,536	
Fish.....	\$ -	197	3,016	
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$ 26,431	300,789	254,264	
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....	\$ 464,147	6,590,229	7,225,036	
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....	\$ 898,133	10,835,327	20,252,541	
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 87,782	1,032,004	2,294,205	
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 86,632	322,610	726,372	
Dried fruits.....	\$ 22,615	93,350	87,932	
Dried fruits.....	\$ 49,174	243,277	427,135	
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 14,386	80,086	189,376	
Furs (Total).....	\$ 134,979	1,006,663	1,230,385	
Undressed furs.....	\$ 166,404	371,780	561,213	

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of December	12 Months ended December	
		1927	1928
Glass (Total).....	\$	86,464	1,437,450
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	183,434	2,518,882
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	7,048	85,376
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	89,552	2,092,637
Corn.....	Bush.	32,544	905,747
Rice.....	Cwt.	42,989	496,113
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	-	139
Gums and resins.....	\$	-	60
Hats and caps.....	\$	-	1,705
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	-	6,932
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	-	140
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	-	956
Leather, manufactured (Total).....	\$	884	24,127
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	14,553	1,492,619
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	-	6,169
Meats (Total).....	\$	-	122,512
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	-	38,490
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	4,381
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	600
Metals (Total).....	\$	-	87
Aluminium.....	\$	1,767,874	23,298,527
Brass.....	\$	22,364	348,862
Clocks and watches.....	\$	34,694	515,228
Copper.....	\$	6,675	73,479
Electric apparatus.....	\$	27,650	143,710
Iron (Total).....	\$	287,748	1,803,063
Ore.....	Ton	1,147,051	17,462,546
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	-	-
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	\$	2,717	334,843
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	250,348	5,233,562
Wire.....	\$	24,613	425,530
Engines and boilers.....	\$	105,694	1,182,831
Farm implements.....	\$	74,409	779,989
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	12,094	192,708
Machinery.....	\$	90,933	999,359
Tools.....	\$	272,220	5,257,356
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	21,093	261,860
Autos, freight.....	No.	37,291	669,729
Autos, passenger.....	No.	1	125
Auto parts.....	\$	4,307	256,710
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	4	68
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	2,976	129,339
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	2,687	77,261
Musical instruments.....	\$	20,453	253,893
Nuts.....	\$	-	13,925
Oil cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	1,396	16,142
Oils, petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	69,669	1,020,633
	\$	7,857	95,314
	\$	24,050	129,876
	\$	27,662	652,643
	\$	19,550	478,214
	\$	5,225	25,565
	\$	1,083	9,602

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

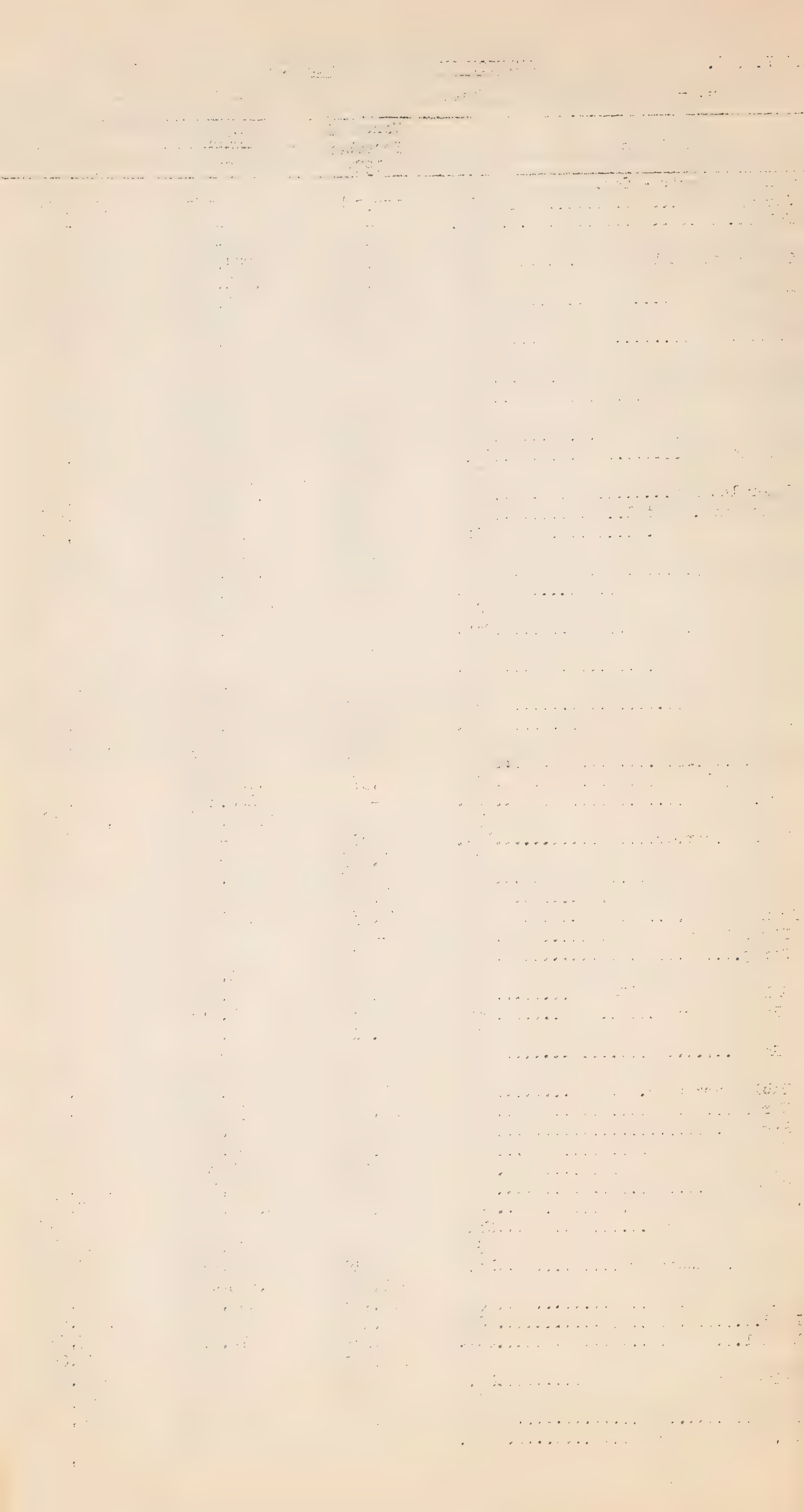
Commodities	Month of December 1928	12 Months ended December	
		1927	1928
Oils-For ships' stores.....Gal.	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	20,156	385,810	350,026
Vegetable oils.....	12,761	288,334	243,701
Paper.....	81,650	393,417	1,102,115
Rubber (Total).....	117,859	1,436,769	1,502,398
Crude rubber.....Lb.	37,156	734,396	653,813
Tires, pneumatic.....	-	216,203	253,852
Seeds.....	275	84,747	49,765
Settlers' effects.....	21,939	4,675	3,830
Silk (Total).....	61,900	269,225	261,732
Raw silk.....Lb.	110,533	1,273,309	804,708
Fabrics of silk.....	665	2,331,818	1,833,379
Ribbons of silk.....	1,656	144	888
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	28,328	971	2,876
Stone and products.....	2,869	1,535,327	806,243
Sugar (Total).....	6,768	52,652	26,120
Molasses and syrups.....	8,806	72,414	70,088
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	37,438	81,686	97,138
Tea.....Lb.	78,223	501,306	594,675
Tobacco (Total).....	4,438	889,742	728,272
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	-	52,091	50,974
Tobacco pipes.....	-	-	47
Toys.....	1,505,954	14,901,090	16,133,135
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	439,347	5,218,730	5,476,952
Vegetables (Total).....	55,500	792,641	772,210
Fresh vegetables.....	-	22,035	45,180
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	29,528	55,722
Vessels.....	22,795	430,448	380,014
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	18,180	228,857	280,938
Lumber & Timber (Total).....	1,420	268	1,506
Oak lumber.....M ft.	687	208	793
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	25,786	432,820	352,076
Railway ties.....No.	1,833	75,135	79,423
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	9	24,017	3,336
Furniture.....	15	2,669	2,175
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	3,840	886,641	169,373
Wool (Total).....	1,835	23,455	31,836
Raw wool.....Lb.	1,362	17,029	21,002
Noils and tops.....	-	-	-
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	2
Carpets and rugs.....	-	-	418
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	-	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	79,877	678,298	866,361
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	44,729	356,702	504,526
Wearing apparel.....	-	3	-
Other Commodities.....	-	16	-
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	3,213,115	37,396,922	40,568,586
	595,608	5,992,612	6,485,213
	279,416	2,454,145	3,017,103
	529,833	4,348,251	4,829,999
	373,705	3,554,224	4,775,493
	436,667	3,845,999	5,342,062
	58,646	1,341,856	1,436,156
	298,543	2,871,947	2,386,620
	134,838	1,063,447	932,449
	401,535	3,551,829	3,702,385
	379,339	3,345,315	3,495,216
	630,747	8,485,376	8,629,980
	819,342	11,068,184	11,133,353
	224,912	5,446,519	4,519,651
	1,584,753	18,402,044	21,532,437
	16,372,957	182,080,454	190,712,351

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended December	
		December	1927	1928
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	7,255	897,949	90,955
Cattle.....	No.	-	8,263	425
	\$	-	66,840	61,770
Horses.....	No.	1	3	6
	\$	100	11,000	12,150
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	40	14,496	8,850
	\$	5,500	834,337	587,977
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,221	100,051	98,603
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	676	40,333	24,868
	\$	2,221	99,655	98,319
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	1,120	-
	\$	-	11,983	-
Books and printed matter.....	\$	19,822	129,405	162,055
Butter.....	Cwt.	1	487	19
	\$	72	16,065	841
Cheese.....	Cwt.	47,332	941,580	1,035,162
	\$	1,037,411	18,753,728	22,867,322
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	218,823	3,926,063	4,348,490
Acids.....	\$	113,441	2,042,317	2,422,395
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	455	300
	\$	-	2,224	901
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	36,098	198,643	242,031
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	11,052	140,208	195,566
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	5,062	2,125
	\$	-	3,295	1,806
Coal.....	Ton	2,755	62,163	27,390
	\$	15,986	451,451	202,252
Cottons.....	\$	2,205	248,057	296,796
Eggs.....	Doz.	115,500	306,562	812,910
	\$	43,130	108,469	277,680
Fish (Total).....	\$	178,762	5,360,434	4,092,105
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	3,482	8,244
	\$	-	27,946	67,252
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	152	24,390	23,714
	\$	8,656	1,663,657	1,519,631
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	12,178	128,887	115,384
	\$	151,415	3,390,068	2,236,109
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2	10
	\$	-	35	100
Fruits (Total).....	\$	630,091	4,236,817	4,504,384
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	120,154	825,264	873,381
	\$	541,520	3,623,456	3,890,043
Canned fruits.....	\$	75,544	362,592	350,525
Furs (Total).....	\$	506,239	7,840,886	9,688,068
Undressed furs.....	\$	501,452	7,801,764	9,664,085
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	35,281,557	284,603,930	325,092,144
Grain (Total).....	\$	33,425,325	260,110,560	302,472,540
Barley.....	Bush.	4,876,338	20,665,053	28,408,191
	\$	2,898,805	15,393,177	19,576,949
Oats.....	Bush.	594,391	1,881,024	6,727,516
	\$	328,508	1,045,118	4,261,531
Rye.....	Bush.	341,332	4,656,331	4,661,460
	\$	303,669	4,460,124	5,374,662
Wheat.....	Bush.	30,403,303	183,142,578	236,953,638
	\$	29,778,993	238,478,047	273,035,385
Flour, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	560	4,982	1,160
	\$	1,015	7,981	2,455

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of December 1928	12 Months ended December	
		1927	1928
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	158,384	2,020,163	2,169,285
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....Cwt.	26,098	244,191	372,978
Wheat flour.....Brl.	156,748	1,271,199	1,960,464
Hay.....Ton	265,501	3,171,979	2,930,335
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	1,527,510	21,140,299	18,415,881
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	1,949	45,777	57,529
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	22,202	481,626	564,034
Sole leather.....Lb.	-	4,866	3,437
Upper leather.....\$	1	15,144	1,603
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	20	198,525	21,518
Boots and shoes.....Pair	140,561	2,004,734	2,693,490
Meats (Total).....\$	122,424	876,246	2,170,872
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	39,812	355,221	885,598
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	100,749	1,644,232	1,798,913
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	6,016	41,998	50,641
Metals (Total).....\$	167	12,735	2,265
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	1,016	13,486	5,437
Brass.....\$	655,369	12,679,713	8,152,571
Copper (Total).....\$	28,503	531,289	370,786
Ore.....Cwt.	566,967	10,765,220	7,322,658
Blister copper.....Cwt.	-	5,808	5
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	45,802	112
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	-	97
Iron (Total).....\$	-	-	1,915
Pigs, ingots, etc.....Ton	1,887,788	24,983,466	23,451,069
Scrap.....Ton	8,179	28,399	57,988
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	152,606	611,445	1,153,803
Bars and rods.....Ton	30,847	634,533	706,765
Rails.....Ton	2,370	1,711,333	1,407,958
Tubing and pipe.....\$	-	220,313	185,216
Wire.....\$	-	1,655,616	1,384,993
Engines.....\$	130	-	130
Farm implements.....\$	1,953	-	1,953
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	5	6,836	467
Machinery.....\$	4,469	5,436	20,496
Vehicles (Total).....\$	786,739	8,921,710	8,416,250
Autos, freight.....No.	-	-	-
Autos, passenger.....No.	70	636	328
Auto parts.....\$	1,448	11,902	7,456
Lead.....\$	2,016	60,700	10,786
Nickel.....Cwt.	32	1,519	109
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	2,016	60,638	10,786
Zinc.....\$	-	-	-
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	1,625	160,731	98,432
	11,791	238,518	173,129
	-	9,314	736
	78,181	548,801	552,451
	61,722	453,206	658,029
	92,794	1,299,174	1,450,500
	507,711	5,585,772	5,077,147
	-	295	98
	-	85,415	24,840
	610	6,946	7,203
	490,888	5,503,072	4,947,112
	16,783	195,775	102,998
	497,347	5,058,979	4,431,517
	4,135	318,404	293,297
	144,150	5,416,436	4,978,057
	100,535	112,754	452,659
	57,305	56,583	258,017
	173,356	1,735,833	1,128,930
	-	324	714
	-	926	1,583



4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of December	12 Months ended December	
		1927	1928
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	2,762	142,851	103,252
Musical instruments.....\$	22,359	1,236,987	914,708
Oilcake.....Cwt.	2,219	57,903	37,256
	-	16,800	12,320
Paper (Total).....\$	-	36,009	29,000
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	1,543,231	4,236,435	9,742,091
	459,058	832,026	2,614,015
Paper board.....\$	1,449,809	2,685,604	8,368,338
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	57,388	802,347	697,606
	4,446	49,386	73,958
Rubber (Total).....\$	22,242	256,669	372,970
Boots and shoes.....Pair	418,554	6,740,895	6,151,427
	113,676	1,630,496	2,768,132
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	200,251	1,792,380	3,470,224
Seeds (Total).....\$	101,446	4,501,415	1,624,096
Clover seed.....Bush.	44,867	416,298	331,194
	2,861	32,172	28,579
Flaxseed.....Bush.	39,719	384,809	289,825
	-	3	1,211
Settlers' effects.....\$	-	18	4,320
Stone and products (Total).....\$	29,166	398,079	429,135
Cement.....Cwt.	12,735	227,903	347,324
	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Confectionery.....\$	1,896	5,168,667	811,775
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	151	352,520	121,448
Sugar.....Cwt.	1,745	10,480	12,498
	-	1,173,823	145,529
Tobacco.....\$	-	4,805,667	677,830
Vegetables (Total).....\$	28,158	2,570,341	1,917,012
Potatoes.....Bush.	129,375	1,509,811	1,575,626
	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,269,065	11,712,352	15,815,879
	84,192	860,567	1,093,125
Vessels.....\$	-	2,336	2,392
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	295,012	8,711,540	8,451,238
Logs.....M ft.	59	2,456	2,344
	3,555	92,226	96,738
Laths.....M	-	37	-
	-	135	-
Planks and boards.....M ft.	6,475	221,620	190,593
	271,431	7,603,977	6,663,774
Shingles.....M	-	430	1,828
	-	1,742	5,681
Spoolwood.....\$	-	328,617	640,573
Timber, square.....M ft.	214	7,014	17,040
	7,030	378,415	572,980
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	12,990	80,364	360,212
	8,510	54,561	251,321
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	110,346	3,828,653	2,564,537
Furniture.....\$	3,263	53,309	47,305
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	840	40,279	165,931
	3,629	194,652	625,289
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	33,098	1,633,306	728,304
	45,601	2,719,552	1,048,696
Pulp screenings.....Cwt.	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....\$	17,865	743,501	287,601
Raw wool.....Lb.	48,774	2,710,699	826,126
	14,051	726,722	276,262
Other Commodities.....\$	645,829	5,703,915	9,644,786
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	43,743,819	409,551,767	446,136,758

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JANUARY 1929

and Twelve Months ended JANUARY 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

-----+ + +-----

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A. F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of January 1929	12 Months ended January 1928	1929
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	4,512,305	48,947,312	53,564,379
Animal Products.....	302,033	5,923,880	5,818,178
Fabrics and Textiles.....	6,973,829	70,756,490	77,660,676
Food and Paper.....	311,957	4,317,046	4,872,482
Iron and Its Products.....	1,327,608	17,553,354	18,098,307
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	453,332	5,807,058	6,453,038
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	719,130	14,527,823	12,130,170
Chemical Products.....	294,506	4,384,471	4,851,827
Miscellaneous.....	538,131	10,342,490	10,002,377
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	15,442,831	182,559,924	193,451,434
Dutiable Goods.....	12,494,847	147,427,359	154,606,250
Free Goods.....	2,947,984	35,132,565	38,845,184
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	11,698,318	306,202,304	340,539,540
Animal Products.....	2,451,735	48,992,761	48,646,904
Fabrics and Textiles.....	61,572	1,771,877	986,111
Food and Paper.....	1,143,274	16,870,588	21,598,009
Iron and Its Products.....	535,695	8,802,828	8,242,173
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,801,294	15,356,793	16,080,771
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	282,649	2,170,067	1,717,631
Chemical Products.....	266,781	4,052,890	4,209,305
Miscellaneous.....	189,682	3,166,438	3,011,397
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	18,431,500	407,386,546	445,031,841
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	147,501	1,983,803	1,827,847
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	18,579,001	409,370,349	446,859,688
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	34,021,832	591,970,273	640,311,122

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Products	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
January.....	11,414,130	13,151,404	18,292,222	23,031,533
February.....	16,313,466	17,912,115	28,159,239	25,924,774
March.....	11,494,670	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
April.....	13,989,272	15,774,757	44,722,477	47,618,837
May.....	16,898,513	15,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
June.....	16,322,910	16,206,306	17,429,589	47,458,827
July.....	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
August.....	14,679,754	16,503,973	25,340,456	27,970,113
September.....	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,575,727
October.....	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
November.....	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
December.....	12,727,325	15,142,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
Twelve Months.....	182,559,924	193,451,434	407,386,546	445,031,841

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of January 1 9 2 9	12 Months ended January	
		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Animals, living.....	\$ 5,495	234,288	307,525
Asphalt	\$ -	8,014	940
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$ 3,566,352	36,427,309	40,414,681
Brandy..... Gal.	59	368	5,841
\$	1,192	5,483	102,510
Gin..... Gal.	12,964	241,053	264,678
\$	250,519	4,773,556	5,144,939
Whiskey..... Gal.	129,266	1,296,822	1,421,606
\$	2,740,142	27,361,510	29,914,151
Wines	\$ 11,624	127,293	162,979
Binder twine..... Cwt.	-	4,549	29,022
\$	-	55,633	325,336
Books and printed matter	\$ 138,333	2,147,906	2,452,496
Butter..... Lb.	-	1,910,278	8,682
\$	-	654,560	3,117
Cheese.. .. Lb.	7,708	83,942	69,403
\$	3,520	28,042	25,438
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ 294,506	4,384,471	4,851,827
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 73,502	886,590	1,050,181
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 12,435	143,298	145,847
Fertilizers.....	\$ 791	25,404	12,056
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 48,879	751,357	877,361
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 3,618	67,615	68,022
Soap.....	\$ 7,900	153,061	164,731
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 40,047	752,392	532,996
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 250,991	3,949,503	3,970,306
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 6,559	158,609	173,043
Tablware of China.....	\$ 143,765	2,497,708	2,361,199
Coal - Anthracite..... Ton	20,281	796,668	543,438
\$	121,189	6,338,099	3,654,871
Bituminous, , , ,	Ton 4,892	117,442	149,904
\$	15,923	461,539	483,307
For ships' stores..... Ton	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 22,547	820,235	443,178
Coffee, green..... Lb.	162,547	1,981,277	3,353,584
\$	44,356	518,690	843,146
Coke..... Ton	15,071	12,508	27,295
\$	65,460	104,712	151,008
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 1,371,939	13,891,033	13,739,263
Raw cotton..... Lb.	-	80,796	15,954
\$	-	10,772	3,343
Yarns, cotton..... Lb.	171,384	1,016,896	1,933,429
\$	128,284	710,964	1,511,331
Fabrics, bleached..... Yd.	637,365	4,340,522	6,553,279
\$	89,721	747,553	1,016,138
Fabrics, dyed..... Yd.	1,908,925	20,622,818	16,078,076
\$	353,714	4,383,367	3,315,009
Fabrics, printed..... Yd.	1,592,497	3,742,965	9,158,566
\$	274,570	782,336	1,890,108
Embroideries.....	\$ 3,454	24,419	38,655
Lace, , , , ,	\$ 33,820	1,186,522	767,448
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 36,823	461,550	468,793
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 95,295	848,634	1,160,310
Eggs in the shell..... Doz.	-	85	13,536
\$	-	197	3,016
Fish.....	\$ 11,315	209,808	251,965
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)...	\$ 441,679	6,604,952	7,227,604
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute. Yd.	412,527	20,324,100	19,628,115
\$	46,252	1,975,413	2,230,852
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 66,184	695,470	677,671
Fresh fruits	\$ 19,072	90,555	93,813
Dried fruits.....	\$ 35,514	365,355	369,432
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 11,598	202,667	192,465
Furs (Total).....	\$ 23,439	1,252,463	1,155,347
Undressed furs.....	\$ 10,276	952,600	993,125

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended January	
		January	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
		1 9 2 9		
Glass (Total).....	\$	79,488	1,401,847	1,243,366
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	254,545	2,550,787	2,161,393
	\$	8,180	86,767	80,879
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	110,114	2,052,594	1,650,543
	\$	40,107	875,254	633,460
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	18,807	497,611	542,974
Corn.....	Bush.	-	139	-
	\$	-	60	-
Rice.....	Cwt.	25	2,139	14,462
	\$	90	8,725	45,789
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	-	140	-
	\$	-	956	-
Gums and resins.....	\$	3,331	24,693	36,318
Hats and caps.....	\$	43,405	1,482,764	1,280,859
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	1,217	6,769	4,033
	\$	26,092	133,340	89,205
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	-	36,325	16,459
	\$	-	3,799	1,878
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	98,806	1,251,855	1,505,240
Leather, manufactured (Total)..<	\$	62,912	1,282,615	1,331,539
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	13,723	321,359	308,532
	\$	42,314	788,410	855,566
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	-	1,125	10,214
	\$	-	10,290	82,266
Meats (Total).....	\$	16,873	308,470	289,766
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	98	90,684	1,262
	\$	48	14,768	561
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	600	-
	\$	-	87	-
Metals (Total).....	\$	1,790,940	23,360,452	24,551,345
Aluminium.....	\$	9,266	339,678	342,595
Brass.....	\$	31,372	521,276	639,074
Clocks and watches.....	\$	4,558	76,860	69,348
Copper.....	\$	20,168	153,491	262,158
Electric Apparatus.....	\$	170,049	1,795,353	1,894,469
Iron (Total).....	\$	1,337,608	17,553,354	18,098,307
Ore.....	Ton	-	-	7
	\$	-	-	448
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	18,345	342,581	257,439
Rolling mill products,n.o.p.	\$	354,546	5,203,004	6,166,206
Tubes, pipe and fittings....	\$	42,861	429,001	481,684
Wire.....	\$	89,694	1,180,205	1,436,241
Engines and boilers.....	\$	46,176	750,069	1,003,455
Farm implements.....	\$	18,936	202,319	151,471
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	79,474	1,017,441	1,119,339
Machinery.....	\$	280,039	5,345,583	3,943,463
Tools.....	\$	23,286	259,677	309,659
Vehicles (Total).....		108,482	683,631	729,264
Autos, freight.....	No.	1	123	98
	\$	1,587	252,129	227,708
Autos, passenger.....	No.	4	72	53
	\$	3,090	134,716	131,628
Auto parts.....	\$	2,368	82,286	58,223
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	10,644	254,766	258,466
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	-	13,925	24,806
Tin Blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	1,414	15,445	20,212
	\$	69,572	974,027	995,551
Musical instruments.....	\$	10,303	95,304	94,923
Hats.....	\$	6,881	122,472	199,939
Oil cloths.....	Sq.yd.	43,478	641,083	653,525
	\$	36,875	471,059	514,432
Oils, Petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	-	45,064	33,058
	\$	-	16,073	10,514

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of January 1 9 2 9	12 Months ended January	
			1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Oils, for ships' stores.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	11,115	383,648	353,279
	\$	4,197	286,815	244,078
Vegetable oils.....	\$	62,964	393,798	1,149,618
Paper.....	\$	110,658	1,440,794	1,522,518
Rubber (Total).....	\$	49,299	739,117	659,413
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	80,720	182,694	330,044
	\$	15,749	71,778	63,584
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	62	4,547	3,651
Seeds.....	\$	106,432	288,789	319,358
Settlers' effects.....	\$	39,338	1,226,316	804,125
Silk (Total).....	\$	73,960	2,325,745	1,759,772
Raw silk.....	Lb.	-	367	665
	\$	-	2,191	1,656
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	28,763	1,519,275	727,278
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	2,008	52,633	25,335
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	2,082	72,649	67,464
	\$	2,836	77,666	97,322
Stone and products.....	\$	21,288	498,757	603,193
Sugar (Total).....	\$	47,753	872,074	738,577
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	2,954	52,015	55,444
Sugar, raw.....	Cwt.	-	47	-
	\$	-	200	-
Tea.....	Lb.	1,288,094	14,969,608	16,136,338
	\$	388,761	5,299,736	5,366,241
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	53,447	814,926	769,580
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	1	22,035	45,181
	\$	1	29,528	55,723
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	12,136	426,599	380,865
Toys.....	\$	7,670	227,750	286,133
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	-	268	1,506
	\$	-	208	793
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	17,405	437,578	354,043
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	4,180	76,242	82,496
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	-	23,887	3,336
	\$	-	2,665	2,175
Vessels.....	\$	3,075	874,512	172,351
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,390	35,472	20,327
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	\$	132	24,439	13,134
Oak lumber.....	M ft.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pitch pine lumber.....	M ft.	-	-	2
	\$	-	-	418
Railway ties.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	61,576	692,874	886,138
Furniture.....	\$	27,951	369,982	505,220
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	-	3	-
	\$	-	16	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	3,956,111	36,972,751	41,509,090
Raw wool.....	Lb.	651,698	6,141,674	6,343,624
	\$	308,713	2,524,972	3,005,456
Noils and tops.....	\$	546,267	4,346,103	5,078,308
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	430,584	3,597,384	4,878,459
	\$	464,262	3,915,783	5,441,745
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	98,154	1,311,353	1,459,258
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq.yd.	404,831	2,595,185	2,619,267
	\$	179,492	950,715	1,043,149
Tweeds.....	Yd.	538,881	3,474,343	3,806,698
	\$	505,957	3,275,928	3,597,299
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	898,688	8,415,982	8,727,042
	\$	1,268,870	10,881,112	11,394,381
Wearing apparel.....	\$	163,450	5,415,353	4,485,735
Other Commodities.....	\$	1,688,791	18,532,509	21,840,982
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	\$	15,442,831	182,559,924	193,451,434

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of January 1929	12 Months ended January	
			1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	30,295	628,899	120,180
Cattle.....	No.	-	5,834	405
	\$	-	614,940	61,770
Horses.....	No.	-	1	5
	\$	-	100	12,050
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	660	14,264	9,035
	\$	40,002	883,357	595,509
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,031	106,091	94,574
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	640	42,316	23,525
	\$	2,031	105,685	94,320
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	1,120	-
	\$	-	11,983	-
Books and printed matter.....	\$	8,568	140,243	154,619
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	487	19
	\$	-	16,065	841
Cheese.....	Cwt.	7,495	922,272	1,039,484
	\$	167,475	18,391,126	22,953,934
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	266,781	4,052,890	4,209,305
Acids.....	\$	78,530	2,059,395	2,284,639
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	455	300
	\$	-	2,224	901
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	41,739	194,571	268,089
Fertilizers.. (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	11,232	140,625	193,181
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	5,151	-
	\$	-	3,876	-
Coal.....	Ton	2,054	37,007	24,131
	\$	14,387	264,707	174,294
Cottons.....	\$	2,639	287,512	254,574
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	336,562	782,910
	\$	-	121,269	264,880
Fish (Total).....	\$	161,437	5,518,406	3,943,801
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	3,614	8,112
	\$	-	29,211	65,987
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt	250	24,515	23,359
	\$	15,857	1,667,873	1,496,423
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	10,704	136,941	113,474
	\$	132,140	3,543,098	2,103,638
Flax fibre.....	Cwt	280	2	290
	\$	3,000	35	3,100
Fruits (Total).....	\$	866,750	4,091,275	4,872,247
Apples, fresh.....	Brl	167,827	769,711	957,203
	\$	767,940	3,391,104	4,281,611
Canned fruits.....	\$	93,461	449,936	325,181
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,424,502	8,151,241	9,650,014
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,423,375	8,113,701	9,626,949
Grain and Products (Total)...	\$	10,001,947	284,896,113	322,700,977
Grain (Total).....	\$	8,514,320	260,577,919	300,405,512
Barley.....	Bush.	265,608	19,236,373	27,553,532
	\$	188,390	15,104,486	18,841,811
Oats.....	Bush	163,206	1,819,505	6,817,215
	\$	91,688	1,035,007	4,320,316
Rye	Bush.	6,000	4,657,965	4,665,826
	\$	6,900	4,461,595	5,330,091
Wheat.....	Bush.	7,912,608	184,776,275	237,072,068
	\$	8,194,558	239,793,393	271,590,433
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	1,120	5,582	1,680
	\$	2,086	9,421	3,101

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended January	
	January		
	1929	1928	1929
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....	\$ 114,836	1,960,221	2,189,022
Malt.....	Bush. -	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....	Cwt. 27,910	249,685	366,789
Wheat flour.....	\$ 161,804	1,313,904	1,930,603
Hay.....	\$ 215,965	3,160,029	2,906,621
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$ 1,197,841	20,977,589	18,095,003
Hard and compounds.....	\$ 855	49,584	54,099
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 11,355	512,961	539,007
Sole leather.....	Cwt. -	4,845	3,437
Upper leather.....	\$ 20	15,934	161
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 300	209,075	2,700
Boots and shoes.....	\$ 142,900	2,205,572	2,450,428
Hats (Total).....	\$ 53,415	999,306	2,008,070
Bacon and hams.....	Lb. 12,541	421,198	790,872
Beef, fresh.....	\$ 129,765	1,776,233	1,652,843
Mutton and lamb.....	\$ 868	42,163	50,633
Butter (Total).....	Pair -	12,737	2,263
Bacon and hams.....	\$ -	13,497	5,426
Beef, fresh.....	\$ 479,288	12,122,865	7,902,134
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt. 20,415	519,251	360,964
Butter (Total).....	\$ 388,128	10,416,197	7,162,739
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt. -	3,181	5
Beef, fresh.....	\$ -	26,701	112
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt. -	-	97
Butter (Total).....	\$ -	-	1,915
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt. 2,336,989	24,159,621	24,322,944
Brass.....	\$ 2,172	31,704	56,844
Copper (Total).....	\$ 41,368	683,689	1,122,654
Ore.....	\$ 52,369	675,623	707,915
Blister copper.....	Cwt. 275,971	1,591,446	1,609,175
Wire, insulated.....	\$ 36,808	204,301	212,447
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$ 275,971	1,535,479	1,589,236
Iron (Total).....	\$ -	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$ -	-	-
Scrap.....	Ton -	639	274
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$ -	12,195	6,402
Bars and rods.....	Ton -	60,700	10,786
Rails.....	Ton -	1,519	109
Tubing and pipe.....	\$ -	60,638	10,786
Wire.....	\$ -	-	-
Engines.....	\$ 2,440	140,185	87,485
Farm implements.....	\$ 4,548	232,675	165,044
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 3,156	9,296	3,892
Machinery.....	\$ 50,276	621,993	496,436
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 60,996	453,596	692,425
Autos, freight.....	No. 53,342	1,237,011	1,409,416
Autos, passenger.....	No. 327,174	5,495,310	4,983,166
Auto parts.....	\$ -	295	93
Lead.....	\$ -	85,415	24,840
Nickel.....	Cwt. 444	6,839	7,184
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz. 304,894	5,259,514	4,834,872
Zinc.....	\$ 22,276	148,527	121,603
Wool, fresh and cream.....	Gal. 468,380	4,759,886	4,679,963
Wool, fresh and cream.....	Gal. 44,892	297,002	323,334
Wool, fresh and cream.....	Gal. 719,610	5,077,496	5,444,091
Wool, fresh and cream.....	Gal. 50,386	112,754	503,045
Wool, fresh and cream.....	Gal. 28,720	56,583	286,737
Wool, fresh and cream.....	Gal. 90,090	1,652,440	1,204,179
Wool, fresh and cream.....	Gal. -	324	714
Wool, fresh and cream.....	Gal. -	926	1,583

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended January	
		January 1929	1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	3,354	139,212	103,122
	\$	33,601	1,208,812	906,343
Musical instruments.....	\$	1,343	57,640	35,658
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	-	16,800	12,320
	\$	-	36,009	29,000
Paper (Total).....	\$	739,896	4,297,887	10,295,549
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	229,764	853,091	2,822,714
	\$	621,366	2,750,507	8,924,801
Paper board.....	\$	73,489	814,489	709,478
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	6,624	47,357	75,433
	\$	33,118	240,005	380,333
Rubber (Total).....	\$	342,432	6,724,911	6,065,331
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	82,773	1,682,046	2,728,298
	\$	130,944	1,880,123	3,397,280
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	68,148	4,335,857	1,564,506
Seeds (Total).....	\$	54,946	390,710	314,010
Clover seed.....	Bush.	3,741	31,677	26,113
	\$	51,446	359,146	272,041
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	-	3	1,211
	\$	-	18	4,320
Settlers' effects.....	\$	19,726	366,843	422,858
Stone and products (Total).....	\$	11,693	227,558	352,064
Cement.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....	\$	1,737	4,656,066	800,525
Confectionery.....	\$	1,365	343,836	110,997
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	145	11,312	11,471
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	1,033,086	145,529
	\$	-	4,300,918	677,830
Tobacco.....	\$	189,943	2,362,220	2,050,693
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	155,040	1,516,949	1,608,465
Potatoes.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	834,549	11,444,591	15,601,517
	\$	66,604	831,550	1,089,653
Vessels.....	\$	-	2,336	2,392
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	219,899	8,574,956	8,538,842
Logs.....	M. ft.	208	2,272	2,414
	\$	7,591	85,129	98,623
Laths.....	M	-	37	-
	\$	-	135	-
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	5,676	216,483	193,360
	\$	172,342	7,468,417	6,741,991
Shingles.....	M	-	430	1,828
	\$	-	1,742	5,681
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	328,617	640,573
Timber, square.....	M ft.	515	7,504	16,953
	\$	14,940	401,270	560,891
Pulpwood.....	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....	No.	12,259	56,348	372,471
	\$	9,867	38,396	261,188
Food, mfd. (Total).....	\$	174,911	3,857,502	2,608,999
Furniture.....	\$	7,647	48,282	48,635
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	22,861	53,493	175,578
	\$	98,151	254,844	663,248
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	-	1,633,806	728,304
	\$	-	2,749,552	1,048,696
Pulp, screenings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	30	762,932	267,131
Raw wool.....	Lb.	-	2,782,686	754,139
	\$	-	747,180	255,804
Other commodities.....	\$	524,789	5,523,975	5,468,266
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....		\$	18,431,500	407,386,546
				445,031,841

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
FEBRUARY 1929

and Twelve Months ended FEBRUARY 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups...	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

* * *

OTTAWA

1929

Dominion Statistician:

Chief, External Trade Branch:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F. S. S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
W. A. Warne, B. A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of February 1929	12 Months ended February 1928	1929
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,767,725	49,914,541	54,202,105
Animal Products.....	258,790	6,062,891	5,666,421
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,732,125	71,077,002	78,013,256
Wood and Paper.....	294,015	4,356,266	4,896,252
Iron and Its Products.....	1,326,312	17,628,369	18,395,516
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	430,094	5,866,238	6,503,639
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	561,703	14,600,184	12,027,695
Chemical Products.....	320,635	4,382,071	4,920,162
Miscellaneous.....	541,115	10,409,636	9,907,498
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	14,232,514	184,297,198	194,532,544
Dutiable Goods.....	11,531,282	148,706,645	155,271,128
Free Goods.....	2,701,232	35,590,553	39,261,416
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	8,619,174	312,303,166	330,879,007
Animal Products.....	1,746,774	19,112,582	48,046,326
Fibres and Textiles.....	41,821	1,830,329	902,152
Wood and Paper.....	812,206	16,966,524	21,816,994
Iron and Its Products.....	760,725	8,582,566	8,304,622
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,504,549	14,783,675	16,461,289
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	148,701	2,182,223	1,741,017
Chemical Products.....	269,493	4,189,021	4,148,254
Miscellaneous.....	173,238	2,975,771	2,977,328
Total Exports (Canadian to United Kingdom.....	14,076,681	412,925,857	435,276,989
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	117,785	2,009,918	1,858,251
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	14,194,466	414,935,775	437,135,240
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	28,426,980	599,232,973	631,667,784

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-1928	1928-1929	1927-1928	1928-1929
	\$	\$	\$	\$
March.....	16,313,466	17,912,125	23,159,239	25,924,774
April.....	11,494,670	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
May.....	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,618,837
June.....	16,898,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
July.....	16,322,910	16,206,306	17,429,589	47,458,827
August.....	17,169,760	17,671,165	25,556,437	33,658,977
September.....	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October.....	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November.....	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,659	77,420,784
December.....	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January.....	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February.....	13,151,404	14,232,514	23,831,533	14,076,681
Twelve Months.....	184,297,198	194,532,544	412,925,857	435,276,989

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of February 1929	12 Months ended February	
		1928	1929
Animals, living..... \$	2,111	215,575	297,755
Asphalt..... \$	-	7,459	755
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)..... \$	2,692,979	37,322,444	40,930,444
Brandy..... Gal.	62	528	5,729
Gin..... Gal.	1,294	6,673	101,972
Whiskey..... Gal.	9,583	246,203	261,501
Wines..... \$	184,577	4,873,797	5,075,102
Binder twine..... \$	99,101	1,328,665	1,444,258
Wines..... \$	2,082,942	28,050,211	30,369,802
Binder twine..... Cwt.	12,796	133,862	168,830
Books and printed matter..... \$	-	4,549	29,022
Butter..... \$	125,476	55,633	325,336
Butter..... Lb.	-	2,153,329	2,463,892
Cheese..... \$	-	1,910,278	8,682
Cheese..... Lb.	9,261	654,560	3,117
Chemical Products (Total)..... \$	3,082	93,385	69,097
Drugs and medicines..... \$	320,635	30,517	25,955
Dyeing and tanning..... \$	53,229	4,382,071	4,920,162
Fertilizers..... \$	19,691	899,919	1,039,509
Paints and varnish..... \$	264	146,026	150,616
Potassium compounds..... \$	65,651	25,662	11,532
Soap..... \$	3,072	768,763	890,361
Sodium compounds..... \$	6,827	69,725	67,237
Clay Products (Total)..... \$	44,989	149,324	167,976
Bricks, fire..... \$	229,867	716,872	556,839
Tableware of China..... \$	1,075	3,930,091	3,955,565
Coal - Anthracite..... Ton.	154,679	160,002	172,495
Coal - Anthracite..... \$	9,932	2,496,817	2,368,262
Bituminous..... Ton	54,796	783,488	547,820
Bituminous..... \$	2,971	6,221,011	3,657,023
For ships' stores..... Ton	10,779	123,350	146,967
For ships' stores..... \$	-	479,998	475,627
Cocoa and chocolate..... \$	-	-	-
Coffee, green..... Lb.	79,419	822,048	452,908
Coffee, green..... \$	203,088	2,207,019	3,286,920
Coke..... Ton	49,822	572,231	826,318
Coke..... \$	-	12,501	27,295
Cottons (Total)..... \$	-	104,610	151,008
Raw cotton..... Lb.	1,258,701	13,898,249	13,750,111
Raw cotton..... \$	-	80,796	15,954
Yarns, cotton..... Lb.	-	10,772	3,343
Yarns, cotton..... \$	153,870	1,035,656	1,976,329
Fabrics, bleached..... Yd.	119,574	730,738	1,555,628
Fabrics, bleached..... \$	597,208	4,630,516	6,654,388
Fabrics, dyed..... Yd.	90,781	760,359	1,021,337
Fabrics, dyed..... \$	1,640,583	20,148,810	15,815,165
Fabrics, printed..... Yd.	331,892	4,278,383	3,235,290
Fabrics, printed..... \$	1,163,911	4,126,451	9,417,086
Embroideries..... \$	218,698	859,167	1,915,717
Lace..... \$	1,939	26,372	37,468
Wearing apparel..... \$	73,190	1,196,870	734,934
Diamonds, unset..... \$	68,271	422,517	509,927
Eggs in the shell..... Doz.	122,736	1,022,133	1,070,899
Eggs in the shell..... \$	-	85	13,536
Fish..... \$	-	197	3,016
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)..... \$	13,282	214,985	251,039
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute..... Yd.	480,733	6,645,510	7,239,128
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute..... \$	620,492	20,897,528	20,026,925
Fruits (Total)..... \$	89,293	2,027,346	2,180,771
Fresh fruits..... \$	36,765	726,710	649,649
Dried fruits..... \$	1,955	93,145	87,784
Preserved fruits..... \$	22,266	387,290	347,691
Furs (Total)..... \$	10,395	211,525	190,269
Undressed furs..... \$	24,080	1,260,285	1,116,589
Undressed furs..... \$	12,703	960,295	862,043

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of February 1 929	12 Months ended February	
			1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Glass (Total).....	\$	66,108	1,372,853	1,220,056
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	157,014	2,645,258	2,139,401
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	7,356	89,511	81,852
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	91,481	1,989,787	1,582,302
Corn.....	Bush.	31,174	834,680	607,888
Rice.....	Cwt.	24,167	496,595	545,823
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	-	139	-
Gums and resins.....	\$	-	60	-
Hats and Caps.....	\$	-	2,539	14,062
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	-	10,216	44,298
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	-	64	-
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	-	389	-
Leather, manufactured (Total),.....	\$	2,122	28,358	34,011
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	153,825	1,517,944	1,270,750
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	1,425	6,427	5,458
Meats (Total).....	\$	26,675	128,426	115,880
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	-	22,857	16,459
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	2,342	1,878
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	-	-
Metals (Total).....	\$	67,501	1,336,484	1,429,316
Aluminium.....	\$	83,262	1,292,980	1,328,557
Brass.....	\$	17,182	323,249	309,477
Clocks and watches.....	\$	62,211	786,541	867,316
Copper.....	\$	-	1,125	10,214
Electric apparatus.....	\$	-	10,290	82,266
Iron (Total).....	\$	2,579	303,896	273,117
Ore.....	Ton	230	89,664	1,492
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	94	12,263	655
Rolling mill products, n. o. p.....	\$	-	-	-
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	-	600	-
Wire.....	\$	-	87	-
Engines and boilers.....	\$	1,756,406	23,494,607	24,899,155
Farm Implements.....	\$	31,348	362,903	335,805
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	34,082	515,530	647,332
Machinery.....	\$	5,097	77,124	70,513
Tools.....	\$	18,551	144,232	272,580
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	113,041	1,793,418	1,883,847
Autos, freight.....	No.	1,326,312	17,628,369	18,395,516
Autos, passenger.....	No.	-	-	7
Auto parts.....	\$	-	-	448
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	51,931	347,416	302,689
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	442,539	5,220,344	6,377,167
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	66,153	449,832	486,685
Musical instruments.....	\$	81,462	1,169,989	1,452,095
Nuts.....	\$	75,997	873,660	1,039,742
Oil cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	10,502	202,908	142,159
Oils, petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	67,710	1,017,426	1,132,323
	\$	234,068	5,237,792	3,950,300
	\$	27,498	265,488	314,948
	\$	96,541	701,116	761,289
	No.	9	125	102
	No.	20,221	261,036	230,262
	No.	2	61	54
	\$	1,120	138,839	119,365
	\$	2,993	86,707	51,605
	\$	12,307	265,019	249,321
	\$	-	12,961	23,296
	Cwt.	2,466	16,274	21,214
	\$	120,043	1,010,368	1,035,716
	\$	5,707	94,638	93,128
	\$	3,679	127,708	193,367
	Sq.Yd.	100,091	668,093	667,091
	\$	61,745	494,309	506,183
	Gal.	1,062	51,207	27,977
	\$	192	18,852	7,927

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of February 1929	12 Months ended February -	
		1928	1929
Oils-For ships' stores.....Gal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	6,812	377,586	354,362
\$	2,626	279,772	243,949
Vegetable oils.....\$	170,651	392,133	1,304,621
Paper.....\$	100,249	1,465,531	1,496,391
Rubber (Total).....\$	63,571	749,473	669,748
Crude rubber.....Lb.	90,283	181,585	413,560
\$	14,852	71,179	75,962
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	412	4,543	4,024
Seeds.....\$	71,659	252,246	326,111
Settlers' effects.....\$	31,422	1,186,493	791,854
Silk (Total).....\$	69,789	2,324,409	1,670,623
Raw silk.....Lb.	-	367	665
\$	-	2,191	1,656
Fabrics of silk.....\$	24,706	1,495,490	650,860
Ribbons of silk.....\$	1,188	50,339	23,272
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	3,122	67,809	67,261
\$	3,912	71,972	97,495
Stone and products.....\$	40,657	523,306	610,078
Sugar (Total).....\$	56,002	862,272	757,051
Molasses and syrups.....\$	191	53,694	48,738
Sugar, raw.....Cwt.	-	47	-
\$	-	200	-
Tea.....Lb.	1,186,648	14,961,867	16,153,512
\$	381,907	5,351,616	5,301,159
Tobacco (Total).....\$	57,237	781,475	812,909
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	4	22,311	44,909
\$	4	29,625	55,630
Tobacco pipes.....\$	10,711	443,635	341,343
Toys.....\$	17,612	230,749	296,446
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	1,040	268	2,545
\$	687	208	1,477
Vegetables (Total).....\$	20,715	429,098	360,044
Fresh vegetables.....\$	1,579	77,000	81,740
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	-	21,659	844
\$	-	4,246	148
Vessels.....\$	1,609	995,651	44,143
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	506	34,993	20,760
Lumber & Timber (Total).....\$	44	24,354	13,178
Oak lumber.....M ft.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	-	-	2
\$	-	-	418
Railway ties.....No.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	67,784	702,413	915,209
Furniture.....\$	39,608	378,314	524,280
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	-	3	-
\$	-	16	-
Wool (Total).....\$	3,633,026	37,005,910	41,782,551
Raw wool.....Lb.	321,029	6,268,650	6,103,681
\$	169,793	2,583,194	2,926,732
Noils and tops.....\$	538,541	4,418,768	5,204,890
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	374,432	3,661,114	4,956,181
\$	398,734	3,978,514	5,525,981
Carpets and rugs.....\$	198,927	1,285,322	1,526,458
Woven fabrics to be dyed....Sq. Yd.	267,810	2,540,344	2,717,155
\$	126,755	918,697	1,099,417
Tweeds.....Yd.	435,700	3,494,335	3,867,097
\$	415,476	3,298,764	3,643,656
Worsteds and coatings.....Yd.	751,056	8,464,923	8,651,419
\$	1,118,042	10,850,044	11,410,847
Wearing apparel.....\$	263,485	5,406,222	4,403,549
Other Commodities.....\$	1,724,951	18,723,526	22,174,872
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	14,232,514	184,297,198	194,532,544

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of February 1929	12 Months ended February	
			1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1,180	512,284	119,265
Cattle.....	No.	-	4,705	405
	\$	-	496,230	61,770
Horses.....	No.	-	3	3
	\$	-	1,900	10,250
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	305	14,277	8,395
	\$	27,775	890,130	560,184
Beverages (Total).....	\$	305	113,795	85,504
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	59	44,954	20,548
	\$	285	113,419	85,230
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	1,120	-
	\$	-	11,983	-
Books and printed matter.....	\$	29,181	144,226	174,458
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	486	19
	\$	-	16,020	841
Cheese.....	Cwt.	1,686	898,532	1,037,101
	\$	37,139	17,940,083	22,895,068
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	269,493	4,189,021	4,148,254
Acids.....	\$	178,281	2,171,792	2,256,906
Calcium carbide.....	Cwt.	-	455	300
	\$	-	2,224	901
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	15,623	175,733	278,230
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	17,466	145,309	201,503
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	5,151	-
	\$	-	3,776	-
Coal.....	Ton	3,073	34,816	25,100
	\$	21,911	247,717	179,791
Cottons.....	\$	16,072	358,974	189,169
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	336,562	782,910
	\$	-	121,269	264,880
Fish (Total).....	\$	56,173	5,571,864	3,839,089
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	3,639	8,087
	\$	-	29,361	65,837
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	61	25,199	22,719
	\$	4,020	1,725,462	1,441,800
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	3,752	137,778	112,321
	\$	45,235	3,546,399	2,048,281
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	2	290
	\$	-	35	3,100
Fruits (Total).....	\$	533,181	4,204,148	4,742,094
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	111,257	789,004	920,040
	\$	462,578	3,483,202	4,124,698
Canned fruits.....	\$	46,601	459,828	343,584
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,151,426	8,654,899	9,779,192
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,149,451	8,618,097	9,755,745
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	7,031,819	291,168,824	313,266,257
Grain (Total).....	\$	5,826,700	267,042,912	291,529,438
Barley.....	Bush.	105,402	19,477,099	26,163,442
	\$	80,619	15,497,872	17,716,097
Oats.....	Bush.	185,712	2,182,892	6,609,990
	\$	120,195	1,240,848	4,216,936
Rye.....	Bush.	18,113	4,702,798	4,639,106
	\$	22,121	4,504,786	5,359,021
Wheat.....	Bush.	5,010,599	189,528,406	231,723,664
	\$	5,590,440	245,620,047	263,971,541
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	-	5,582	1,680
	\$	-	9,421	3,101

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of February 1929	12 Months ended February	
		1928	1929
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	155,928	1,974,430	2,184,690
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....Cwt.	19,677	266,486	356,589
Wheat flour.....Brl.	118,497	1,420,235	1,885,034
Hay.....Ton	162,948	3,116,900	2,845,453
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	926,924	20,660,252	17,588,408
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	1,304	53,335	50,950
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	16,215	546,224	513,676
Sole leather.....Lb.	920	-	4,357
Upper leather.....\$	-	13,990	161
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	71,477	183,331	2,700
Boots and shoes.....Pair	2,212	2,359,106	2,233,923
Meats (Total).....\$	1,150	1,072,830	1,893,592
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	68,563	455,616	740,042
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	2,273	1,894,514	1,486,357
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	63	42,716	52,159
Metals (Total).....\$	410	12,731	2,326
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	384,622	13,473	5,836
Brass.....\$	14,727	12,149,444	7,573,477
Copper (Total).....\$	281,603	527,312	342,198
Ore.....Cwt.	-	10,517,557	6,822,921
Blister copper.....Cwt.	-	1,503	5
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	12,416	112
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	-	97
Iron (Total).....\$	2,265,274	23,366,241	1,915
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	10,885	38,200	24,765,911
Scrap.....Ton	191,433	816,806	61,233
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	47,753	714,586	1,180,970
Bars and rods.....Ton	177,613	1,609,701	709,572
Rails.....Ton	23,671	207,214	1,681,519
Tubing and pipe.....\$	177,613	1,557,411	222,090
Wire.....\$	-	-	1,661,580
Engines.....\$	-	-	-
Farm implements.....\$	-	6,836	467
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	-	-	22,735
Machinery.....\$	760,725	8,582,566	8,304,622
Vehicles (Total).....\$	-	-	-
Autos, freight.....No.	-	639	274
Autos, passenger.....No.	-	12,195	6,402
Auto parts.....\$	-	61,252	10,234
Lead.....\$	-	1,525	103
Nickel.....Cwt.	-	61,190	10,234
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	-	-	-
Zinc.....\$	-	133,719	82,122
lk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	4,363	233,451	156,898
	523	9,204	4,357
	23,123	688,191	435,977
	41,039	466,361	689,650
	80,138	1,293,010	1,343,130
	598,593	5,154,126	5,219,761
	-	389	2
	-	105,695	2,280
	1,232	6,268	7,988
	596,484	4,922,163	5,092,630
	2,109	124,496	123,000
	416,826	4,204,987	4,799,499
	25,152	303,690	325,847
	378,751	5,168,349	5,456,356
	-	72	503,045
	-	40	286,737
	194,483	1,360,953	1,304,652
	-	324	714
	-	926	1,583

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of February	12 Months ended February	
		1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	2,809	135,395	103,152
\$	23,586	1,171,441	902,675
Musical instruments.....\$	455	53,543	34,025
Oilcake.....Cwt.	560	16,800	12,880
\$	1,540	36,009	30,540
Paper (Total).....\$	449,637	4,359,925	10,424,178
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	135,922	865,114	2,895,989
\$	378,966	2,788,711	9,103,126
Paper board.....\$	49,659	817,263	722,334
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	2,473	51,997	66,660
\$	12,365	262,792	336,361
Rubber (Total).....\$	396,434	6,732,681	5,997,565
Boots and shoes.....Pair	200,549	1,892,749	2,658,900
\$	172,093	2,080,960	3,313,702
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	70,465	4,083,096	1,506,949
Seeds (Total).....\$	28,003	387,847	289,878
Clover seed.....Bush.	2,554	74,400	23,127
\$	26,678	371,646	246,584
Flaxseed.....Bush.	-	3	1,211
Settlers' effects.....\$	-	18	4,320
Stone and products (Total).....\$	14,197	378,823	417,983
Cement.....Cwt.	15,777	253,212	340,890
\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	9,916	4,303,107	778,638
Confectionery.....\$	8,171	339,719	108,935
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	1,745	10,641	13,122
Sugar.....Cwt.	-	944,471	138,809
Tobacco.....\$	-	3,952,747	656,354
Vegetables (Total).....\$	451,166	2,554,058	2,217,683
Potatoes.....Bush.	117,525	1,626,180	1,527,057
\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	784,590	11,719,240	15,175,214
Vessels.....\$	63,079	846,550	1,071,199
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	-	3,340	1,388
Logs.....M ft.	175,190	8,594,501	8,516,142
\$	390	2,352	2,411
Laths.....M	15,963	88,203	101,684
\$	-	37	-
Planks and boards.....M ft.	4,630	135	-
\$	4,630	216,933	193,062
Shingles.....M	138,314	7,468,510	6,727,689
\$	150	430	1,978
Spoolwood.....\$	560	1,742	6,241
Timber, square.....M ft.	-	323,617	640,573
\$	144	7,644	16,741
Pulpwood.....Cord	4,802	405,873	556,210
\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	-	58,750	370,069
\$	-	40,194	259,390
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	158,198	3,867,872	2,702,216
Furniture.....\$	12,395	42,586	56,984
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	20,232	53,503	195,695
\$	83,526	255,339	751,279
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	-	1,633,806	728,304
\$	-	2,749,552	1,048,696
Pulp screenings.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....\$	186	748,780	253,751
Raw wool.....Lb.	-	2,702,965	725,673
\$	-	733,403	242,263
Other commodities.....\$	318,435	5,561,273	5,447,448
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	14,076,681	412,925,857	435,276,969

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
MARCH 1929

and Twelve Months ended MARCH 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+++

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

XX
SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of March 1929	12 Months ended March	
	\$	1928 \$	1929 \$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	4,399,200	51,133,838	53,670,561
Animal Products	601,068	6,090,435	5,664,451
Fibres and Textiles	7,379,372	71,464,176	77,021,060
Wood and Paper	382,448	4,360,348	4,935,029
Iron and Its Products	2,057,169	17,725,749	18,997,316
Non-Ferrous Metals	565,923	5,794,918	6,653,832
Non-Metallic Minerals	707,195	14,467,621	12,100,661
Chemical Products	384,299	4,422,349	4,942,879
Miscellaneous	923,396	10,436,423	10,034,784
Total Imports from United Kingdom	17,400,070	185,895,857	194,020,573
Dutiable Goods	13,895,156	150,053,603	154,457,231
Free Goods	3,504,914	35,842,254	39,563,342
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	12,150,345	310,210,731	325,105,581
Animal Products	2,567,720	48,683,290	47,644,803
Fibres and Textiles	56,260	1,896,794	810,836
Wood and Paper	1,605,721	17,171,311	22,350,947
Iron and Its Products	1,206,796	8,195,972	8,721,020
Non-Ferrous Metals	1,723,215	15,696,472	16,347,438
Non-Metallic Minerals	258,899	1,933,969	1,771,253
Chemical Products	359,636	4,234,278	4,036,885
Miscellaneous	437,273	2,668,575	2,941,722
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom	20,365,865	410,691,392	429,730,485
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom	224,448	2,071,961	1,938,472
Total Exports to United Kingdom	20,590,313	412,763,353	431,668,957
Total Trade with United Kingdom	37,990,383	598,659,210	625,689,530

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28 \$	1928-29 \$	1927-28 \$	1928-29 \$
April	11,494,670	11,581,754	32,832,753	13,160,765
May	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,738,477	47,631,242
June	16,898,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
July	16,322,910	16,206,306	17,429,589	47,458,827
August	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
September	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
December	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
Twelve Months	185,895,857	194,020,573	410,691,392	429,730,485

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom

Commodities	Month of March, 1929	12 Months ended March	
		1928	1929
Animals, living	\$ 1,081	236,056	294,963
Asphalt	\$ 187	7,625	773
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$ 3,144,691	38,692,726	40,314,836
Brandy	Gal. 34	1,365	4,903
Gin	Gal. 599	14,740	94,136
Whiskey	Gal. 17,165	256,542	256,463
Wines	\$ 332,787	5,049,510	4,996,860
Binder twine	Gal. 113,545	1,375,178	1,423,746
Books and printed matter	\$ 2,397,670	29,011,495	29,958,369
Butter	Cwt. 17,979	132,884	175,619
Cheese	Lb. -	4,549	29,022
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ -	55,633	325,336
Drugs and medicines	\$ 144,475	2,182,210	2,449,371
Dyeing and tanning	Lb. 601,888	1,325,190	610,570
Fertilizers	\$ 225,395	457,809	228,512
Paints and varnish	Lb. 13,664	86,815	75,768
Potassium compounds	\$ 5,245	28,999	28,938
Soap	\$ 384,299	4,422,349	4,942,879
Sodium compounds	\$ 72,427	908,983	1,043,526
Clay Products (Total)	\$ 11,833	138,316	153,008
Bricks, fire	\$ 1,675	26,198	11,986
Tableware of China	\$ 78,954	771,371	895,101
Coal - Anthracite	Ton 2,633	70,860	67,500
Bituminous	Ton 5,968	148,156	164,520
For ships' stores	Ton 20,075	726,966	533,711
Cocoa and chocolate	\$ 322,708	3,909,126	3,957,778
Coffee, green	Lb. 8,344	160,099	177,930
Coke	Ton 217,896	2,482,015	2,368,564
Cottons (Total)	\$ 12,938	780,321	552,974
Raw cotton	Lb. 93,127	6,192,720	3,686,131
Yarns, cotton	Lb. 4,277	127,686	146,908
Fabrics, bleached	Yd. 12,669	495,355	472,939
Fabrics, dyed	Yd. -	-	-
Fabrics, printed	Yd. -	-	-
Embroideries	\$ 20,975	720,195	376,679
Lace	\$ 290,955	2,488,810	3,219,477
Wearing apparel	\$ 74,923	626,965	830,481
Diamonds, unset	\$ 2,469	12,911	29,354
Eggs in the shell	Doz. 10,750	107,371	158,997
Fish	\$ 1,294,042	13,791,342	13,616,837
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$ -	80,796	15,954
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	Yd. -	10,772	3,343
Fruits (Total)	\$ 111,662	1,093,486	1,926,669
Fresh fruits	\$ 83,821	789,827	1,511,215
Dried fruits	\$ 706,114	4,890,715	6,676,947
Preserved fruits	\$ 105,751	800,256	1,012,796
Furs (Total)	\$ 1,706,194	18,418,949	16,684,921
Undressed furs	\$ 351,481	3,948,931	3,392,417
Dressed furs	\$ 796,853	5,470,924	8,339,879
Fur trimmings	\$ 167,043	1,147,180	1,677,236
Fur accessories	\$ 4,039	28,786	37,237
Fur waste	\$ 89,115	1,134,176	707,236
Fur trimmings and accessories	\$ 66,261	421,175	519,815
Fur waste and accessories	\$ 84,669	987,296	1,085,847
Fur trimmings and accessories	\$ 6	85	13,542
Fur waste and accessories	\$ 15	197	3,031
Fur trimmings and accessories	\$ 10,765	219,787	242,571
Fur waste and accessories	\$ 572,229	6,655,428	7,153,973
Fur trimmings and accessories	\$ 1,266,083	21,647,876	19,603,129
Fur waste and accessories	\$ 137,076	2,056,560	2,153,714
Fur trimmings and accessories	\$ 36,047	756,781	616,284
Fur waste and accessories	\$ 6,151	103,076	83,910
Fur trimmings and accessories	\$ 13,100	407,936	330,263
Fur waste and accessories	\$ 15,835	210,425	178,098
Fur trimmings and accessories	\$ 55,926	1,233,871	1,111,073
Fur waste and accessories	\$ 38,797	916,967	874,341

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of March 1929	12 Months ended March	
			1928	1929
Glass (Total)	\$	103,967	1,331,305	1,226,413
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	309,109	2,739,311	2,197,366
	\$	11,711	94,230	83,864
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	138,289	1,915,441	1,556,655
	\$	45,711	789,076	594,088
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	33,330	465,924	557,239
Corn	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Rice	Cwt.	2	2,532	14,036
	\$	20	10,167	44,153
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	-	64	-
	\$	-	389	-
Gums and resins	\$	4,539	28,886	36,195
Hats and caps	\$	151,050	1,439,205	1,246,973
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	-	6,419	5,458
	\$	-	128,244	115,880
Lard and compounds	Lb.	6,687	23,507	22,496
	\$	680	2,465	2,435
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	76,017	1,501,004	1,280,952
Leather, manufactured (Total)	\$	133,856	1,336,377	1,283,200
Boots and shoes	Pair	25,081	331,359	300,848
	\$	90,590	828,824	830,933
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	-	6,057	4,712
	\$	-	48,791	37,919
Meats (Total)	\$	19,900	310,040	277,679
Bacon and hams	Lb.	433	89,931	1,658
	\$	187	12,393	712
Pork, fresh	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine	Lb.	-	600	-
	\$	-	87	-
Metals (Total)	\$	2,623,092	23,520,681	25,651,148
Aluminium	\$	32,396	356,816	331,966
Brass	\$	47,094	526,536	647,749
Clocks and watches	\$	5,539	75,004	70,110
Copper	\$	37,737	150,582	298,241
Electric apparatus	\$	145,347	1,740,302	1,927,193
Iron (Total)	\$	2,057,169	17,725,749	18,997,316
Ore	Ton	-	-	7
	\$	-	-	448
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	13,449	364,041	296,072
Rolling mill products, n.o.p... ..	\$	798,363	5,329,470	6,736,940
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	65,767	427,137	534,580
Wire	\$	125,587	1,170,106	1,487,676
Engines and boilers	\$	230,718	964,896	1,118,507
Farm implements	\$	14,885	197,660	141,766
Hardware and cutlery	\$	78,695	1,001,533	1,133,003
Machinery	\$	384,688	5,103,644	3,996,722
Tools	\$	27,479	272,656	312,845
Vehicles (Total)	\$	82,311	698,232	778,258
Autos, freight	No.	10	129	98
	\$	16,751	270,042	218,300
Autos, passenger	No.	1	56	55
	\$	526	128,887	119,891
Auto parts	\$	1,740	92,297	41,055
Nickel-plated ware	\$	17,503	278,975	239,029
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	13,677	10,292	34,899
Tin blocks, pigs, bars,	Cwt.	2,224	15,462	22,843
	\$	108,271	948,157	1,112,963
Musical instruments	\$	7,833	88,878	92,480
Mats	\$	3,108	126,806	190,249
Oil cloths	Sq.yd.	123,793	693,108	673,065
	\$	80,210	517,801	487,482
Oil, petroleum, crude	Gal.	-	57,110	22,074
	\$	-	21,511	5,268

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of March 1929	12 Months ended March	
			1928	1929
Oils - For ship's stores	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	44,153	346,689	390,028
	\$	26,753	249,002	265,957
Vegetable oils	\$	175,410	388,400	1,455,989
Paper	\$	153,218	1,451,826	1,532,436
Rubber (Total)	\$	112,175	724,496	697,774
Crude rubber	Lb.	-	153,743	413,560
	\$	-	60,139	75,962
Tires, pneumatic	\$	1,529	3,980	5,531
Seeds	\$	96,308	263,882	360,348
Settlers' effects	\$	66,725	1,178,745	760,455
Silk (Total)	\$	129,130	2,280,572	1,616,325
Raw silk	Lb.	-	367	665
	\$	-	2,191	1,656
Fabrics of silk	\$	45,693	1,417,574	636,485
Ribbons of silk	\$	2,212	46,459	21,554
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	2,292	63,918	53,955
	\$	2,869	85,633	72,856
Stone and products	\$	25,142	521,766	605,723
Sugar (Total)	\$	52,031	832,817	749,056
Molasses and syrups	\$	5,747	52,908	51,214
Sugar, raw	Cwt.	-	47	-
	\$	-	200	-
Tea	Lb.	1,438,644	14,664,322	16,245,586
	\$	467,894	5,279,929	5,282,578
Tobacco (Total)	\$	53,035	801,315	778,245
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	-	22,311	44,909
	\$	-	29,625	55,630
Tobacco pipes	\$	15,951	454,614	325,889
Toys	\$	9,411	232,193	293,122
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	36	53	2,573
	\$	63	121	1,527
Vegetables (Total)	\$	21,793	430,179	350,369
Fresh vegetables	\$	575	71,649	81,254
Canned vegetables	Lb.	54	21,659	898
	\$	17	4,246	165
Vessels	\$	1,669	994,637	42,804
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	1,091	34,686	19,993
Lumber & Timber (Total)	\$	-	23,397	12,539
Oak lumber	M ft.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	-	-	2
	\$	-	-	418
Railway ties	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	83,664	691,626	933,229
Furniture	\$	46,266	388,540	544,649
Wood pulp	Cwt.	-	3	-
	\$	-	16	-
Wool, (Total)	\$	3,889,568	37,364,117	41,115,840
Raw wool	Lb.	510,264	6,758,498	5,508,468
	\$	254,686	2,848,722	2,670,489
Noils and tops	\$	513,745	4,380,347	5,181,190
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	502,764	3,788,100	4,976,777
	\$	541,963	4,109,668	5,566,261
Carpets and rugs	\$	164,813	1,326,368	1,421,225
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.yd.	237,109	2,402,955	2,826,983
	\$	116,887	868,408	1,159,705
Tweeds	Yd.	311,307	3,478,905	3,869,635
	\$	300,882	3,286,378	3,634,985
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	727,880	8,573,388	8,423,926
	\$	1,051,890	10,927,901	11,235,198
Wearing apparel	\$	437,519	5,285,105	4,313,584
Other commodities	\$	2,284,370	18,987,153	23,068,041
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM	\$	17,400,070	185,895,857	194,020,573

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom

Commodities		Month of March 1929	12 Months ended March	
			1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1,440	156,250	110,580
Cattle	No.	-	1,222	405
	\$	-	130,140	61,770
Horses	No.	-	4	2
	\$	-	11,900	250
Sheep	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos	Ton	245	13,461	7,880
	\$	23,600	822,872	539,459
Beverages (Total)	\$	10,905	124,172	86,032
Ale and beer	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	3,311	47,984	20,829
	\$	10,905	123,796	85,758
Binder twine	Cwt.	-	1,120	-
	\$	-	11,983	-
Books and printed matter	\$	26,126	142,097	188,281
Butter	Cwt.	-	470	19
	\$	-	15,450	841
Cheese	Cwt.	1,322	892,188	1,025,387
	\$	31,876	17,827,648	22,639,647
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	359,636	4,234,278	4,036,885
Acids	\$	208,906	2,234,853	2,155,707
Drugs and medicines	\$	30,599	157,489	295,935
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	\$	10,605	144,292	196,044
Wood alcohol	Gal.	2,039	5,151	2,039
	\$	1,733	3,776	1,733
Coal	Ton	5,128	29,261	20,870
	\$	38,334	216,345	148,338
Cottons	\$	7,676	423,532	127,232
Eggs	Doz.	-	336,562	782,910
	\$	-	121,269	264,880
Fish (Total)	\$	88,224	5,416,954	3,718,499
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	-	3,589	8,086
	\$	-	29,058	65,830
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	340	25,131	22,971
	\$	17,770	1,720,888	1,453,569
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	3,812	136,947	103,857
	\$	50,437	3,401,204	1,902,627
Flax fibre	Cwt.	-	2	290
	\$	-	35	3,100
Fruits (Total)	\$	326,325	4,247,108	4,530,321
Apples, fresh	Brl.	60,347	800,515	866,003
	\$	253,483	3,568,018	3,884,822
Canned fruits	\$	39,347	435,079	353,143
Furs (Total)	\$	1,603,402	9,185,200	10,062,029
Undressed furs	\$	1,601,899	9,149,202	10,037,850
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	10,696,432	290,031,612	308,553,517
Grain (Total)	\$	8,750,899	266,221,508	287,246,190
Barley	Bush.	116,654	19,209,599	25,960,614
	\$	96,304	15,329,821	17,552,851
Oats	Bush.	93,206	2,439,966	6,298,471
	\$	67,847	1,395,242	4,043,185
Rye	Bush.	8,000	4,703,076	4,646,828
	\$	10,000	4,505,120	5,368,687
Wheat	Bush.	7,276,648	188,657,268	229,801,402
	\$	8,568,195	244,816,036	260,008,624
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	-	5,582	1,680
	\$	-	9,421	3,101

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended March	
		March 1929	1928	1929
Grain & Products - Con.				
Cereal foods	\$	189,579	2,022,669	2,176,645
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats	Cwt.	50,046	274,338	388,055
	\$	292,833	1,480,538	2,072,979
Wheat flour	Brl.	259,969	3,072,494	2,775,924
	\$	1,454,442	20,247,022	16,971,984
Hay	Ton	2,769	58,400	47,621
	\$	33,642	584,414	496,307
Hides and skins, raw	\$	7,509	-	11,866
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	150	13,457	311
	\$	1,930	176,250	4,630
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	131,524	2,452,900	2,011,513
Sole leather	Lb.	1,291	1,103,505	1,703,244
	\$	671	492,773	645,434
Upper leather	\$	129,406	1,950,591	1,357,797
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	1,812	42,892	53,001
Boots and shoes	Pair	1	12,821	2,207
	\$	13	13,980	5,144
Meats (Total)	\$	629,694	11,741,991	7,591,384
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	22,449	517,300	329,754
	\$	454,608	10,241,395	6,636,497
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	61	1,065	66
	\$	2,340	8,575	2,452
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	-	97	-
	\$	-	1,915	-
Metals (Total)	\$	2,930,011	23,892,444	25,068,458
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	14,824	39,559	74,698
	\$	268,678	845,510	1,420,944
Brass	\$	73,398	786,718	676,358
Copper (Total)	\$	155,865	1,819,912	1,623,376
Ore	Cwt.	20,696	235,679	214,321
	\$	155,165	1,770,865	1,603,291
Blister copper	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated	\$	-	7,286	17
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	-	1,104	21,631
Iron (Total)	\$	1,206,796	8,195,972	8,721,020
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	-	-	-
Scrap	Ton	61	578	335
	\$	1,592	10,605	7,994
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	1,705	61,302	11,889
Bars and rods	Ton	13	1,525	116
	\$	1,705	61,240	11,889
Rails	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe	\$	5,425	119,603	79,610
Wire	\$	12,750	215,084	160,814
Engines	\$	2,025	8,157	5,871
Farm implements	\$	81,412	638,584	448,376
Hardware and cutlery	\$	79,744	502,411	677,520
Machinery	\$	217,616	1,350,235	1,378,908
Vehicles (Total)	\$	764,825	4,803,739	5,587,624
Autos, freight	No.	-	293	2
	\$	-	78,575	2,280
Autos, passenger	No.	1,267	5,989	8,557
	\$	763,216	4,639,076	5,463,442
Auto parts	\$	1,609	84,196	120,551
Lead	\$	372,572	4,255,915	4,746,588
Nickel	Cwt.	25,462	346,639	303,638
	\$	477,466	5,784,572	5,149,459
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	-	24,903	478,214
	\$	-	14,194	272,583
Zinc	\$	250,343	1,217,542	1,423,922
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	-	324	714
	\$	-	926	1,583

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of March 1929	12 Months ended March	
			1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	6,035	132,710	102,665
	\$	52,619	1,137,946	895,456
Musical instruments	\$	2,730	49,123	34,409
Cilcake	Cwt.	-	16,800	12,880
	\$	-	36,009	30,540
Paper (Total)	\$	968,192	4,486,042	10,964,961
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	326,037	898,103	3,136,427
	\$	877,889	2,889,786	9,711,867
Paper board	\$	51,785	839,509	696,962
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	4,272	54,114	61,476
	\$	21,367	272,864	310,446
Rubber (Total)	\$	583,609	6,740,491	5,724,231
Boots and shoes	Pair	513,533	2,208,906	2,612,370
	\$	401,405	2,354,336	3,257,835
Tires, pneumatic	\$	27,562	3,720,828	1,257,703
Seeds (Total)	\$	24,275	422,232	269,986
Clover seed	Bush.	1,201	36,494	21,169
	\$	16,819	395,906	229,379
Flaxseed	Bush.	1,164	1,211	1,164
	\$	4,656	4,320	4,656
Settlers' effects	\$	34,344	370,809	427,508
Stone and products (Total)	\$	27,267	275,993	343,021
Cement	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total)	\$	1,195	3,046,085	733,086
Confectionery	\$	-	306,740	98,693
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	1,195	11,623	13,207
Sugar	Cwt.	-	651,236	127,609
	\$	-	2,727,722	621,186
Tobacco	\$	343,950	2,213,483	1,927,768
Vegetables (Total)	\$	105,149	1,730,977	1,453,899
Potatoes	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables	Lb.	1,031,194	13,047,554	14,075,970
	\$	79,768	916,544	1,019,899
Vessels	\$	1,775	1,737	2,593
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	425,891	8,627,016	8,501,878
Logs	M ft.	975	2,477	2,688
	\$	37,767	97,980	110,102
Laths	M	-	37	-
	\$	-	135	-
Planks and boards	M ft.	9,169	217,737	190,862
	\$	276,274	7,460,920	6,676,663
Shingles	M	-	420	1,928
	\$	-	1,692	6,081
Spoolwood	\$	-	328,617	640,573
Timber, square	M ft.	2,714	8,739	17,894
	\$	51,631	424,240	570,678
Pulpwood	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties	No.	42,510	57,481	405,591
	\$	27,099	39,412	282,015
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	185,512	3,916,156	2,695,827
Furniture	\$	5,368	33,135	61,440
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	19,364	74,449	192,027
	\$	84,170	343,271	736,357
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	-	1,633,806	728,304
	\$	-	2,749,552	1,048,696
Pulp screenings	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	6,094	733,298	222,550
Raw wool	Lb.	18,384	2,611,304	646,917
	\$	5,267	719,521	210,570
Other Commodities	\$	653,165	5,035,373	5,254,389
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM		\$	20,365,865	410,691,392
				429,730,485

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
APRIL 1929

and Twelve Months ended APRIL 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

— + + + —

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

* * *

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM.

1.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of April, 1929.	12 Months ended April 1928	1929
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u> <u>FROM UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	3,393,400	52,646,099	53,420,370
Animal Products	546,400	5,775,315	5,874,648
Fibres and Textiles	4,774,787	71,280,329	77,083,021
Wood and Paper	313,207	4,387,479	4,986,322
Iron and Its Products	1,171,727	17,228,036	19,326,825
Non-Ferrous Metals	475,579	5,724,445	6,735,112
Non-Metallic Minerals	516,239	14,271,642	12,190,258
Chemical Products	277,820	4,420,358	4,979,078
Miscellaneous	740,810	10,248,738	10,053,154
Total Imports from United Kingdom ...	12,209,969	185,982,941	194,648,788
Dutiable Goods	9,759,880	150,720,564	154,698,029
Free Goods	2,450,089	35,262,377	39,950,759
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	5,150,652	290,543,778	321,378,350
Animal Products	1,604,545	48,392,121	47,757,495
Fibres and Textiles	38,004	1,873,268	829,690
Wood and Paper	765,540	17,565,829	22,344,305
Iron and Its Products	302,325	8,012,104	8,405,771
Non-Ferrous Metals	568,488	15,891,269	16,101,750
Non-Metallic Minerals	271,707	1,898,694	2,002,671
Chemical Products	163,993	4,349,028	3,918,004
Miscellaneous	224,278	2,493,313	2,921,216
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom	9,089,532	391,019,404	425,659,252
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom ...	92,950	2,034,825	1,992,314
Total Exports to United Kingdom	9,182,482	393,054,229	427,651,566
Total Trade with United Kingdom	21,392,451	579,037,170	622,300,354

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
May	13,989,272	15,774,767	44,733,477	47,631,242
June	16,398,513	16,701,111	26,647,803	33,235,185
July	16,322,910	16,206,305	17,429,589	47,458,827
August	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
September	14,679,754	16,803,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October	16,937,438	13,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
December	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April	11,581,754	12,009,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
Twelve Months	185,982,941	194,648,788	391,019,404	425,659,252

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom

Commodities		Month of	: 12 Months ended April	
		April, 1929.	: 1928	: 1929
Animals, living	\$	7,846	246,840	290,440
Asphalt	\$	-	7,625	773
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	2,443,308	40,042,204	40,071,719
Brandy	Gal.	4	1,341	4,883
	\$	43	14,762	93,617
Gin	Gal.	14,298	264,104	252,832
	\$	273,660	5,195,361	4,926,080
Whiskey	Gal.	86,271	1,426,615	1,412,751
	\$	1,848,276	30,118,067	29,735,831
Wines	\$	12,189	136,979	180,577
Binder twine	Cwt.	-	4,554	29,017
	\$	-	55,687	325,282
Books and printed matter	\$	148,790	2,202,404	2,476,911
Butter	Lb.	873,264	116,094	1,483,834
	\$	321,255	39,322	549,767
Cheese	Lb.	7,057	83,980	82,633
	\$	2,940	28,169	31,643
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	277,820	4,420,358	4,979,078
Drugs and medicines	\$	63,051	918,449	1,054,674
Dyeing and tanning	\$	14,957	142,160	155,933
Fertilizers	\$	26	25,390	11,744
Paints and varnish	\$	73,780	763,066	918,269
Potassium compounds	\$	3,190	70,666	70,687
Soap	\$	13,140	146,527	173,236
Sodium compounds	\$	28,595	709,020	547,595
Clay Products (Total)	\$	252,925	3,875,927	3,994,031
Bricks, fire	\$	5,374	159,431	176,767
Tableware of China	\$	161,345	2,454,854	2,385,384
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	7,346	775,274	557,846
	\$	61,791	6,135,867	3,722,795
Bituminous	Ton	7,942	128,642	153,869
	\$	24,939	500,567	492,457
For ships' stores	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	30,413	671,928	343,657
Coffee, green	Lb.	231,133	2,749,276	3,145,835
	\$	57,863	694,537	807,678
Coke	Ton	75	12,604	29,203
	\$	949	104,986	158,768
Cottons (Total)	\$	773,275	13,610,673	13,574,721
Raw cotton	Lb.	1,014	25,491	1,014
	\$	330	6,860	330
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	94,383	1,132,082	1,886,741
	\$	67,036	823,551	1,484,494
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	325,134	5,141,860	6,534,286
	\$	60,770	840,921	994,070
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	768,965	17,768,266	16,669,310
	\$	159,537	3,784,209	3,381,693
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	444,232	5,882,427	8,105,622
	\$	90,031	1,235,296	1,623,372
Embroideries	\$	1,795	29,822	37,109
Lace	\$	41,150	1,064,675	711,893
Wearing apparel	\$	54,428	435,570	531,018
Diamonds, unset	\$	26,592	974,894	1,060,030
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	4	69	13,542
	\$	48	204	3,028
Fish	\$	5,101	216,779	241,618
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	452,765	6,641,783	7,230,945
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	Yd.	692,393	21,712,473	19,749,596
	\$	97,872	2,076,706	2,178,771
Fruits (Total)	\$	17,078	758,580	605,950
Fresh fruits	\$	1,732	107,327	81,391
Dried fruits	\$	1,785	412,552	320,481
Preserved fruits	\$	9,302	209,312	176,622
Furs (Total)	\$	15,223	1,218,505	1,101,665
Undressed furs	\$	6,630	910,102	874,827

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of April, 1929.	12 Months ended April	
			1928	1929
Glass (Total)	\$	93,571	1,253,651	1,243,512
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	95,238	2,720,887	2,227,032
	\$	3,953	92,927	85,309
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	132,008	1,734,719	1,588,623
	\$	46,607	698,040	600,879
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	17,357	453,129	549,361
Corn	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Rice	Cwt.	443	1,793	14,383
	\$	1,662	7,545	45,327
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	-	64	-
	\$	-	389	-
Gums and resins	\$	2,015	28,773	37,046
Hats and caps	\$	60,973	1,398,094	1,241,805
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	-	6,430	5,447
	\$	-	128,436	115,688
Hard and compounds	Lb.	7,181	26,307	26,877
	\$	716	2,826	2,790
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	64,813	1,574,492	1,215,667
Leather, manufactured (Total)	\$	85,655	1,356,361	1,282,034
Boots and shoes	Pair	20,803	332,294	306,738
	\$	65,846	843,091	840,197
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	-	6,057	4,712
	\$	-	48,791	37,919
Meats (Total)	\$	4,591	302,044	274,400
Bacon and hams	Lb.	-	89,931	1,658
	\$	-	12,393	712
Pork, fresh	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine	Lb.	-	600	-
	\$	-	87	-
Metals (Total)	\$	1,647,306	22,952,481	26,061,937
Aluminium	\$	13,875	349,984	309,798
Brass	\$	47,125	522,322	664,914
Clocks and watches	\$	5,942	78,628	69,261
Copper	\$	40,611	151,060	330,194
Electric apparatus	\$	130,936	1,724,751	1,945,213
Iron (Total)	\$	1,171,727	17,228,036	19,326,825
Ore	Ton	-	-	7
	\$	-	-	448
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	3,447	364,182	294,037
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	281,964	5,053,280	6,794,343
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	29,014	407,305	526,604
Wire	\$	75,296	1,107,899	1,529,634
Engines and boilers	\$	104,270	970,010	1,172,256
Farm implements	\$	5,719	196,964	137,427
Hardware and cutlery	\$	80,089	1,003,091	1,151,064
Machinery	\$	294,311	4,995,719	4,059,402
Tools	\$	20,434	267,995	314,741
Vehicles (Total)	\$	96,263	679,770	830,725
Autos, freight	No.	11	123	104
	\$	31,172	264,804	237,892
Autos, passenger	No.	-	49	52
	\$	-	123,885	117,028
Auto parts	\$	6,354	89,624	39,228
Nickel-plated ware	\$	19,279	279,391	238,189
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	-	10,415	34,176
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	1,122	15,279	22,935
	\$	64,137	917,017	1,125,405
Optical instruments	\$	5,422	85,273	91,938
Textiles	\$	7,980	133,701	188,327
Wool cloths	Sq.yd.	48,804	697,284	680,004
	\$	37,988	526,348	488,453
Gas, petroleum, crude	Gal.	-	57,110	22,074
	\$	-	21,511	5,258

11.02...
12.02...

11.02...
12.02...

11.02...
12.02...
13.02...
14.02...
15.02...
16.02...
17.02...
18.02...
19.02...
20.02...
21.02...
22.02...
23.02...
24.02...
25.02...
26.02...
27.02...
28.02...
29.02...
30.02...

3. Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended April		
		April 1929	1928	1929	
Oils - For ship's stores.....	Gal.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	13,620	348,376	388,150	
	\$	8,798	244,205	265,632	
Vegetable oils.....	\$	224,997	424,308	1,622,236	
Paper.....	\$	97,325	1,443,130	1,547,236	
Rubber (Total).....	\$	53,774	745,698	670,183	
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	-	149,334	413,560	
	\$	-	58,036	75,962	
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	276	3,780	5,571	
Seeds.....	\$	48,837	279,432	383,633	
Settlers' effects.....	\$	87,891	915,363	733,963	
Silk (Total).....	\$	86,640	2,227,854	1,594,954	
Raw silk.....	Lb.	100	367	765	
	\$	511	2,191	2,167	
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	27,412	1,352,645	625,514	
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	1,505	43,843	20,811	
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	1,528	63,333	48,537	
	\$	2,065	86,696	63,102	
Stone and products.....	\$	25,205	518,917	614,229	
Sugar (Total).....	\$	28,181	831,928	749,240	
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	901	54,570	48,647	
Sugar, for refining.....	Cwt.	-	47	-	
	\$	-	200	-	
Tea.....	Lb.	1,012,733	14,780,458	16,138,093	
	\$	338,783	5,359,399	5,219,275	
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	45,579	786,671	771,368	
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	-	22,307	44,901	
	\$	-	29,621	55,630	
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	21,528	453,245	318,072	
Toys.....	\$	5,357	232,398	291,831	
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	-	52	2,573	
	\$	-	118	1,527	
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	21,134	408,319	359,770	
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	5,459	70,255	86,606	
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	-	21,559	898	
	\$	-	4,235	165	
Vessels.....	\$	42,373	921,125	77,568	
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	3,096	36,948	18,680	
Lumber and timber (Total).....	\$	3,051	25,134	12,363	
Oak lumber.....	M ft.	-	-	-	
	\$	67	-	67	
Pitch pine lumber.....	M ft.	-	-	2	
	\$	-	-	418	
Railway ties.....	No.	-	-	-	
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	63,996	704,997	943,495	
Furniture.....	\$	37,441	396,180	559,292	
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	-	3	-	
	\$	-	16	-	
Wool, (Total).....	\$	2,498,538	37,416,599	41,099,986	
Raw wool.....	Lb.	478,733	6,636,706	5,610,259	
	\$	217,108	2,829,699	2,707,275	
Noils and tops.....	\$	362,107	4,340,059	5,078,864	
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	473,031	3,846,540	5,122,804	
	\$	489,915	4,173,677	5,700,684	
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	137,315	1,342,469	1,463,717	
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq. yd.	120,518	2,363,311	2,883,129	
	\$	48,230	856,951	1,183,424	
Tweeds.....	Yd.	156,967	3,493,151	3,836,437	
	\$	149,150	3,315,904	3,592,678	
Worsted and coatings.....	Yd.	441,268	8,621,236	8,338,902	
	\$	585,044	10,891,141	11,239,219	
Wearing apparel.....	\$	221,221	5,217,711	4,314,121	
Other commodities.....	\$	1,556,564	19,231,452	22,403,637	
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....		\$	12,209,969	185,982,941	194,648,788

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

11-12-13

4. Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom

Commodities		Month of		
		April 1929	12 months ended 1928	April 1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	1,210	26,135	111,765
Cattle.....	No.	-	-	405
	\$	-	-	61,770
Horses.....	No.	-	4	2
	\$	-	11,900	250
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	175	12,551	7,975
	\$	15,312	783,012	543,021
Beverages (Total).....	\$	3,000	125,418	87,786
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	985	48,390	21,408
	\$	3,000	125,042	87,512
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	1,120	-
	\$	-	11,983	-
Books and printed matter.....	\$	7,737	146,151	188,400
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	470	19
	\$	-	15,450	841
Cheese.....	Cwt.	949	891,904	1,023,805
	\$	22,831	17,828,117	22,601,169
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	163,993	4,349,028	3,918,004
Acids.....	\$	56,347	2,322,578	2,024,766
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	11,300	160,126	294,164
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	6,407	152,545	186,243
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	5,151	2,039
	\$	-	3,776	1,733
Coal.....	Ton	1,387	31,128	20,390
	\$	11,102	230,399	145,386
Cottons.....	\$	1,955	421,691	123,954
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	422,160	697,260
	\$	-	144,359	241,755
Fish (Total).....	\$	61,035	5,252,395	3,760,985
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	3,589	8,086
	\$	-	29,058	65,830
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	194	24,437	23,143
	\$	11,790	1,681,347	1,464,439
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	3,012	131,437	105,896
	\$	37,751	3,273,724	1,927,885
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	-	290
	\$	-	-	3,100
Fruits (Total).....	\$	157,430	4,159,134	4,633,978
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	29,103	789,009	885,188
	\$	126,644	3,532,896	3,970,176
Canned fruits.....	\$	15,235	401,306	356,882
Furs (Total).....	\$	857,728	9,476,362	10,319,257
Undressed furs.....	\$	857,223	9,440,444	10,294,643
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	4,289,342	270,890,780	305,106,191
Grain (Total).....	\$	3,123,678	246,902,371	284,103,530
Barley.....	Bush.	285,664	16,625,374	26,227,192
	\$	196,630	13,327,430	17,732,008
Oats.....	Bush.	192,394	2,498,864	6,394,230
	\$	121,674	1,436,210	4,106,079
Rye.....	Bush.	16,859	4,137,403	4,683,687
	\$	19,388	4,019,297	5,388,075
Wheat.....	Bush.	2,452,106	175,625,307	227,733,771
	\$	2,785,986	227,944,145	256,604,525
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	6,720	5,582	8,400
	\$	9,224	9,421	12,325

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of April 1929	: : :	12 Months ended April 1928 1929
Grain & Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....\$	171,152		2,051,094
Malt.....Bush.	-		2,205,928
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....Cwt.	25,291		-
Wheat flour.....Brl.	151,715		403,458
Hay.....Ton	140,688		2,182,183
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	831,142		2,716,021
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	840		16,517,423
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	9,528		46,541
Sole leather.....Lb.	-		488,695
Upper leather.....\$	149		11,866
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	1,925		460
Boots and shoes.....Pair	103,763		6,555
Meats (Total).....\$	50,347		1,910,245
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	14,762		1,485,337
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	89,001		551,485
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	650		1,351,931
Metals (Total).....\$	-		52,544
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	-		2,207
Brass.....\$	499,650		5,144
Copper (Total).....\$	18,314		7,515,363
Ore.....Cwt.	402,913		323,398
Blister copper.....Cwt.	-		6,597,164
Wire, insulated.....\$	-		66
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-		2,452
Iron (Total).....\$	-		-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	870,813		1,915
Scrap.....Ton	2,561		23,903,373
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	53,223		24,507,521
Bars and rods.....Ton	25,818		76,577
Rails.....Ton	-		1,459,781
Tubing and pipe.....\$	-		656,946
Wire.....\$	-		1,623,376
Engines.....\$	-		214,321
Farm implements.....\$	-		1,603,291
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	-		-
Machinery.....\$	-		-
Vehicles (Total).....\$	-		-
Autos, freight.....No.	-		-
Autos, passenger.....No.	-		-
Auto parts.....\$	-		-
Lead.....\$	-		-
Nickel.....Cwt.	-		-
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	-		-
Zinc.....\$	-		-
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	-		-

Page 7.

Commodities	Month of		12 Months ended April	
	April			
	1929		1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	3,619		124,450	100,236
Musical instruments.....\$	35,299		1,059,874	875,980
Oilcake.....Cwt.	2,012		48,801	33,722
Paper (Total).....\$	-		16,800	12,880
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	382,672		36,009	30,540
Paper board.....\$	109,668		4,800,090	10,934,490
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	323,519		988,640	3,144,351
Rubber (Total).....\$	41,452		3,182,603	9,708,150
Boots and shoes.....Pair	1,682		844,451	699,736
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	8,413		56,482	57,929
Seeds (Total).....\$	341,462		284,485	292,810
Clover seed.....Bush.	238,922		6,876,783	5,512,825
Flaxseed.....Bush.	181,772		2,422,464	2,528,402
Settlers' effects.....\$	41,626		2,534,107	3,176,824
Stone and products (Total).....\$	8,561		3,569,518	1,139,770
Cement.....Cwt.	1,043		431,874	268,895
Sugar (Total).....\$	7,738		37,679	21,027
Confectionery.....\$	-		405,558	227,465
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	-		1,211	1,164
Sugar.....Cwt.	13,928		4,320	4,656
Tobacco.....\$	20,762		373,967	427,044
Vegetables (Total).....\$	-		284,013	354,596
Potatoes.....Bush.	-		-	-
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	358,210		2,449,556	737,574
Vessels.....\$	27,701		282,134	103,169
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	-		11,590	13,219
Logs.....M ft.	278,494		520,711	127,609
Laths.....M	531		2,155,832	621,186
Planks and boards.....M ft.	20,407		2,158,637	1,781,870
Shingles.....M	-		1,794,075	1,395,294
Spoolwood.....\$	-		-	-
Timber, square.....M ft.	358,210		13,790,155	13,278,740
Pulpwood.....Cord	27,701		965,536	969,858
Railway ties.....No.	-		1,737	2,593
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	278,494		8,721,077	8,493,595
Furniture.....\$	531		2,607	2,992
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	20,407		103,432	122,032
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	-		37	-
Pulp screenings.....Cwt.	-		135	-
Wool (Total).....\$	7,183		221,292	188,751
Raw wool.....Lb.	202,663		7,539,419	6,638,733
Other Commodities.....\$	-		420	1,878
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO	-		1,677	5,921
UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	1,750		328,617	640,573
	34,656		9,134	18,903
	-		431,413	586,359
	-		-	-
	-		57,481	405,591
	-		39,412	282,015
	96,637		3,898,511	2,727,820
	35		33,162	61,438
	8,251		78,354	196,240
	35,483		359,976	754,478
	-		1,633,806	728,304
	-		2,749,552	1,048,696
	-		-	-
	13,578		717,032	234,655
	50,391		2,538,901	697,308
	13,101		701,908	223,671
	522,034		4,816,228	5,567,795
	9,089,532		391,019,404	425,659,252

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
MAY 1929

and Twelve Months ended MAY 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

..... + + +

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch:

W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM.

1.- Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of May 1 9 2 9.	:	12 Months ended May 1 9 2 8	:	1 9 2 9
	\$		\$		\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u>					
<u>FROM UNITED KINGDOM.</u>					
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	4,255,720		52,967,750		54,084,657
Animal Products	552,468		5,966,203		5,815,974
Fibres and Textiles	5,650,954		72,257,470		76,924,678
Wood and Paper	487,032		4,450,991		5,061,299
Iron and Its Products	2,712,172		17,391,388		20,223,590
Non-Ferrous Metals	923,937		5,839,248		6,987,905
Non-Metallic Minerals	1,399,422		13,996,633		12,190,823
Chemical Products	581,444		4,557,158		5,038,951
Miscellaneous	1,084,733		10,341,595		10,194,026
Total Imports from United Kingdom ..	17,647,882		187,768,436		196,521,903
Dutiable Goods	13,187,045		151,951,247		155,681,169
Free Goods	4,460,837		35,817,189		40,840,734
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM</u>					
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	28,542,056		293,170,594		309,967,221
Animal Products	2,470,239		48,979,434		47,146,902
Fibres and Textiles	85,697		1,751,372		347,517
Wood and Paper	1,778,580		17,534,840		22,878,319
Iron and Its Products	445,517		8,005,043		8,189,474
Non-Ferrous Metals	1,179,563		15,380,030		15,664,246
Non-Metallic Minerals	251,039		1,913,929		2,006,724
Chemical Products	423,472		4,419,227		3,977,787
Miscellaneous	664,980		2,757,700		3,190,963
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom	35,841,143		393,912,169		413,869,153
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom ..	102,610		1,148,996		1,890,453
Total Exports to United Kingdom	35,943,753		395,061,165		415,759,606
Total Trade with United Kingdom	53,591,635		582,829,601		612,281,509

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
June	16,898,518	16,701,112	26,647,803	33,235,185
July	16,322,910	16,206,306	17,429,589	47,458,827
August	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
September	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
December	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May	15,774,767	17,647,882	47,631,242	35,841,143
Twelve Months	187,768,436	196,521,903	393,912,169	413,869,153

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of		: 12 Months ended May	
		May			
		1 9 2 9		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Animals, living	\$	39,388		271,737	299,051
Asphalt	\$	124		7,779	687
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	2,839,181		40,221,187	40,523,396
Brandy	Gal.	101		1,342	4,954
Min	\$	1,944		16,522	93,529
Whiskey	Gal.	18,720		266,752	252,696
Whiskey	\$	358,590		5,254,065	4,908,552
Whiskey	Gal.	99,354		1,428,145	1,432,592
Wines	\$	2,110,435		30,131,064	30,184,926
Binder Twine	\$	11,779		135,244	179,203
Binder Twine	Cwt.	-		4,517	29,017
Books and printed matter	\$	-		55,186	325,282
Butter	\$	188,788		2,205,122	2,488,138
Butter	Lb.	248,024		60,374	1,724,858
Butter	\$	89,537		20,596	636,763
Cheese	Lb.	8,145		84,037	85,554
Cheese	\$	3,186		28,179	33,056
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	581,444		4,557,158	5,038,951
Drugs and medicines	\$	103,864		911,487	1,082,470
Dyeing and tanning	\$	18,969		149,638	162,392
Fertilizers	\$	1,195		26,512	10,387
Paints and varnish	\$	118,376		811,536	916,736
Potassium compounds	\$	9,277		70,804	72,190
Soap	\$	13,073		132,687	177,721
Sodium compounds	\$	99,446		745,230	582,865
Clay Products (Total)	\$	505,283		3,921,620	4,039,349
Bricks, fire	\$	29,736		164,881	189,171
Tableware of China	\$	292,113		2,485,542	2,380,534
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	71,309		739,432	568,452
Coal - Anthracite	\$	460,075		5,762,847	3,758,778
Bituminous	Ton	11,863		136,330	153,020
For ships' stores	\$	32,807		518,573	478,009
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	-		-	-
Coffee, green	\$	3,474		615,426	324,546
Coffee, green	Lb.	506,932		3,202,931	3,171,945
Coke	\$	131,190		809,881	816,651
Coke	Ton	2,875		13,159	28,969
Cottons (Total)	\$	17,989		103,871	155,717
Raw cotton	\$	965,501		13,657,317	13,484,911
Raw cotton	Lb.	-		25,491	1,014
Yarns, cotton	\$	-		2,860	330
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	157,260		1,218,278	1,862,430
Fabrics, bleached	\$	119,440		915,158	1,454,473
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	435,537		5,513,334	6,333,769
Fabrics, dyed	\$	75,667		892,919	972,302
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	1,099,522		17,512,468	16,442,337
Fabrics, printed	\$	224,776		3,725,009	3,329,530
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	525,560		6,268,003	8,093,143
Embroideries	\$	109,195		1,305,372	1,629,910
Lace	\$	5,169		31,822	39,052
Wearing apparel	\$	41,991		1,034,112	707,000
Diamonds, unset	\$	65,650		439,093	560,493
Eggs in the shell	\$	70,851		1,012,944	1,051,750
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	10		1,551	12,035
Fish	\$	35		610	2,515
Fish	\$	18,203		214,827	247,438
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	651,310		6,739,648	7,124,889
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	\$	1,909,284		21,923,674	19,343,602
Fruits (Total)	\$	212,935		2,122,048	2,145,838
Fresh fruits	\$	38,434		783,489	584,451
Dried fruits	\$	116		109,475	79,359
Preserved fruits	\$	5,206		429,235	293,797
Furs (Total)	\$	22,664		204,569	187,238
Undressed furs	\$	110,441		1,151,167	1,151,251
Undressed furs	\$	75,089		867,461	915,652

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended May		
		May : 1 9 2 9.	1 9 2 8 :	1 9 2 9 :
Glass (Total)	\$	141,104	1,242,434	1,221,736
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	301,700	2,707,419	2,404,321
Plate glass	Sq.Ft.	9,877	92,541	89,328
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	182,389	1,715,476	1,504,485
Corn	Bush.	62,477	684,032	557,862
Rice	Cwt.	47,867	472,186	518,797
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	-	-	-
Gums and resins	Cwt.	8	12,920	3,071
Hats and caps	Cwt.	81	42,441	9,755
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	227	64	227
Lard and compounds	Lb.	1,765	389	1,765
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	12,940	31,586	43,770
Leather, manufactured (Total)	\$	55,680	1,401,093	1,197,326
Boots and shoes	Pair	19	6,345	5,178
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	673	122,868	108,856
Meats (Total)	\$	421	11,068	26,884
Bacon and hams	Lb.	34	1,295	2,794
Pork, fresh	Lb.	106,015	1,663,388	1,159,917
Pork, in brine	Lb.	85,469	1,367,225	1,279,627
Metals (Total)	\$	14,726	332,545	300,594
Aluminium	\$	51,015	855,099	831,453
Brass	\$	-	6,737	4,032
Clocks and watches	\$	-	53,446	33,264
Copper	\$	35,939	324,898	258,093
Electric apparatus	\$	-	89,993	1,596
Iron (Total)	\$	-	12,421	684
Ore	Ton	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	21,446	345,560	303,398
Rolling mill products, n. o. p. ...	\$	1,314,691	5,342,282	7,297,444
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	89,984	400,891	571,941
Tire	\$	216,250	1,153,352	1,577,463
Engines and boilers	\$	133,790	952,765	1,226,074
Farm implements	\$	16,718	198,744	142,224
Hardware and cutlery	\$	109,329	1,019,478	1,164,144
Machinery	\$	422,707	4,881,311	4,192,335
Tools	\$	43,015	279,197	325,766
Vehicles (Total)	\$	74,055	655,919	834,375
Autos, freight	No.	10	114	102
Autos, passenger	No.	25,668	243,589	231,904
Auto parts	\$	3	53	47
Nickel-plated ware	\$	9,508	134,693	111,635
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	969	83,814	36,478
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	34,181	278,064	250,271
Musical instruments	\$	-	3,739	34,776
Nuts	\$	2,478	15,547	23,756
Oil cloths	Sq.yd.	112,660	912,350	1,152,422
Oils, petroleum, crude	Gal.	7,817	88,356	89,688
	\$	19,958	132,928	199,733
	\$	51,426	693,056	691,179
	\$	36,335	527,328	492,081
	\$	-	57,966	21,218
	\$	-	21,803	4,916

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended May		
		May 1 9 2 9	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Oils - For ship's stores	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	58,847	364,369	411,635
	\$	37,149	254,388	276,837
Vegetable oils	\$	306,227	448,428	1,843,395
Paper	\$	159,132	1,469,322	1,571,543
Rubber (Total)	\$	81,336	686,894	673,985
Crude rubber	Lb.	2,391	32,864	415,951
	\$	463	12,849	76,425
Tires, pneumatic	\$	1,278	3,320	6,817
Seeds	\$	46,859	281,949	423,230
Settlers' effects	\$	109,698	882,792	764,257
Silk (Total)	\$	103,635	2,190,160	1,586,911
Raw silk	Lb.	10	367	775
	\$	50	2,191	2,217
Fabrics of silk	\$	38,705	1,307,069	621,973
Ribbons of silk	\$	1,358	42,222	20,508
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	2,966	59,656	46,863
	\$	3,859	82,048	61,981
Stone and products	\$	74,636	528,054	588,530
Sugar (Total)	\$	67,418	820,009	774,053
Molasses and syrups	\$	6,898	53,831	49,072
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	47	-
	\$	-	200	-
Tea	Lb.	1,279,465	15,079,943	15,876,419
	\$	445,443	5,466,835	5,143,346
Tobacco (Total)	\$	64,330	783,817	788,631
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	-	22,305	44,909
	\$	-	29,621	55,630
Tobacco pipes	\$	23,909	439,471	312,281
Toys	\$	7,887	236,005	291,955
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	4	51	2,577
	\$	3	115	1,530
Vegetables (Total)	\$	46,445	396,796	367,467
Fresh vegetables	\$	10,826	67,768	90,794
Canned vegetables	Lb.	-	21,556	895
	\$	-	4,232	163
Vessels	\$	17,184	748,172	82,785
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	2,982	32,592	21,662
Lumber and timber (Total)	\$	122	21,431	12,485
Oak lumber	M Ft.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	67
Pitch pine lumber	M Ft.	-	-	2
	\$	-	-	418
Railway ties	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	136,130	743,955	979,956
Furniture	\$	94,090	423,330	600,037
Wood pulp	Cwt.	-	3	-
	\$	-	16	-
Wool, (Total)	\$	2,771,395	38,119,405	40,958,463
Raw wool	Lb.	312,330	6,707,599	5,526,424
	\$	159,123	2,889,851	2,675,546
Noils and tops	\$	502,702	4,408,136	5,209,646
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	453,852	3,983,858	5,138,134
	\$	481,659	4,337,296	5,754,160
Carpets and rugs	\$	112,014	1,344,870	1,504,517
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.Yd.	124,695	2,403,912	2,836,465
	\$	44,262	868,191	1,169,838
Tweeds	Yd.	210,065	3,616,886	3,730,273
	\$	195,868	3,418,464	3,510,541
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	526,004	8,719,177	8,258,258
	\$	658,257	10,984,898	11,148,138
Wearing apparel	\$	210,016	5,184,896	4,302,346
Other commodities	\$	1,245,697	19,816,206	23,114,088
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM ...	\$	17,647,882	187,768,436	196,521,907

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended May		
		May :		
		1 9 2 9	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Animals, living (Total)	\$	3,639	26,185	115,354
Cattle	No.	-	-	105
Horses	No.	-	4	61,770
Sheep	No.	-	11,900	230
Asbestos	Ton	590	12,713	7,645
Beverages (Total)	\$	41,373	793,477	551,764
Ale and beer	Gal.	2,867	80,520	79,176
Whiskey	Gal.	549	25,835	18,547
Binder twine	Cwt.	2,617	80,398	78,652
Books and printed matter	\$	1,008	1,120	1,008
Butter	Cwt.	12,348	11,983	12,348
Cheese	Cwt.	30,842	154,501	200,288
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	-	470	19
Acids	Cwt.	-	15,450	841
Drugs and medicines	\$	9,318	917,466	992,195
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	197,882	18,400,462	21,947,273
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	423,472	4,419,227	3,977,777
Cyanamid	Cwt.	210,775	2,336,772	2,046,475
Paints and varnishes	\$	32,162	163,119	312,458
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	-	-
Coal	Ton	-	-	-
Cottons	\$	8,922	156,623	182,159
Eggs	Doz.	-	2,125	2,039
Fish (Total)	\$	-	1,806	1,733
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	2,718	28,216	21,136
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	20,647	208,293	151,677
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	4,016	413,838	123,447
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	-	572,190	546,930
Flax fibre	Cwt.	-	189,360	196,668
Fruits (Total)	\$	103,901	5,003,257	3,798,795
Apples, fresh	Brl.	-	3,589	8,086
Canned fruits	\$	-	29,058	65,830
Furs (Total)	\$	1,269	24,286	23,224
Undressed furs	\$	73,556	1,631,824	1,471,922
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	2,388	121,237	103,020
Grain (Total)	\$	29,279	3,074,099	1,954,151
Barley	Bush.	-	-	290
Oats	Bush.	86,765	4,108,771	3,100
Rye	Bush.	1,732	775,118	4,668,400
Wheat	Bush.	10,070	3,478,339	886,112
bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	36,706	388,828	3,977,154
	\$	1,031,535	10,145,132	10,264,124
	\$	1,029,410	10,109,489	10,238,830
	\$	27,569,114	273,630,328	291,211,775
	\$	25,928,582	249,621,612	273,523,880
	\$	3,710,029	16,620,345	27,789,369
	\$	2,396,420	13,559,311	18,189,585
	\$	583,594	2,393,908	6,309,088
	\$	360,747	1,386,982	4,073,465
	\$	91,334	4,647,394	2,859,932
	\$	66,501	5,034,076	2,992,432
	\$	22,106,899	175,702,231	227,495,826
	\$	23,102,914	229,461,804	247,990,686
	\$	35,245	5,582	43,048
	\$	44,475	9,422	56,800

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended May		
		May	:	
		1 9 2 9	:	1 9 2 8 1 9 2 9
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods	\$	186,929	2,020,469	2,230,939
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats	Cwt.	24,252	303,264	390,708
Wheat flour	Brl.	149,684	1,616,903	2,158,701
Hay	Ton	227,752	3,087,018	2,702,587
Hides and skins, raw	\$	1,252,179	20,317,454	16,151,049
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	5,684	67,654	43,556
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	69,915	673,226	471,345
Sole leather	Lb.	-	-	11,866
Upper leather	\$	-	12,049	460
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	-	158,645	6,555
Boots and shoes	Pair	162,851	2,576,472	1,799,485
Meats (Total)	\$	1,233	1,474,922	1,264,499
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	616	646,247	463,129
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	160,675	1,919,190	1,328,402
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	2,140	43,914	53,947
Metals (Total)	\$	16	12,856	2,188
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	42	14,132	5,034
Brass	\$	883,940	10,948,103	7,787,986
Copper (Total)	\$	28,358	491,111	320,077
Ore	Cwt.	673,538	9,560,239	6,710,057
Blister copper	Cwt.	-	814	66
Wire, insulated	\$	-	5,691	2,452
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	-	97	-
Iron (Total)	\$	-	1,915	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	1,625,080	23,385,073	23,853,720
Scrap	Ton	4,711	41,425	77,304
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	90,079	881,329	1,466,375
Bars and rods	Ton	92,637	870,905	686,583
Rails	Ton	56,236	1,612,323	1,472,425
Tubing and pipe	\$	7,500	209,373	194,327
Wire	\$	56,236	1,573,507	1,453,525
Engines	\$	-	-	-
Farm implements	\$	-	1,822	17
Hardware and cutlery	\$	-	11,154	11,581
Machinery	\$	445,517	8,005,043	8,189,474
Vehicles (Total)	\$	-	-	-
Autos, freight	No.	-	578	274
Autos, passenger	No.	-	10,666	6,236
Auto parts	\$	55	61,058	11,944
Lead	\$	1	1,523	117
Nickel	Cwt.	55	60,996	11,944
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	-	-	-
Zinc	\$	5,454	148,873	60,296
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	26,488	192,365	170,595
	\$	639	8,034	6,506
	\$	61,220	489,327	447,411
	\$	71,619	556,192	647,188
	\$	111,738	1,445,320	1,287,093
	\$	142,503	4,691,718	5,188,776
	No.	-	289	2
	\$	-	74,015	2,280
	No.	273	6,067	8,023
	\$	139,621	4,556,962	5,067,717
	\$	2,081	58,874	116,700
	\$	267,045	4,209,804	4,467,583
	Cwt.	10,463	319,648	270,007
	\$	166,289	5,412,148	4,541,367
	Oz.	168,588	150,993	520,712
	\$	92,000	86,067	292,710
	\$	314,712	1,302,500	1,676,022
	Gal.	-	978	60
	\$	-	2,362	147

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of			12 Months ended May		
		May					
		1	2	9	1	2	9
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	7,354			121,644		96,031
	\$	67,294			1,039,435		844,119
Musical instruments	\$	1,559			42,132		29,320
Bricks	Cwt.	-			15,680		12,880
	\$	-			33,509		30,540
Paper (Total)	\$	1,220,361			5,064,800		11,445,605
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	398,610			1,060,010		3,366,681
	\$	1,124,388			3,406,979		10,274,894
Paper board	\$	58,549			836,114		689,789
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	4,320			62,865		53,532
	\$	21,551			316,155		271,509
Books (Total)	\$	572,104			3,754,489		5,614,810
Books and shoes	Pair	10,810			2,354,526		2,802,301
	\$	47,216			2,557,826		3,316,875
Tires, pneumatic	\$	70,116			3,328,859		1,060,396
Seeds (Total)	\$	627			439,626		260,277
Clover seed	Bush.	295			38,772		19,976
	\$	627			413,327		218,841
Flaxseed	Bush.	-			1,211		1,164
	\$	-			4,320		4,656
Settlers' effects	\$	38,954			391,594		399,400
Stone and products (Total)	\$	33,370			349,986		315,241
Cement	Cwt.	-			-		-
	\$	-			-		-
Sugar (Total)	\$	10,786			2,493,621		485,435
Confectionery	\$	8,865			246,604		101,922
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	1,923			12,141		13,767
Sugar	Cwt.	-			541,991		60,409
	\$	-			2,234,876		369,746
Tobacco	\$	114,194			2,094,827		1,454,580
Vegetables, (Total)	\$	49,857			1,815,309		1,347,672
Potatoes	Bush.	-			-		-
	\$	-			-		-
Canned vegetables	Lb.	401,942			14,020,858		12,600,885
	\$	26,477			984,306		915,151
Wools	\$	127			1,833		2,624
Wool, unmd. (Total)	\$	358,466			8,568,278		8,445,870
Logs	M Ft.	183			2,518		2,840
	\$	7,767			103,915		119,812
Latex	M	-			37		-
	\$	-			135		-
Planks and boards	M Ft.	9,843			212,535		183,813
	\$	291,825			7,362,127		6,600,103
Shingles	M	6			423		1,831
	\$	36			1,686		5,948
Spoolwood	\$	-			328,617		640,573
Timber, square	M Ft.	1,301			9,418		19,527
	\$	32,142			439,812		593,989
Pulpwood	Cord	-			-		-
	\$	-			-		-
Railway ties	No.	-			57,481		405,591
	\$	-			39,412		282,015
Tools, mfd. (Total)	\$	168,911			3,747,261		2,786,556
Furniture	\$	6,030			30,319		66,305
Soap, chemical	Cwt.	16,903			83,954		205,190
	\$	72,698			382,168		792,976
Soap, mechanical	Cwt.	-			1,526,005		728,304
	\$	-			2,560,305		1,048,595
Soap screenings	Cwt.	-			-		-
	\$	-			-		-
Wool (Total)	\$	27,779			637,715		248,190
Wool	Lb.	103,705			2,172,279		767,519
	\$	26,426			622,146		236,373
Other commodities	\$	904,427			3,514,611		5,891,343
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO							
UNITED KINGDOM	\$	35,841,143			393,912,169		413,869,151

UNITED KINGDOM

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JUNE 1929

and Twelve Months ended JUNE 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

♦ ♦ ♦

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended June -	
	June	1928	1929
	1929		
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u>			
<u>FROM UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	4,046,783	52,238,447	53,701,238
Animal Products.....	341,262	6,120,670	5,641,390
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,600,813	73,156,932	76,263,725
Wood and Paper.....	501,126	4,458,620	5,115,274
Iron and Its Products.....	2,142,991	17,488,512	20,535,298
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	631,013	5,852,041	6,993,770
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,589,363	13,103,173	12,578,609
Chemical Products.....	436,090	4,619,808	5,080,418
Miscellaneous.....	986,134	10,532,827	10,186,644
Total Imports from United Kingdom...	16,275,575	187,571,030	196,096,366
Dutiable Goods.....	12,107,793	151,439,818	154,904,417
Free Goods.....	4,167,782	36,131,212	41,191,949
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	17,470,393	301,325,537	302,501,003
Animal Products.....	3,557,618	48,096,161	47,734,998
Fibres and Textiles.....	72,454	1,497,084	845,410
Wood and Paper.....	2,506,277	17,583,275	22,992,058
Iron and Its Products.....	601,342	7,605,796	8,417,178
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,478,771	15,071,064	15,858,508
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	113,909	1,772,170	1,993,722
Chemical Products.....	377,680	4,412,683	3,898,240
Miscellaneous.....	413,059	3,135,781	2,984,354
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	26,591,503	400,499,551	407,225,471
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom...	130,138	1,161,460	1,900,870
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	26,721,641	401,661,011	409,126,341
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	42,997,216	589,232,041	605,222,707

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
July.....	16,322,910	16,206,306	17,429,589	47,458,827
August.....	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
September.....	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October.....	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November.....	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,734
December.....	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January.....	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February.....	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March.....	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April.....	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May.....	15,774,767	17,647,882	47,631,242	35,841,143
June.....	16,701,112	16,275,575	33,235,185	26,591,503
Twelve Months.....	187,571,030	196,096,366	400,499,551	407,225,471

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June -	
		June	1928	1929
Animals, living.....	\$	38,034	306,422	294,120
Asphalt.....	\$	124	6,306	784
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	2,861,607	39,406,814	40,182,688
Brandy.....	Gal.	26	1,352	4,944
Gin.....	Gal.	259	16,376	93,421
Whiskey.....	Gal.	20,478	267,637	248,391
Wines.....	\$	387,717	5,279,850	4,807,927
Binder Twine.....	Cwt.	102,969	1,398,690	1,420,720
Books and printed matter.....	\$	2,173,334	29,399,922	29,937,130
Butter.....	Lb.	23,237	136,373	188,481
Cheese.....	Lb.	24,000	20,142	37,392
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	325,784	251,474	454,778
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	278,255	2,189,190	2,540,513
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	90	49,174	1,724,948
Fertilizers.....	\$	44	16,922	636,807
Paints and varnish.....	\$	7,990	71,744	93,017
Potassium compounds.....	\$	3,152	24,993	35,940
Soap.....	\$	436,090	4,619,808	5,080,413
Sodium compounds.....	\$	61,273	917,783	1,068,811
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	11,128	148,989	159,535
Bricks, fire.....	\$	445	27,038	9,988
Tableware of China.....	\$	82,319	815,192	918,674
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	1,850	63,271	67,399
Bituminous.....	Ton	12,490	132,850	178,613
For ships' stores.....	Ton	34,981	736,935	600,523
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	454,260	3,911,780	4,104,086
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	30,946	164,223	209,824
Coke.....	Ton	281,643	2,466,914	2,428,385
Cottons (Total).....	\$	86,488	633,360	622,733
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	577,058	4,864,364	4,098,228
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	31,304	138,501	161,431
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	99,171	498,967	501,737
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	-	-	-
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	-	-	-
Embroideries.....	\$	26,230	516,127	329,760
Lace.....	\$	272,312	3,455,657	3,058,582
Wearing apparel.....	\$	73,510	873,658	790,969
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	2,710	13,910	30,928
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	15,848	108,763	166,673
Fish.....	\$	840,491	13,668,251	13,272,347
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	-	25,491	1,014
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.....	Yd.	-	6,860	330
Fruits (Total).....	\$	148,958	1,309,589	1,834,650
Fresh fruits.....	\$	109,388	1,009,703	1,410,558
Dried fruits.....	\$	454,723	5,499,937	6,250,280
Preserved fruits.....	\$	70,524	905,934	965,451
Furs (Total).....	\$	982,179	17,123,324	16,222,549
Undressed furs.....	\$	183,441	3,646,362	3,258,346
	\$	443,546	6,505,295	8,048,175
	\$	94,343	1,376,512	1,610,558
	\$	5,302	32,656	42,054
	\$	28,394	1,014,616	639,902
	\$	36,224	434,858	564,442
	\$	164,582	1,039,737	1,077,749
	\$	-	1,566	12,020
	\$	-	650	2,476
	\$	7,475	217,787	242,288
	\$	551,706	6,926,473	6,984,994
	\$	891,577	23,258,053	17,470,060
	\$	102,520	2,290,319	1,948,758
	\$	38,046	796,094	563,983
	\$	1,759	118,345	72,163
	\$	18,705	440,355	288,699
	\$	13,547	207,036	176,828
	\$	74,848	1,165,059	1,085,294
	\$	65,538	884,546	852,632

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June -	
		June	1928	1929
Glass (Total).....	\$	132,862	1,229,350	1,209,119
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	223,793	2,683,853	2,510,115
	\$	6,467	90,362	91,874
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	175,192	1,699,330	1,453,516
	\$	62,984	668,268	523,243
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	33,011	488,635	502,132
Corn.....	Bush.	54	-	54
	\$	161	-	161
Rice.....	Cwt.	122	12,938	3,162
	\$	520	42,431	10,163
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	345	64	572
	\$	2,192	389	3,957
Gums and resins.....	\$	4,392	31,994	46,067
Hats and caps.....	\$	54,531	1,371,303	1,153,851
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	155	7,709	3,683
	\$	2,671	151,618	78,862
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	48	11,164	26,836
	\$	10	1,314	2,785
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	79,245	1,731,293	1,112,940
Leather, manufactured (Total).....	\$	64,043	1,373,636	1,261,319
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	16,236	332,232	301,854
	\$	43,087	858,589	828,285
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	-	6,182	4,032
	\$	-	49,002	33,264
Meats (Total).....	\$	25,785	323,661	270,978
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	105	90,103	1,591
	\$	47	12,464	688
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	600	-
	\$	-	87	-
Metals (Total).....	\$	2,774,004	23,340,553	27,529,068
Aluminium.....	\$	15,203	348,310	273,648
Brass.....	\$	78,100	545,781	695,547
Clocks and watches.....	\$	7,799	86,389	68,662
Copper.....	\$	45,720	169,059	422,719
Electric apparatus.....	\$	196,292	1,729,805	2,021,441
Iron (Total).....	\$	2,142,991	17,488,512	20,535,298
Ore.....	Ton	-	-	7
	\$	-	-	448
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	161,608	264,557	457,292
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	\$	817,691	5,456,565	7,435,470
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	24,746	411,333	538,091
Wire.....	\$	183,623	1,171,516	1,661,068
Engines and boilers.....	\$	116,814	939,971	1,227,303
Farm implements.....	\$	11,967	201,919	144,364
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	9,882	1,016,086	1,074,046
Machinery.....	\$	382,083	4,963,850	4,118,667
Tools.....	\$	32,751	283,196	330,542
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	109,684	669,806	857,379
Autos, freight.....	No.	12	119	104
	\$	29,510	259,296	234,680
Autos, passenger.....	No.	7	55	47
	\$	30,524	136,709	112,771
Auto parts.....	\$	4,707	82,417	36,648
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	26,526	271,687	258,714
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	-	15,569	22,946
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	1,302	15,499	22,867
	\$	56,997	880,429	1,099,106
Musical instruments.....	\$	8,636	86,463	90,526
Mats.....	\$	12,919	135,463	205,104
Oil cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	30,435	685,021	698,513
	\$	24,947	519,016	500,567
Oils, petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	-	52,613	21,218
	\$	-	20,282	4,976

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of June 1929	12 Months ended June -	
		1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores.....Gal.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	61,553	402,910	339,474
\$	45,786	280,238	218,805
Vegetable oils.....\$	265,711	480,749	2,044,676
Paper.....\$	130,368	1,483,841	1,558,975
Rubber (Total).....\$	53,931	650,174	664,258
Crude rubber.....Lb.	200	93,745	348,777
\$	97	21,331	65,282
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	691	3,450	6,852
Seeds.....\$	6,624	284,385	426,507
Settlers' effects.....\$	79,216	901,969	762,274
Silk (Total).....\$	93,992	2,094,558	1,556,579
Raw silk.....Lb.	3	367	778
\$	16	2,191	2,233
Fabrics of silk.....\$	26,167	1,217,706	585,846
Ribbons of silk.....\$	1,482	39,494	20,082
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	1,292	56,021	43,060
\$	2,600	74,696	59,463
Stone and products.....\$	37,991	530,535	583,326
Sugar (Total).....\$	55,142	755,303	789,756
Molasses and syrups.....\$	2,623	55,946	44,940
Sugar, for refining.....Cwt.	4	47	4
\$	10	200	10
Tea.....Lb.	1,268,885	15,580,255	15,395,658
\$	434,030	5,654,552	4,966,223
Tobacco (Total).....\$	50,268	772,575	771,375
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	-	18,174	44,909
\$	-	28,699	55,630
Tobacco pipes.....\$	24,206	438,004	296,117
Toys.....\$	9,708	235,217	293,378
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	-	50	2,577
\$	-	114	1,530
Vegetables (Total).....\$	30,739	356,199	373,073
Fresh vegetables.....\$	12,355	42,163	97,544
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,582	14,566	2,057
\$	175	3,177	273
Vessels.....\$	15,271	684,534	97,609
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	3,516	31,515	22,627
Lumber and timber (Total).....\$	2,613	20,926	12,889
Oak lumber.....M ft.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	67
Pitch pine lumber.....M ft.	-	2	-
\$	-	418	-
Railway ties.....No.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	88,987	754,074	993,159
Furniture.....\$	69,886	431,344	615,483
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	-	3	-
\$	-	16	-
Wool (Total).....\$	2,881,058	38,587,420	40,632,396
Raw wool.....Lb.	503,344	6,676,046	5,653,213
\$	275,054	2,899,043	2,762,096
Noils and tops.....\$	289,045	4,576,927	5,000,097
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	526,289	4,117,805	5,320,126
\$	537,618	4,480,390	5,871,616
Carpets and rugs.....\$	72,667	1,346,415	1,511,204
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	161,373	2,392,145	2,807,128
\$	52,539	868,533	1,150,929
Tweeds.....Yd.	183,261	3,678,416	3,590,539
\$	181,813	3,471,440	3,399,655
Worsted and coatings.....Yd.	532,001	8,717,771	8,113,600
\$	709,885	10,985,854	10,987,532
Wearing apparel.....\$	255,387	5,067,272	4,311,924
Other Commodities.....\$	1,887,519	20,256,267	22,958,620
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.. \$	16,275,575	187,571,030	196,096,366

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June	
		June	1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	-	74,424	66,622
Cattle.....	No.	-	304	101
	\$	-	43,640	13,130
Horses.....	No.	-	4	2
	\$	-	11,900	250
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	310	12,418	6,866
	\$	36,025	782,419	491,129
Beverages (Total).....	\$	43,244	70,351	122,345
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	2,972	23,157	21,505
	\$	9,064	70,209	87,661
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	605	-	1,613
	\$	6,132	-	18,480
Books and printed matter.....	\$	20,493	155,385	206,646
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	470	19
	\$	-	15,450	841
Cheese.....	Cwt.	61,585	912,656	1,001,482
	\$	1,286,303	18,409,375	22,174,696
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	377,680	4,412,683	3,898,240
Acids.....	\$	154,209	2,350,621	1,960,843
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	35,207	165,092	324,801
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	12,704	165,022	168,623
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	2,125	2,039
	\$	-	1,806	1,733
Coal.....	Ton	1,556	27,572	22,457
	\$	12,213	204,247	162,412
Cottons.....	\$	12,905	418,949	122,217
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	660,180	458,940
	\$	-	215,576	170,452
Fish (Total).....	\$	759,824	5,097,033	4,164,108
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	627	3,277	8,713
	\$	6,647	26,247	72,477
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	12,222	26,566	29,611
	\$	724,423	1,753,134	1,833,705
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	1,459	118,691	108,004
	\$	15,775	3,042,959	1,949,770
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	-	290
	\$	-	-	3,100
Fruits (Total).....	\$	59,729	4,100,370	4,661,872
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	-	781,551	879,709
	\$	-	3,504,071	3,951,402
Canned fruits.....	\$	38,382	378,428	384,464
Furs (Total).....	\$	530,903	10,088,102	10,385,198
Undressed furs.....	\$	530,629	10,053,674	10,360,730
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	16,539,568	282,537,717	286,735,967
Grain (Total).....	\$	14,822,377	259,276,855	266,172,628
Barley.....	Bush.	2,966,914	17,430,392	29,319,324
	\$	1,900,976	14,292,748	18,815,447
Oats.....	Bush.	752,382	3,563,384	5,606,098
	\$	426,114	2,198,043	3,517,139
Rye.....	Bush.	166,175	5,263,767	2,106,037
	\$	114,866	5,880,293	1,935,571
Wheat.....	Bush.	11,750,788	182,216,941	225,106,976
	\$	12,380,421	236,726,332	241,635,778
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	34,436	5,582	78,081
	\$	42,542	9,421	99,342

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June -	
		June	1928	1929
		1929		
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods.....	\$	223,807	2,007,914	2,265,842
Malt.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....	Cwt.	34,077	321,359	382,361
	\$	178,340	1,675,995	2,146,926
Wheat flour.....	Brl.	221,323	2,979,781	2,700,557
	\$	1,266,909	19,524,168	15,956,027
Hay.....	Ton	9,644	71,789	47,238
	\$	123,797	711,802	536,907
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	741	2,627	9,980
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt.	2	10,562	462
	\$	36	140,060	6,591
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	64,537	2,557,489	1,697,493
Sole leather.....	Lb.	50,565	1,508,608	1,117,846
	\$	19,663	664,016	401,680
Upper leather.....	\$	42,886	1,883,916	1,285,989
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	1,325	45,434	53,403
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	-	12,873	2,168
	\$	-	14,235	4,926
Meats (Total).....	\$	839,620	10,022,532	7,922,646
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	26,225	452,933	311,453
	\$	619,629	8,748,045	6,670,172
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	-	358	66
	\$	-	2,617	2,452
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	-	97	-
	\$	-	1,915	-
Metals (Total).....	\$	2,080,113	22,676,860	24,275,686
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	12,200	42,956	84,613
	\$	235,381	910,718	1,601,256
Brass.....	\$	100,636	944,405	692,384
Copper (Total).....	\$	72,035	1,459,051	1,477,571
Ore.....	Cwt.	9,570	190,506	194,766
	\$	72,035	1,427,751	1,458,671
Blister copper.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated.....	\$	-	1,822	17
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$	-	15,651	7,084
Iron (Total).....	\$	601,342	7,605,796	8,417,178
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	-	-	-
Scrap.....	Ton	818	538	1,092
	\$	9,540	10,119	15,776
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	-	59,279	11,944
Bars and rods.....	Ton	-	1,507	117
	\$	-	59,279	11,944
Rails.....	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe.....	\$	13,845	142,998	67,725
Wire.....	\$	21,404	189,730	174,461
Engines.....	\$	-	7,966	6,506
Farm implements.....	\$	28,666	478,103	457,881
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	45,390	553,417	637,077
Machinery.....	\$	182,171	1,391,057	1,357,539
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	276,440	4,428,502	5,319,013
Autos, freight.....	No.	-	97	2
	\$	-	23,700	2,280
Autos, passenger.....	No.	799	5,863	8,509
	\$	263,951	4,344,647	5,187,976
Auto parts.....	\$	12,489	58,277	126,689
Lead.....	\$	381,490	4,270,401	4,282,103
Nickel.....	Cwt.	23,235	293,580	280,085
	\$	434,362	4,957,025	4,769,894
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	-	352,124	319,509
	\$	-	200,712	178,025
Zinc.....	\$	157,649	1,336,380	1,767,594
Milk, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	-	878	-
	\$	-	2,030	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended June		
		June, 1929	1928	1929	
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	4,745	115,111	85,212	
	\$	39,387	1,009,598	747,318	
Musical instruments.....	\$	153	40,972	25,716	
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	-	10,080	12,880	
	\$	-	23,309	30,540	
Paper (Total).....	\$	1,242,596	5,421,844	12,069,024	
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	395,654	1,184,336	3,599,018	
	\$	1,138,748	3,797,964	10,890,784	
Paper board.....	\$	75,290	805,672	709,172	
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	3,284	65,157	53,150	
	\$	15,583	326,265	269,612	
Rubber (Total).....	\$	541,320	6,318,915	5,779,096	
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	353,500	2,326,272	2,979,465	
	\$	334,399	2,615,786	3,429,003	
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	35,886	2,800,318	1,001,734	
Seeds (Total).....	\$	-	445,557	254,336	
Clover seed.....	Bush.	-	39,272	19,476	
	\$	-	419,268	212,906	
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	-	1,211	1,164	
	\$	-	4,320	4,656	
Settlers' effects.....	\$	54,103	379,053	405,741	
Stone and products (Total).....	\$	34,096	309,511	342,209	
Cement.....	Cwt.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Sugar (Total).....	\$	9,095	2,329,231	252,693	
Confectionery.....	\$	8,387	216,237	101,873	
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	708	9,738	13,586	
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	476,588	22,881	
	\$	-	2,103,256	137,234	
Tobacco.....	\$	99,755	1,998,113	1,508,212	
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	39,461	1,758,314	1,276,266	
Potatoes.....	Bush.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	213,530	14,352,014	11,447,798	
	\$	15,659	1,013,139	831,487	
Vessels.....	\$	-	2,380	1,984	
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	1,000,879	8,818,102	7,895,225	
Logs.....	M ft.	107	2,555	2,717	
	\$	7,827	108,791	115,295	
Laths.....	M	60	37	60	
	\$	227	135	227	
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	25,327	216,812	175,885	
	\$	796,687	7,437,222	6,156,107	
Shingles.....	M	-	453	1,781	
	\$	-	1,963	5,443	
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	340,864	625,326	
Timber, square.....	M ft.	2,240	13,690	15,914	
	\$	156,864	581,449	516,261	
Pulpwood.....	Cord	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Railway ties.....	No.	19,134	110,986	371,220	
	\$	13,214	78,647	255,994	
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	242,309	3,187,944	2,821,163	
Furniture.....	\$	4,735	30,713	70,631	
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	13,921	87,262	214,499	
	\$	60,287	395,359	833,430	
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	55,385	1,180,856	705,775	
	\$	87,530	1,984,935	1,021,426	
Pulp screenings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Wool (Total).....	\$	8,260	534,339	258,851	
Raw wool.....	Lb.	25,280	1,737,684	715,922	
	\$	7,130	517,847	226,914	
Other Commodities.....	\$	484,901	5,181,454	5,689,536	
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....		\$	26,591,503	400,499,551	407,225,471

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JULY 1929

and Twelve Months ended JULY 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch: W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. - Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of July 1929 \$	12 Months ended July 1928 \$	1929 \$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	4,135,803	51,633,905	53,782,421
Animal Products	372,738	6,138,010	5,581,122
Fibres and Textiles	6,502,995	73,834,246	76,048,673
Wood and Paper	499,835	4,500,252	5,151,215
Iron and Its Products	2,631,706	17,493,067	21,581,396
Non-Ferrous Metals	649,666	5,920,107	7,094,939
Non-Metallic Minerals	1,238,961	12,800,109	12,656,201
Chemical Products	482,927	4,584,983	5,202,521
Miscellaneous	1,235,777	10,570,555	10,541,980
Total Imports from United Kingdom	17,750,408	187,475,234	197,640,468
Dutiable Goods	13,830,673	151,275,183	155,761,746
Free Goods	3,919,735	36,200,051	41,878,722
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	13,222,385	327,645,644	281,152,616
Animal Products	5,262,752	50,303,316	45,782,506
Fibres and Textiles	104,596	1,512,977	843,705
Wood and Paper	2,203,746	18,184,227	22,553,756
Iron and Its Products	469,249	7,763,371	8,451,920
Non-Ferrous Metals	1,000,375	15,746,513	15,214,803
Non-Metallic Minerals	74,050	1,737,042	1,966,440
Chemical Products	435,001	4,592,803	3,869,032
Miscellaneous	251,325	3,042,896	2,982,912
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom	23,023,479	430,528,789	382,817,690
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom	141,270	1,228,096	1,874,859
Total Exports to United Kingdom	23,164,749	431,756,885	384,692,549
Total Trade with United Kingdom	40,915,157	619,232,119	582,333,017

2. - Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28 \$	1928-29 \$	1927-28 \$	1928-29 \$
August	17,169,760	17,671,165	27,656,437	33,658,977
September	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
December	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May	15,774,767	17,647,882	47,631,242	35,841,143
June	16,721,920	16,275,575	33,235,185	26,619,070
July	16,206,306	17,750,408	47,458,827	23,023,479
Twelve Months	187,475,234	197,640,468	430,528,789	382,817,690

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of July 1929	12 Months ended July	
			1928	1929
Animals, living	\$	14,585	224,019	303,974
Asphalt	\$	-	3,873	784
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	3,079,851	38,810,834	40,140,481
Brandy	Gal.	48	1,401	3,660
Gin	Gal.	1,038	16,600	69,457
Whiskey	Gal.	25,248	265,705	246,302
Whiskey	Gal.	483,816	5,227,439	4,756,065
Wines	\$	110,397	1,371,306	1,426,758
Binder Twine	\$	2,326,735	28,832,452	30,064,176
Books and printed matter	\$	14,388	143,910	183,515
Butter	Cwt.	160	22,662	32,532
Cheese	\$	1,940	276,079	402,738
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	277,873	2,196,864	2,562,124
Drugs and medicines	Lb.	350	49,174	1,725,298
Dyeing and tanning	\$	121	16,922	686,928
Fertilizers	Lb.	8,383	67,582	97,200
Paints and varnish	\$	2,573	23,749	37,362
Potassium compounds	\$	482,927	4,584,983	5,202,521
Soap	\$	80,343	909,530	1,087,168
Sodium compounds	\$	11,162	153,555	158,307
Clay Products (Total)	\$	256	26,512	9,865
Bricks, fire	\$	89,448	789,635	943,806
Tableware of China	\$	2,803	51,264	63,265
Coal - Anthracite	\$	14,535	142,481	173,238
Bituminous	\$	78,275	709,308	639,244
For Ships' stores	\$	449,769	3,883,332	4,182,842
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	9,316	161,604	203,220
Coffee, green	\$	276,000	2,423,005	2,483,737
Coke	Ton	72,229	612,307	627,586
Cottons (Total)	\$	447,411	4,577,933	4,093,725
Raw cotton	\$	10,322	119,070	171,757
Yarns, cotton	\$	34,449	413,648	536,186
Fabrics, bleached	\$	-	-	-
Fabrics, dyed	\$	5,138	563,227	277,717
Fabrics, printed	\$	99,016	3,548,500	2,969,681
Embroideries	Lb.	26,082	899,078	766,241
Lace	\$	3,694	16,101	32,291
Wearing apparel	Ton	18,089	122,596	169,634
Diamonds, unset	\$	1,167,682	13,684,380	13,338,023
Eggs in the shell	Lb.	-	25,491	1,014
Fish	\$	-	6,860	330
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	Lb.	166,062	1,399,705	1,826,639
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	\$	129,547	1,094,605	1,395,596
Fruits (Total)	Yd.	672,819	5,768,251	6,327,975
Fresh fruits	\$	91,113	937,192	972,663
Dried fruits	\$	1,448,168	16,852,665	16,442,391
Preserved fruits	\$	284,706	3,592,434	3,281,677
Furs (Total)	Yd.	668,625	6,847,417	8,173,885
Undressed furs	\$	125,290	1,460,254	1,610,726
	\$	4,315	32,274	44,658
	\$	63,810	971,192	702,299
	\$	33,929	443,482	562,716
	\$	35,630	1,098,383	1,017,284
	Doz.	-	13,566	20
	\$	-	3,028	98
	\$	14,625	224,978	232,037
	\$	570,278	7,017,743	6,909,969
	Yd.	913,440	24,021,596	15,877,740
	\$	86,365	2,365,565	1,792,613
	\$	51,625	780,719	593,933
	\$	9,389	121,294	77,778
	\$	20,048	434,886	299,133
	\$	17,050	198,791	186,310
	\$	27,912	1,262,941	983,617
	\$	4,359	990,580	742,543

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom- Con.

Commodities		Month of :		12 Months ended July	
		July :			
		1929 :		1928	1929
Glass (Total)	\$	104,890		1,228,498	1,220,231
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	240,719		2,476,528	2,617,368
	\$	8,346		83,667	93,725
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	133,580		1,700,025	1,483,827
	\$	45,261		661,966	533,768
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	48,056		485,001	526,681
Corn	Bush.	-		-	54
	\$	-		-	161
Rice	Cwt.	577		12,973	3,704
	\$	2,486		42,609	12,471
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	110		64	682
	\$	884		389	4,841
Gums and resins	\$	6,499		33,761	47,147
Hats and caps	\$	75,328		1,358,186	1,086,831
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	558		7,554	4,143
	\$	23,996		150,922	100,218
Lard and compounds	Lb.	1,122		8,787	27,958
	\$	109		1,068	2,894
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	98,949		1,711,914	1,106,892
Leather, manufactured (Total)	\$	70,289		1,375,392	1,255,803
Boots and shoes	Pair	20,467		330,502	301,586
	\$	41,701		853,518	826,333
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	-		6,182	4,032
	\$	-		49,002	33,264
Meats (Total)	\$	51,403		331,457	278,039
Bacon and hams	Lb.	371		90,102	1,912
	\$	171		12,456	841
Pork, fresh	Lb.	-		-	-
	\$	-		-	-
Pork, in brine	Lb.	-		600	-
	\$	-		87	-
Metals (Total)	\$	3,281,372		23,413,174	28,676,335
Aluminium	\$	17,351		331,794	274,308
Brass	\$	102,680		563,150	731,896
Clocks and watches	\$	7,356		82,283	72,831
Copper	\$	30,936		198,204	415,009
Electric apparatus	\$	155,489		1,738,139	2,022,105
Iron (Total)	\$	2,631,706		17,493,067	21,581,396
Ore	Ton	-		-	7
	\$	-		-	448
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	21,383		253,723	461,844
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	1,285,032		5,439,742	8,200,384
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	61,186		408,576	569,588
Wire	\$	224,228		1,152,043	1,758,084
Engines and boilers	\$	147,002		942,622	1,289,197
Farm implements	\$	17,592		205,204	153,424
Hardware and cutlery	\$	103,022		1,045,689	1,061,710
Machinery	\$	421,048		5,038,592	4,134,460
Tools	\$	32,556		282,682	337,540
Vehicles (Total)	\$	95,846		650,143	891,135
Autos, freight	No.	20		107	112
	\$	30,144		233,911	240,736
Autos, passenger	No.	3		52	43
	\$	11,341		144,295	106,281
Auto parts	\$	4,383		82,163	37,952
Nickel-plated ware	\$	29,624		277,356	264,942
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	13,023		15,537	35,969
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	811		16,111	21,872
	\$	35,954		885,323	1,050,782
Musical instruments	\$	5,826		88,424	90,722
Nuts	\$	12,768		133,506	204,856
Oil cloths	Sq.yd.	38,336		665,595	687,849
	\$	26,162		510,648	488,245
Oils, petroleum, crude	Gal.	-		49,889	21,218
	\$	-		19,644	4,976

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of :		12 Months ended July	
		July	:	1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores	Gal.	-	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	39,031	-	409,284	339,715
Vegetable oils	\$	20,993	-	283,378	211,320
Paper	\$	232,417	-	579,612	2,139,433
Rubber (Total)	\$	132,369	-	1,504,151	1,559,572
Crude rubber	Lb.	47,078	-	641,913	662,184
Tires, pneumatic	\$	-	-	109,584	332,888
Seeds	\$	1,555	-	25,598	60,940
Settlers' effects	\$	2,899	-	3,252	8,242
Silk (Total)	\$	73,579	-	287,369	424,079
Raw silk	Lb.	134,537	-	885,768	778,213
Fabrics of silk	\$	-	-	2,065,654	1,530,550
Ribbons of silk	\$	64,406	-	367	778
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	2,193	-	2,191	2,233
Stone and products	\$	5,806	-	1,159,288	569,908
Sugar (Total)	\$	6,519	-	38,335	20,923
Molasses and syrups	\$	67,628	-	55,347	45,046
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	59,043	-	77,020	60,691
Tea	Lb.	4,053	-	538,090	603,837
Tobacco (Total)	\$	-	-	741,849	796,797
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	-	-	52,996	47,351
Tobacco pipes	\$	-	-	47	4
Toys	\$	-	-	200	10
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	1,165,558	-	15,298,868	15,532,654
Vegetables (Total)	\$	390,963	-	5,568,208	5,002,551
Fresh vegetables	\$	77,733	-	740,748	785,694
Canned vegetables	Lb.	170	-	2,897	42,478
Vessels	\$	83	-	6,681	49,149
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	44,205	-	426,874	309,586
Lumber and timber (Total)	\$	20,809	-	230,997	303,816
Oak lumber	M ft.	37	-	64	2,599
Pitch pine lumber	M ft.	61	-	124	1,580
Railway ties	No.	28,315	-	344,515	369,655
Food, mfd. (Total)	\$	2,853	-	38,082	99,497
Furniture	\$	12	-	14,398	2,069
Wood pulp	Cwt.	10	-	3,140	283
Wool (Total)	\$	38,177	-	686,677	133,564
Raw wool	Lb.	12,688	-	31,772	34,753
Noils and tops	\$	12,404	-	20,873	25,293
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	10	-	-	10
Carpets and rugs	\$	5,116	-	-	5,183
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.yd.	-	-	418	-
Tweeds	Yd.	-	-	-	-
Worsteds and coatings	Yd.	-	-	-	-
Wearing apparel	\$	76,905	-	767,465	994,766
Other Commodities	\$	53,809	-	443,272	616,373
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM ...	\$	2,261,905	-	20,543,319	22,896,047
		17,750,408	-	187,475,234	197,640,468

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of July 1929	12 Months ended July	
			1928	1929
Animals, living (Total)	\$	-	87,447	53,414
Cattle	No.	-	405	-
	\$	-	61,770	-
Horses	No.	-	4	2
	\$	-	11,900	250
Sheep	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos	Ton	420	11,489	6,686
	\$	28,113	736,829	468,732
Beverages (Total)	\$	6,658	103,447	95,871
Ale and beer	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	1,775	28,277	18,156
	\$	5,411	103,305	59,940
Binder twine	Cwt.	-	-	1,613
	\$	-	-	18,480
Books and printed matter	\$	18,278	150,389	217,780
Butter	Cwt.	-	23	18
	\$	-	822	797
Cheese	Cwt.	137,432	1,023,182	952,443
	\$	2,623,368	20,982,703	20,842,667
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	435,001	4,592,803	3,869,032
Acids	\$	239,612	2,494,156	1,952,346
Drugs and medicines	\$	27,068	173,191	327,550
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	\$	14,010	159,728	173,770
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	2,125	2,039
	\$	-	1,806	1,733
Coal	Ton	497	26,210	22,648
	\$	2,982	195,712	163,504
Cottons	\$	44,512	423,481	152,204
Eggs	Doz.	-	660,210	458,910
	\$	-	215,590	170,438
Fish (Total)	\$	553,051	4,906,078	3,766,736
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	-	1,862	8,713
	\$	-	18,422	72,477
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	5,423	26,982	23,977
	\$	314,158	1,742,303	1,418,887
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	2,129	113,858	106,566
	\$	29,935	2,942,957	1,863,065
Flax fibre	Cwt.	-	-	290
	\$	-	-	3,100
Fruits (Total)	\$	62,858	4,103,416	4,687,814
Apples, fresh	Brl.	-	781,551	879,709
	\$	-	3,504,071	3,951,402
Canned fruits	\$	20,948	361,104	400,141
Furs (Total)	\$	1,144,529	9,994,674	10,788,402
Undressed furs	\$	1,143,269	9,961,457	10,762,849
Rain and Products (Total)	\$	12,378,514	309,403,797	265,379,976
Grain (Total)	\$	10,832,690	285,357,491	245,287,896
Barley	Bush.	2,177,407	18,316,587	30,362,697
	\$	1,552,943	15,038,281	19,408,766
Oats	Bush.	519,984	4,988,493	4,642,467
	\$	333,478	3,180,277	2,832,901
Rye	Bush.	18,850	5,741,299	1,646,549
	\$	17,907	6,393,713	1,439,258
Wheat	Bush.	7,515,808	201,732,699	209,571,743
	\$	8,924,361	260,565,051	221,335,007
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	4,900	5,582	82,981
	\$	6,664	9,421	106,006

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of : 12 Months ended July			
	July			
	1929	1928	1929	
Grain and Products - Con.				
Cereal foods	\$	236,213	2,086,178	2,262,392
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats	Cwt.	31,995	326,841	386,537
	\$	194,593	1,670,630	2,212,771
Wheat flour	Brl.	190,918	3,099,216	2,637,867
	\$	1,100,827	20,231,557	15,416,914
Hay	Ton	8,505	76,825	47,700
	\$	106,350	760,928	561,601
Hides and skins, raw	\$	-	2,627	9,980
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	665	7,213	1,127
	\$	8,029	96,384	14,620
Leather, unmf'd. (Total)	\$	65,748	2,769,378	1,469,421
Sole leather	Lb.	21,181	1,941,883	667,421
	\$	9,141	824,113	234,370
Upper leather	\$	55,194	1,935,726	1,223,814
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	1,185	52,676	42,682
Boots and shoes	Pair	-	7,709	1,850
	\$	-	11,784	4,358
Meats (Total)	\$	781,217	9,728,689	7,674,184
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	27,957	446,598	292,170
	\$	642,881	8,640,269	6,336,241
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	-	116	61
	\$	-	1,318	2,340
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	-	97	-
	\$	-	1,915	-
Metals (Total)	\$	1,469,624	23,509,884	23,666,723
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	4,519	51,448	77,280
	\$	90,600	1,077,408	1,453,951
Brass	\$	70,545	910,354	708,155
Copper (Total)	\$	-	1,608,760	1,258,782
Ore	Cwt.	-	208,890	167,677
	\$	-	1,565,615	1,255,550
Blister copper	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated	\$	-	1,822	17
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	-	15,651	7,084
Iron (Total)	\$	469,249	7,763,371	8,451,920
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	-	-	-
Scrap	Ton	166	502	1,206
	\$	3,109	9,685	17,559
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	1,756	6,716	13,690
Bars and rods	Ton	15	59	133
	\$	1,756	6,716	13,690
Rails	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe	\$	14,222	135,472	77,455
Wire	\$	18,542	183,506	180,282
Engines	\$	-	6,278	6,386
Farm implements	\$	14,956	475,348	463,579
Hardware and cutlery	\$	48,498	564,304	652,109
Machinery	\$	138,982	1,451,318	1,391,450
Vehicles (Total)	\$	201,679	4,587,209	5,269,734
Autos, freight	No.	-	99	-
	\$	-	25,980	-
Autos, passenger	No.	504	6,201	8,457
	\$	186,689	4,493,706	5,135,878
Auto parts	\$	14,703	65,860	131,586
Lead	\$	466,140	4,191,562	4,473,545
Nickel	Cwt.	366	320,834	239,480
	\$	8,544	5,392,626	4,090,828
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	-	352,124	319,509
	\$	-	200,712	178,025
Zinc	\$	306,008	1,393,042	1,971,131
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	-	798	-
	\$	-	1,793	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of		12 Months ended July	
		July		1928	1929
		1929			
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	7,024		114,112	72,769
	\$	60,161		1,030,220	631,841
Musical instruments	\$	316		37,505	24,245
Oilcake	Cwt.	-		6,720	12,350
	\$	-		15,909	30,540
Paper (Total)	\$	798,606		6,029,858	12,121,864
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	244,275		1,372,240	3,645,086
	\$	700,809		4,412,230	10,944,698
Paper board	\$	72,502		808,762	729,241
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	3,098		56,693	49,835
	\$	16,705		334,811	253,371
Rubber (Total)	\$	545,889		6,204,684	5,850,837
Boots and shoes	Pair	253,783		2,479,416	2,979,299
	\$	324,467		2,867,531	3,396,080
Tires, pneumatic	\$	37,714		2,438,650	943,880
Seeds (Total)	\$	260		452,523	244,464
Clover seed	Bush.	125		40,477	17,789
	\$	260		423,704	205,564
Flaxseed	Bush.	-		1,211	1,164
	\$	-		4,320	4,656
Settlers' effects	\$	41,104		375,135	409,691
Stone and products (Total)	\$	18,731		331,179	332,326
Cement	Cwt.	-		-	-
	\$	-		-	-
Sugar (Total)	\$	4,406		2,120,480	133,068
Confectionery	\$	3,501		208,494	92,440
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	905		10,699	12,605
Sugar	Cwt.	-		379,260	4,849
	\$	-		1,907,287	28,023
Tobacco	\$	24,395		1,928,022	1,551,138
Vegetables (Total)	\$	69,790		1,508,296	1,272,174
Potatoes	Bush.	-		-	-
	\$	-		-	-
Canned vegetables	Lb.	326,268		14,269,549	10,872,769
	\$	18,917		1,005,940	783,039
Vessels	\$	-		2,380	1,984
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	1,187,446		9,043,835	7,537,380
Logs	M ft.	84		2,633	2,700
	\$	4,918		110,672	117,017
Laths	M	53		37	113
	\$	225		135	452
Planks and boards	M ft.	28,614		216,126	166,231
	\$	925,481		7,405,149	5,833,876
Shingles	M	-		355	1,781
	\$	-		1,629	5,448
Spoolwood	\$	110,573		568,954	507,014
Timber, square	M ft.	2,467		13,805	17,922
	\$	101,322		593,715	593,287
Pulpwood	Cord	-		-	-
	\$	-		-	-
Railway ties	No.	17,171		149,240	350,137
	\$	11,250		112,817	233,074
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	199,416		2,960,145	2,675,732
Furniture	\$	3,510		52,520	52,192
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	22,346		99,502	223,305
	\$	96,003		445,954	871,267
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	10,260		1,012,264	694,294
	\$	18,084		1,682,329	860,729
Pulp screenings	Cwt.	-		-	-
	\$	-		-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	19,247		574,898	204,469
Raw wool	Lb.	74,928		1,350,799	654,463
	\$	18,963		558,423	193,511
Other Commodities	\$	323,695		5,094,173	5,676,081
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM	\$	23,023,479		430,528,739	382,817,690

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
AUGUST 1929

and Twelve Months ended AUGUST 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

Months	Imports for Consumption :		Exports, Canadian Produce :	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
September	14,679,754	16,503,973	28,340,456	27,970,113
October	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
December	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May	15,774,767	17,647,882	47,631,242	35,841,143
June	16,721,920	16,275,575	33,235,185	26,619,070
July	16,206,306	17,750,408	47,458,827	23,023,479
August	17,671,165	17,947,094	33,658,977	21,846,071
Twelve Months	187,976,639	197,916,397	436,531,329	371,004,784

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of : 12 Months ended August		
	August :		
	1929	1928	1929
Animals, living.....	\$ 17,648	276,675	254,012
Asphalt.....	\$ -	3,846	784
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)...	\$ 2,886,325	38,925,335	40,331,658
Brandy.....Gal.	662	1,515	4,190
\$	6,295	19,031	73,163
Gin.....Gal.	24,704	264,711	242,830
\$	473,234	5,196,925	4,680,166
Whiskey.....Gal.	100,331	1,378,653	1,436,496
\$	2,113,587	28,975,921	30,283,514
Wines.....	\$ 22,715	146,830	194,360
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	29,022	24,160
\$	-	325,336	327,724
Books and printed matter.....	\$ 294,882	2,250,219	2,544,167
Butter.....Lb.	5,600	49,474	1,730,598
\$	1,961	17,012	638,799
Cheese.....Lb.	28,285	74,845	117,814
\$	7,079	26,420	41,531
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$ 517,678	4,640,701	5,297,698
Drugs and medicines.....	\$ 85,090	949,571	1,053,930
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$ 15,328	151,636	164,340
Fertilizers.....	\$ 1,375	26,889	10,846
Paints and varnish.....	\$ 80,812	796,666	944,321
Potassium compounds.....	\$ 8,960	60,424	62,328
Soap.....	\$ 31,658	151,796	181,509
Sodium compounds.....	\$ 29,242	671,941	646,513
Clay Products (Total).....	\$ 459,521	3,883,260	4,205,845
Bricks, fire.....	\$ 7,647	170,351	194,391
Tableware of China.....	\$ 297,955	2,397,717	2,517,585
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	103,403	589,290	642,581
\$	649,917	4,243,544	4,188,953
Bituminous.....Ton	8,111	117,989	162,381
\$	30,868	396,560	507,460
For ships' stores.....Ton	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$ 5,170	593,062	248,616
Coffee, green.....Lb.	220,477	3,770,588	2,815,595
\$	51,617	953,276	723,595
Coke.....Ton	471	12,121	32,387
\$	2,664	88,808	170,441
Cottons (Total).....	\$ 1,217,027	13,662,565	13,157,173
Raw cotton.....Lb.	-	25,491	1,014
\$	-	6,860	330
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	167,091	1,478,295	1,822,448
\$	121,923	1,161,211	1,382,400
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	852,041	5,790,410	6,674,647
\$	107,742	958,524	984,330
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	1,277,995	16,720,689	15,940,340
\$	256,586	3,536,974	3,181,682
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	692,363	7,226,097	8,244,015
\$	136,556	1,531,557	1,620,778
Embroideries.....	\$ 5,047	32,157	47,743
Lace.....	\$ 79,534	940,519	694,172
Wearing apparel.....	\$ 50,719	445,682	559,054
Diamonds, unset.....	\$ 354,488	1,073,463	1,287,024
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	13,566	20
\$	-	3,028	98
Fish.....	\$ 26,756	224,828	233,646
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)....	\$ 592,831	7,043,299	6,880,147
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute Yd.	955,119	23,315,600	15,100,052
\$	126,492	2,344,625	1,739,896
Fruits (Total).....	\$ 40,542	757,443	612,698
Fresh fruits.....	\$ 6,142	118,497	83,884
Dried fruits.....	\$ 13,753	431,561	300,469
Preserved fruits.....	\$ 16,488	184,768	195,226
Furs (Total).....	\$ 39,352	1,237,204	987,123
Undressed furs.....	\$ 3,298	975,016	741,663

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of :	12 Months ended August	
		August :	1928 :	1929
Glass (Total).....	\$	105,801	1,215,012	1,230,179
Common window glass.....	Sq.ft.	153,231	2,451,045	2,550,300
	\$	4,491	85,789	88,515
Plate glass.....	Sq.ft.	102,734	1,650,461	1,502,404
	\$	37,327	633,900	538,647
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	42,250	493,570	536,745
Corn.....	Bush.	-	-	54
	\$	-	-	161
Rice.....	Cwt.	-	12,975	3,591
	\$	-	42,530	12,021
Grease for scap and oils.....	Cwt.	291	8	973
	\$	2,286	63	7,127
Gums and resins.....	\$	8,703	36,189	52,442
Hats and caps.....	\$	215,717	1,327,966	1,082,089
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	392	7,549	4,164
	\$	4,898	153,115	95,740
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	-	7,182	27,358
	\$	-	900	2,822
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	111,473	1,742,418	1,099,470
Leather, manufactured (Total)...	\$	184,766	1,336,146	1,286,523
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	41,882	312,458	308,041
	\$	126,825	842,485	840,323
Manila and sical grass.....	Cwt.	-	6,182	4,032
	\$	-	49,002	33,264
Meats (Total).....	\$	64,460	339,655	300,143
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	-	1,262	1,895
	\$	-	528	836
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	600	-
	\$	-	87	-
Metals (Total).....	\$	2,402,761	23,660,422	28,819,653
Aluminium.....	\$	18,877	342,015	266,219
Brass.....	\$	69,838	556,118	738,249
Clocks and watches.....	\$	12,197	77,921	81,236
Copper.....	\$	21,499	202,241	418,047
Electric apparatus.....	\$	171,970	1,788,921	2,043,738
Iron (Total).....	\$	1,835,829	17,612,939	21,720,328
Ore.....	Ton	-	-	7
	\$	-	-	448
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	20,592	244,912	478,130
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	659,650	5,550,499	8,303,350
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	42,118	403,590	554,313
Wire.....	\$	167,146	1,205,875	1,760,306
Engines and boilers.....	\$	79,653	944,371	1,317,847
Farm implements.....	\$	16,300	200,656	158,803
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	108,071	1,041,021	1,067,748
Machinery.....	\$	434,275	4,944,301	4,142,755
Tools.....	\$	26,360	291,572	334,486
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	64,305	669,561	873,960
Autos, freight.....	No.	10	111	107
	\$	20,035	236,596	229,415
Autos, passenger.....	No.	6	51	41
	\$	18,156	147,194	106,978
Auto parts.....	\$	3,853	84,230	33,904
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	41,257	272,966	283,134
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	-	24,806	26,700
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	962	17,471	20,620
	\$	44,684	933,541	992,099
Musical instruments.....	\$	7,871	87,211	94,144
Nuts.....	\$	25,448	135,347	216,049
Oil cloths.....	Sq.Yd.	71,591	667,874	676,945
	\$	55,929	513,185	479,135
Oils, petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	-	54,755	16,352
	\$	-	21,259	3,361

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

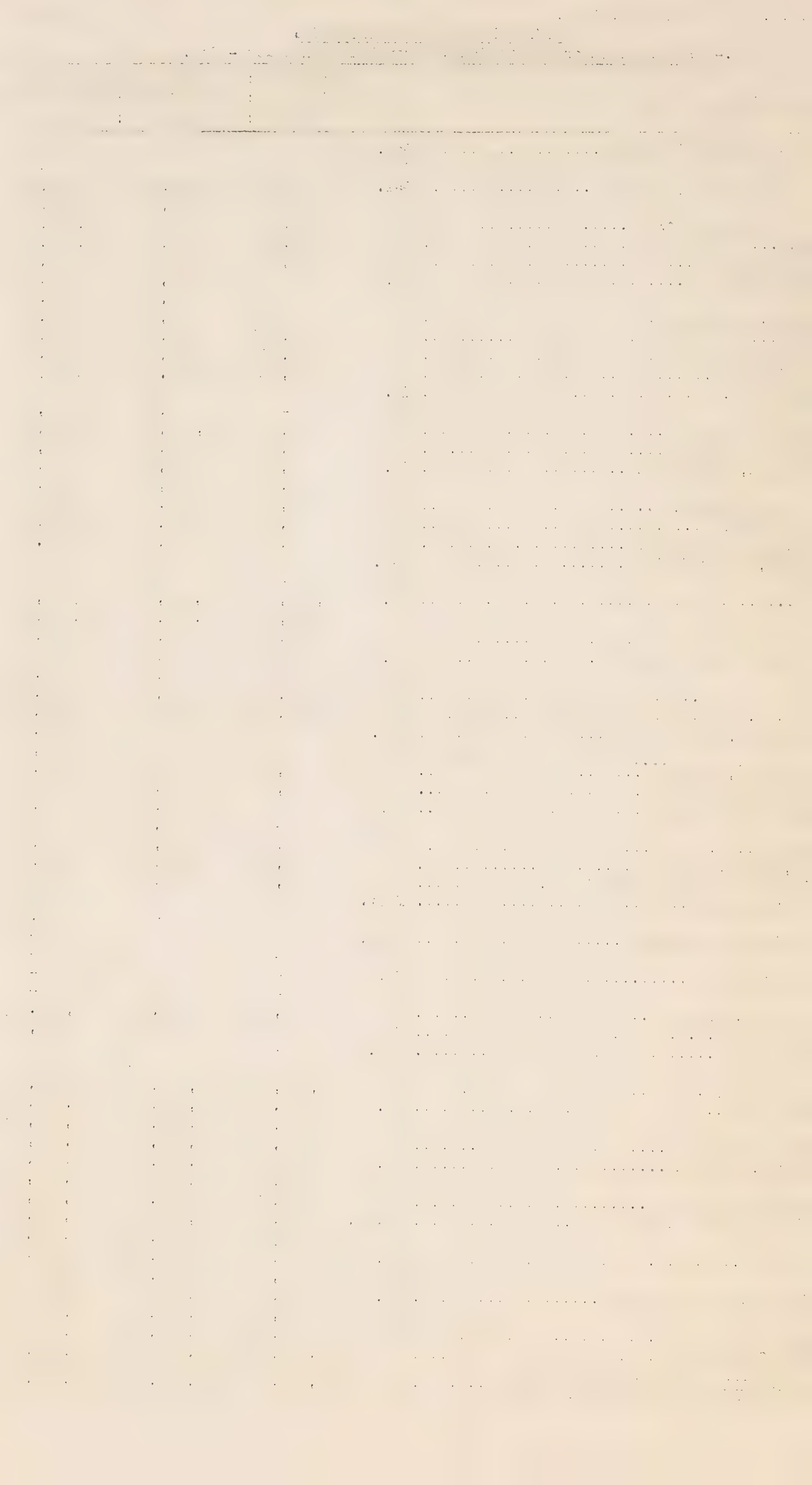
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended August		
		August :	:	:
		1929 :	1928 :	1929
Oils - For ships' stores	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	37,706	400,228	362,332
	\$	21,471	273,803	223,480
Vegetable oils	\$	196,421	737,977	2,131,790
Paper	\$	116,583	1,497,635	1,550,120
Rubber (Total)	\$	47,026	622,192	672,282
Crude rubber	Lb.	-	120,966	321,506
	\$	-	27,976	58,562
Tires, pneumatic	\$	629	3,757	8,366
Seeds	\$	12,273	286,420	434,988
Settlers' effects	\$	66,171	903,876	779,446
Silk (Total)	\$	163,192	2,031,436	1,504,172
Raw silk	Lb.	-	367	778
	\$	-	2,191	2,233
Fabrics of silk	\$	68,924	1,113,722	539,225
Ribbons of silk	\$	1,236	36,182	20,873
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	6,090	56,993	47,555
	\$	5,727	81,032	60,166
Stone and products	\$	52,243	566,639	563,976
Sugar (Total)	\$	60,840	753,782	791,052
Molasses and syrups	\$	2,049	52,543	47,308
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	47	4
	\$	-	200	10
Tea	Lb.	1,068,482	15,062,787	15,551,431
	\$	356,215	5,461,954	5,004,842
Tobacco (Total)	\$	63,540	761,642	751,641
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	366	2,897	42,844
	\$	168	6,681	49,317
Tobacco pipes	\$	30,613	420,760	309,876
Toys	\$	40,640	236,586	316,622
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	7	69	2,597
	\$	15	118	1,592
Vegetables, (Total)	\$	31,331	346,311	371,636
Fresh vegetables	\$	9,640	39,698	104,749
Canned vegetables	Lb.	-	14,348	1,829
	\$	-	3,135	261
Vessels	\$	4,442	692,389	130,650
Wood, unmf'd. (Total)	\$	8,371	29,005	42,541
Lumber and timber (Total)	\$	6,667	18,440	31,960
Oak lumber	M Ft.	-	-	10
	\$	-	-	5,183
Pitch pine lumber	M Ft.	-	2	-
	\$	-	418	-
Railway ties	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	98,061	785,666	1,016,209
Furniture	\$	79,367	470,355	635,756
Wood pulp	Cwt.	-	3	-
	\$	-	16	-
Wool (Total)	\$	2,811,356	39,400,802	39,115,146
Raw wool	Lb.	472,204	7,099,506	5,465,829
	\$	228,274	3,140,604	2,684,930
Noils and tops	\$	214,215	4,666,422	4,678,642
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	526,720	4,444,141	5,505,541
	\$	529,975	4,859,545	5,960,502
Carpets and rugs	\$	187,805	1,413,242	1,502,696
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.yd.	221,891	2,330,475	2,778,166
	\$	76,948	847,499	1,135,295
Tweeds	Yd.	279,969	3,676,657	3,578,274
	\$	255,408	3,506,858	3,317,403
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	673,025	8,603,865	7,822,585
	\$	907,045	10,958,384	10,616,361
Wearing apparel	\$	668,416	4,744,283	4,327,139
Other Commodities	\$	3,331,874	20,674,606	24,166,092
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM	\$	17,947,094	187,976,639	197,916,397



4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended August	
		August	1928	1929
		1929		
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	950	87,672	54,139
Cattle.....	No.	-	405	-
	\$	-	61,770	-
Horses.....	No.	6	5	7
	\$	900	12,050	1,000
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	625	11,124	6,471
	\$	33,925	717,171	445,965
Beverages (Total).....	\$	47	106,674	86,543
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	9	29,236	15,211
	\$	47	106,532	50,612
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	-	1,613
	\$	-	-	18,480
Books and printed matter.....	\$	6,667	146,791	218,303
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	23	18
	\$	-	822	797
Cheese.....	Cwt.	99,960	1,021,724	904,874
	\$	1,804,719	21,501,583	19,311,044
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	396,892	4,633,634	3,860,152
Acids.....	\$	210,916	2,595,650	1,928,768
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	27,901	187,370	323,536
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	11,052	162,950	166,000
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	2,125	2,039
	\$	-	1,806	1,733
Coal.....	Ton	1,421	26,508	22,485
	\$	10,267	199,695	161,146
Cottons.....	\$	14,829	392,506	159,098
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	660,210	458,910
	\$	-	215,590	170,438
Fish (Total).....	\$	459,079	4,171,327	3,267,730
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	1,862	8,713
	\$	-	18,422	72,477
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	2,574	24,789	23,938
	\$	171,952	1,582,709	1,429,795
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	5,782	100,755	82,930
	\$	180,592	2,385,244	1,286,354
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	-	290
	\$	-	-	3,100
Fruits (Total).....	\$	46,953	4,095,044	4,700,646
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	-	781,299	879,709
	\$	-	3,502,927	3,951,402
Canned fruits.....	\$	11,367	353,555	409,698
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,277,496	9,279,194	11,088,933
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,276,026	9,251,637	11,064,161
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	11,751,065	317,797,620	255,280,780
Grain (Total).....	\$	10,209,793	293,610,600	235,578,023
Barley.....	Bush.	163,366	18,814,153	29,368,289
	\$	135,235	15,340,411	18,685,503
Oats.....	Bush.	179,077	5,762,624	3,961,848
	\$	110,212	3,700,083	2,371,967
Rye.....	Bush.	8,571	6,121,920	1,274,499
	\$	11,142	6,715,748	1,128,365
Wheat.....	Bush.	6,866,652	210,014,613	200,754,274
	\$	9,951,596	267,675,199	213,120,418
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	1,120	5,582	84,101
	\$	1,638	9,421	107,644

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of :		
	August :		
	12 Months ended August		
	1929	1928	1929
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods..... \$	256,467	2,074,192	2,308,328
Malt.....Bush.	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....Cwt.	45,882	330,957	395,423
Wheat flour.....Brl.	282,905	1,669,754	2,294,006
Hay.....Ton	157,188	3,143,524	2,558,006
Hides and skins, raw..... \$	997,574	20,386,937	14,900,864
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	10,349	76,096	52,817
Leather, unmd. (Total)..... \$	129,169	747,429	639,446
Sole leather.....Lb.	4,393	2,627	14,373
Upper leather..... \$	2,962	5,942	4,089
Leather, mfd. (Total)..... \$	35,135	79,234	49,755
Boots and shoes.....Pair	72,201	2,843,688	1,363,384
Meats (Total)..... \$	90,692	2,052,909	586,215
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	37,557	859,670	209,739
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	34,644	1,974,548	1,142,408
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	10,721	55,068	47,219
Metals (Total)..... \$	24	7,709	1,874
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	67	11,784	4,425
Brass..... \$	768,774	9,413,377	7,670,507
Copper (Total)..... \$	22,234	434,131	281,606
Ore.....Cwt.	537,238	8,425,675	6,157,799
Blister copper.....Cwt.	-	116	61
Wire, insulated..... \$	-	1,318	2,340
Gold, ore, dust, etc..... \$	-	97	-
Iron (Total)..... \$	-	1,915	-
Pigs, ingots, etc..... \$	1,243,494	23,864,686	23,111,948
Scrap.....Ton	4,438	52,640	74,920
Rolled Products (Total)..... \$	83,212	1,089,939	1,405,473
Bars and rods.....Ton	114,335	844,851	773,483
Rails.....Ton	1,735	1,688,196	1,175,099
Tubing and pipe..... \$	-	220,558	156,009
Wire..... \$	-	1,651,033	1,170,132
Engines..... \$	-	-	-
Farm implements..... \$	-	1,822	17
Hardware and cutlery..... \$	-	15,651	7,084
Machinery..... \$	553,711	7,966,665	8,207,566
Vehicles (Total)..... \$	-	-	-
Autos, freight.....No.	-	459	1,206
Autos, passenger.....No.	-	9,101	17,559
Auto parts..... \$	-	5,491	13,204
Lead..... \$	-	49	129
Nickel.....Cwt.	-	5,491	13,204
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	-	-	-
Zinc..... \$	25,236	126,111	98,577
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	18,347	174,918	184,641
	283	818	6,669
	12,663	470,589	459,843
	44,054	559,830	646,490
	155,009	1,446,116	1,442,013
	272,970	4,834,297	4,962,400
	-	99	-
	-	25,980	-
	498	6,535	8,133
	268,348	4,742,461	4,839,940
	4,622	63,691	120,994
	282,654	4,100,300	4,476,331
	163	335,230	222,654
	4,285	5,595,769	3,801,262
	-	352,124	319,509
	-	200,712	178,025
	90,287	1,376,504	1,995,943
	-	790	-
	-	1,773	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of :		
	August :	12 Months ended August	
	1929 :	1928 :	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	4,131	111,449	67,215
\$	37,817	1,006,182	583,791
Musical instruments.....\$	2,400	35,431	24,985
Oilcake.....Cwt.	1,120	6,720	11,760
\$	3,180	16,409	27,720
Paper (Total).....\$	902,578	6,259,900	12,304,716
Newsprintpaper.....Cwt.	312,832	1,457,515	3,772,633
\$	810,304	4,696,826	11,147,066
Paper board.....\$	55,922	765,125	715,686
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	4,900	68,658	49,559
\$	24,435	344,551	251,085
Rubber (Total).....\$	539,963	6,012,193	5,841,142
Bootsand shoes.....Pair	202,088	2,520,326	2,993,589
\$	301,858	2,979,160	3,376,349
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	56,271	2,138,436	810,100
Seeds (Total).....\$	4,832	469,585	232,189
Clover seed.....Bush.	682	42,760	16,188
\$	3,971	440,153	193,086
Flaxseed.....Bush.	-	1,211	1,164
\$	-	4,320	4,656
Settlers' effects.....\$	20,384	376,907	407,354
Stone and products (Total)....\$	58,132	381,785	334,925
Cement.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	147	1,344,026	99,390
Confectionery.....\$	-	172,324	84,213
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	147	11,295	11,579
Sugar.....Cwt.	-	220,244	661
\$	-	1,160,407	3,598
Tobacco.....\$	16,791	1,907,072	1,567,094
Vegetables (Total).....\$	198,667	1,461,264	1,345,539
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	227,074	13,765,478	9,954,340
\$	15,534	977,296	721,603
Vessels.....\$	255	2,380	2,239
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	1,279,998	8,866,399	7,891,116
Logs.....M ft.	18	2,643	2,702
\$	1,045	110,977	117,402
Laths.....M	-	37	113
\$	-	135	452
Planks and boards.....M ft.	31,915	209,894	178,834
\$	1,037,066	7,235,001	6,049,119
Shingles.....M	-	353	1,781
\$	-	1,629	5,448
Spoolwood.....\$	98,589	505,391	606,403
Timber, square.....M ft.	2,545	14,428	19,686
\$	75,797	606,552	635,986
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	67,907	248,460	318,824
\$	44,351	175,116	215,126
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	413,831	2,550,770	2,817,234
Furniture.....\$	9,839	53,738	60,496
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	46,601	116,655	249,025
\$	123,544	526,641	895,907
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	133,190	762,231	668,129
\$	204,815	1,197,684	964,107
Pulp screenings.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....\$	2,421	582,579	176,523
Raw wool.....Lb.	2,049	1,850,181	568,218
\$	553	566,054	163,878
Other Commodities.....\$	297,899	4,905,242	5,624,901
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$			
	21,846,071	436,531,329	371,004,784

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
SEPTEMBER 1929

and Twelve Months ended SEPTEMBER 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:
Chief, External Trade Branch:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1.- Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of September 1 9 2 9	12 Months ended September	
		1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
	\$	\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u> <u>FROM UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	4,418,259	52,727,206	54,013,362
Animal Products.....	460,471	6,036,659	5,650,448
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,015,503	75,174,071	74,846,204
Food and Paper.....	507,299	4,579,368	5,219,102
Iron and Its Products.....	1,745,861	17,481,962	21,885,034
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	621,601	6,185,497	7,137,162
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,203,377	12,653,755	13,056,477
Chemical Products.....	477,302	4,678,036	5,297,110
Miscellaneous.....	878,254	10,284,304	10,635,580
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	16,327,927	189,800,858	197,740,479
Exportable Goods.....	13,081,693	152,351,572	155,928,810
Free Goods.....	3,246,234	37,449,286	41,811,669
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	11,983,230	335,978,173	265,318,997
Animal Products.....	5,444,160	48,558,863	43,980,534
Fibres and Textiles.....	108,914	1,364,888	855,716
Food and Paper.....	2,762,999	17,941,681	23,582,842
Iron and Its Products.....	799,320	8,166,287	8,221,649
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	964,119	14,909,563	14,924,795
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	169,434	1,719,160	2,021,786
Chemical Products.....	553,230	4,624,663	4,097,487
Miscellaneous.....	99,049	2,897,708	2,916,710
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	22,884,455	436,160,986	365,920,516
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	73,628	1,428,296	1,647,068
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	22,958,083	437,589,282	367,567,584
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	39,286,010	627,390,140	565,308,063

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1927-28	1928-29	1927-28	1928-29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
October.....	16,937,438	18,561,005	35,604,026	52,576,727
November.....	18,666,283	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
December.....	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January.....	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February.....	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March.....	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April.....	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May.....	15,774,767	17,647,882	47,631,242	35,841,143
June.....	16,721,920	16,275,575	33,235,185	26,619,070
July.....	16,206,306	17,750,408	47,458,827	23,024,869
August.....	17,671,165	17,947,222	33,658,977	21,846,071
September.....	16,503,973	16,327,927	27,970,113	22,884,455
Twelve Months.....	189,800,858	197,740,479	436,160,986	365,920,516

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
		1928	1929
Animals, living.....\$	24,1049	245,629	258,343
Asphalt.....\$	-	3,182	435
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	3,234,859	39,755,033	40,185,340
Brandy.....Gal.	121	2,585	3,201
\$	1,134	40,304	52,569
Cin.....Gal.	26,914	267,680	243,555
\$	511,994	5,245,190	4,686,670
Whiskey.....Gal.	112,429	1,410,915	1,429,230
\$	2,378,545	29,594,047	30,187,058
Vines.....\$	14,720	148,171	201,023
Under twine.....Cwt.	1,200	29,022	25,350
\$	15,384	325,336	343,108
Waxes and printed matter.....\$	283,054	2,278,587	2,574,711
Water.....Lb.	-	8,912	1,729,216
\$	-	3,237	638,313
Wool.....Lb.	29,776	74,187	145,178
\$	7,578	26,160	48,340
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	477,302	4,678,036	5,297,110
Drugs and medicines.....\$	89,956	964,887	1,052,002
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	10,205	143,623	168,011
Fertilizers.....\$	1,233	27,430	10,934
Paints and varnish.....\$	61,674	818,534	935,153
Potassium compounds.....\$	3,979	70,678	54,889
Soap.....\$	25,684	156,420	183,295
Sodium compounds.....\$	58,242	663,529	596,770
Toy Products (Total).....\$	333,079	3,877,054	4,256,824
Tricks, fire.....\$	10,172	176,387	191,932
Tableware of China.....\$	193,909	2,383,120	2,556,324
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	97,489	624,147	661,257
\$	557,134	4,409,341	4,275,867
Bituminous.....Ton	14,653	117,630	168,379
\$	50,469	389,860	533,162
For ships' stores.....Ton	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	18,704	533,165	260,062
Coffee, green.....Lb.	198,161	3,773,131	2,897,549
\$	44,031	957,996	734,030
Tea.....Ton	334	12,078	32,522
\$	1,697	88,523	171,070
Wool (Total).....\$	1,045,386	13,641,776	13,039,300
Raw cotton.....Lb.	-	20,236	1,014
\$	-	4,676	330
Wool, cotton.....Lb.	116,703	1,566,714	1,790,954
\$	96,252	1,230,374	1,361,761
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	730,696	5,893,829	6,891,073
\$	105,879	959,640	1,014,504
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	1,079,445	16,558,060	15,692,726
\$	228,791	3,495,297	3,123,667
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	443,815	7,504,773	8,222,051
\$	93,874	1,584,646	1,618,884
Embroideries.....\$	7,010	32,841	51,607
Face.....\$	63,638	906,790	687,112
Wearing apparel.....\$	53,394	455,381	565,079
Watches, unset.....\$	44,402	1,219,519	1,167,515
Shells in the shell.....Doz.	-	13,566	20
\$	-	3,028	98
Wool.....\$	32,108	233,284	231,460
Wool, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	583,674	7,082,274	6,835,222
Woolen fabrics, wholly of jute...Yd.	897,822	23,007,450	14,409,629
\$	109,919	2,342,522	1,676,637
Wool (Total).....\$	35,094	740,080	621,508
Fresh fruits.....\$	7,945	118,523	91,523
Dried fruits.....\$	15,658	423,724	301,002
Preserved fruits.....\$	11,430	176,409	196,501
Wool (Total).....\$	21,508	1,226,013	959,719
Woolen dresses.....\$	274	971,247	721,213

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
		1928	1929
Glass (Total).....\$	127,460	1,196,825	1,260,969
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	197,581	2,381,837	2,570,905
Plate glass.....\$	9,983	83,465	92,696
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	120,914	1,596,096	1,510,986
Rain and Products (Total).....\$	39,689	609,701	531,752
Corn.....Bush.	76,516	528,026	555,698
Rice.....Cwt.	80	12,921	3,661
Crease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	113	42,225	12,260
Gums and resins.....\$	860	63	1,086
Hats and caps.....\$	2,485	36,222	7,987
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	132,559	1,310,841	53,882
Hard and compounds.....Lb.	1,686	5,690	1,070,649
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	23,635	116,021	5,816
Leather, manufactured (Total).....\$	2,396	6,976	118,318
Boots and shoes.....Pair	254	868	29,754
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	116,377	1,689,242	3,076
Seals (Total).....\$	164,660	1,368,259	1,147,316
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	43,811	322,481	1,276,541
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	111,071	867,116	302,006
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	-	82,266	835,763
Stamps (Total).....\$	4,429	297,006	-
Aluminium.....\$	223	1,618	294,458
Brass.....\$	97	688	1,762
Clocks and watches.....\$	-	-	773
Copper.....\$	-	600	-
Electric apparatus.....\$	-	87	-
Iron (Total).....\$	2,367,462	23,667,459	-
Ore.....Ton	16,747	372,339	29,022,196
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	60,836	570,439	231,568
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	5,025	79,861	741,557
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	28,590	224,384	78,731
Wire.....\$	278,405	1,788,485	416,316
Engines and boilers.....\$	1,745,861	17,481,962	2,199,720
Farm implements.....\$	-	-	21,885,034
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	-	-	7
Machinery.....\$	-	-	448
Tools.....\$	19,402	235,359	490,272
Vehicles (Total).....\$	663,664	5,756,640	8,330,738
Autos, freight.....No.	30,344	411,546	556,612
Autos, passenger.....No.	157,447	1,237,951	1,770,102
Auto parts.....\$	94,573	886,850	1,354,899
Steel-plated ware.....\$	27,645	193,357	176,791
Copper in bars, etc.....\$	102,682	1,060,122	1,064,184
Cast blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	373,052	4,593,830	1,064,184
Musical instruments.....\$	24,911	297,734	4,188,469
Textiles.....\$	37,022	642,070	338,102
Blank cloths.....Sq.Yd.	5	93	872,272
Oil, petroleum, crude.....Gal.	12,273	219,851	109
	6	54	232,591
	5,183	137,091	41
	2,679	79,499	93,480
	25,202	272,121	36,448
	5,747	24,806	289,100
	1,091	18,613	32,447
	49,907	957,623	18,782
	6,118	86,039	904,773
	33,316	147,604	94,245
	92,846	671,191	223,498
	68,765	520,981	706,659
	-	59,522	497,826
	-	22,247	11,585
			2,373

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
			1928	1929
Oils - For ships' stores.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	31,652	398,979	377,077
	\$	16,135	270,861	229,666
Vegetable oils.....	\$	214,362	817,498	2,236,141
Paper.....	\$	146,847	1,477,871	1,588,850
Rubber (Total).....	\$	44,498	627,094	675,037
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	-	158,800	276,905
	\$	-	34,242	50,032
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	1,197	4,855	8,351
Seeds.....	\$	5,290	285,586	439,054
Settlers' effects.....	\$	82,805	864,457	812,429
Silk (Total).....	\$	147,020	1,992,105	1,439,901
Raw silk.....	Lb.	-	357	778
	\$	-	2,141	2,233
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	50,254	1,025,230	515,267
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	919	29,103	20,737
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	3,157	60,326	46,387
	\$	4,935	85,937	58,495
Stone and products.....	\$	32,107	572,142	543,532
Sugar (Total).....	\$	74,385	762,981	787,274
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	4,061	51,409	47,789
Sugar, for refining.....	Cwt.	-	47	4
	\$	-	200	10
Tea.....	Lb.	1,388,851	15,154,596	15,652,119
	\$	431,207	5,448,824	5,009,730
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	54,119	736,675	770,528
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	168	2,897	43,012
	\$	83	6,681	49,400
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	15,854	400,909	291,712
Toys.....	\$	71,016	254,015	326,044
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	-	69	2,595
	\$	-	117	1,588
Vegetables, (Total).....	\$	41,623	329,044	381,629
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	20,005	46,025	112,139
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	-	12,877	1,829
	\$	-	2,837	261
Vessels.....	\$	13,029	687,299	142,351
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	6,196	32,564	44,717
Lumber and timber (Total).....	\$	5,881	22,360	33,921
Oak lumber.....	M Ft.	-	-	10
	\$	-	-	5,183
Pitch pine lumber.....	M Ft.	-	2	-
	\$	-	418	-
Railway ties.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	71,202	790,346	1,010,824
Furniture.....	\$	47,311	476,560	631,912
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	2,980,669	39,990,897	38,527,070
Raw wool.....	Lb.	366,197	7,202,509	5,391,744
	\$	159,306	3,220,784	2,629,019
Noils and tops.....	\$	265,397	4,834,869	4,608,163
Yarns, woollen.....	Lb.	418,572	4,552,603	5,553,479
	\$	412,257	5,040,048	5,900,571
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	126,453	1,438,425	1,478,993
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq. Yd.	171,037	2,306,733	2,742,701
	\$	59,097	842,558	1,122,875
Tweeds.....	Yd.	175,916	3,678,781	3,536,839
	\$	171,881	3,475,191	3,301,620
Worsteds and coatings.....	Yd.	480,437	8,585,912	7,599,832
	\$	635,966	10,986,104	10,310,105
Wearing apparel.....	\$	575,735	4,650,734	4,295,892
Other Commodities.....	\$	1,939,770	20,585,554	24,363,278
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM.....	\$	16,327,927	189,800,858	197,740,479

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
			1928	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	290	94,430	47,429
Cattle.....	No.	-	405	-
	\$	-	61,770	-
Horses.....	No.	-	5	7
	\$	-	12,050	1,000
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	640	10,749	6,231
	\$	35,375	686,946	440,265
Beverages (Total).....	\$	11,981	94,451	90,777
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	3,643	23,954	18,562
	\$	11,975	94,095	61,048
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	-	1,613
	\$	-	-	18,480
Books and printed matter.....	\$	12,424	146,535	216,030
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	23	18
	\$	-	822	797
Cheese.....	Cwt.	161,976	1,001,997	904,576
	\$	3,091,831	21,483,887	18,708,663
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	553,230	4,624,663	4,097,487
Acids.....	\$	334,872	2,657,141	2,101,004
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	30,371	194,372	342,358
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	7,661	170,566	158,062
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	2,125	2,039
	\$	-	1,806	1,733
Coal.....	Ton	896	26,535	22,873
	\$	7,806	201,121	164,736
Cottons.....	\$	41,653	393,292	186,859
Eggs.....	Doz.	341,130	650,000	800,040
	\$	125,655	215,506	296,093
Fish (Total).....	\$	747,695	3,992,813	3,581,042
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	8,244	551
	\$	-	67,252	6,847
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	1,057	25,415	24,079
	\$	53,830	1,618,797	1,429,722
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	22,565	96,124	89,729
	\$	670,197	2,101,856	1,661,657
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	-	290
	\$	-	-	3,100
Fruits (Total).....	\$	143,571	4,122,926	4,750,813
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	29,822	795,066	895,258
	\$	121,912	3,560,032	4,013,814
Canned fruits.....	\$	225	319,091	408,973
Furs (Total).....	\$	661,300	9,453,481	11,097,492
Undressed furs.....	\$	660,300	9,424,441	11,075,757
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	10,772,576	319,162,305	249,053,095
Grain (Total).....	\$	9,222,305	295,248,506	229,478,900
Barley.....	Bush.	14,957	19,558,805	28,225,097
	\$	13,171	15,684,282	18,005,099
Oats.....	Bush.	136,471	6,131,974	3,681,875
	\$	94,122	3,910,631	2,227,285
Rye.....	Bush.	-	6,030,024	1,126,939
	\$	-	6,615,319	998,437
Wheat.....	Bush.	6,335,822	213,264,311	194,395,002
	\$	9,113,857	268,863,256	207,981,439
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	1,120	5,582	85,221
	\$	1,638	9,421	109,282

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
		1928	1929
Grain and Products - Con.			
Cereal foods.....	\$ 214,643	2,046,916	2,349,675
Malt.....	Bush. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....	Cwt. 34,668	345,162	391,802
	\$ 217,190	1,757,269	2,309,025
Wheat flour.....	Brl. 171,705	3,119,245	2,520,919
	\$ 1,111,928	20,055,182	14,717,092
Hay.....	Ton. 14,530	73,191	64,757
	\$ 191,769	717,373	804,358
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$ 2,507	3,387	16,120
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt. 3,731	5,606	7,820
	\$ 45,253	75,034	95,008
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$ 107,958	2,863,117	1,354,631
Sole leather.....	Lb. 16,054	2,131,648	499,418
	\$ 7,393	889,152	177,428
Upper leather.....	\$ 100,565	1,965,919	1,166,390
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$ 13,035	53,314	56,249
Boots and shoes.....	Pair 1	7,217	1,874
	\$ 5	11,066	4,424
Meats (Total).....	\$ 561,442	8,976,370	7,834,204
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt. 19,347	410,610	284,551
	\$ 463,022	7,978,192	6,244,868
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt. -	116	61
	\$ -	1,318	2,340
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt. -	97	-
	\$ -	1,915	-
Metals (Total).....	\$ 1,763,439	23,075,850	23,146,444
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt. 1,799	48,166	72,126
	\$ 33,059	986,058	1,349,795
Brass.....	\$ 128,238	786,702	894,425
Copper (Total).....	\$ 1,102	1,474,434	1,090,190
Ore.....	Cwt. -	192,293	144,530
	\$ -	1,438,289	1,034,121
Blister copper.....	Cwt. -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Wire, insulated.....	\$ 150	1,822	167
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....	\$ -	15,651	7,084
Iron (Total).....	\$ 799,320	8,166,287	8,221,649
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$ -	-	-
Scrap.....	Ton 42	390	1,248
	\$ 783	8,155	18,342
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$ -	2,793	13,139
Bars and rods.....	Ton -	25	128
	\$ -	2,793	13,139
Rails.....	Ton -	-	-
	\$ -	-	-
Tubing and pipe.....	\$ 29,314	138,414	113,723
Wire.....	\$ 23,777	170,039	190,150
Engines.....	\$ 890	818	7,559
Farm implements.....	\$ 22,563	474,772	472,725
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$ 33,559	598,548	613,019
Machinery.....	\$ 98,329	1,448,446	1,472,408
Vehicles (Total).....	\$ 529,970	4,981,231	4,925,157
Autos, freight.....	No. -	99	-
	\$ -	25,980	-
Autos, passenger.....	No. 589	6,832	8,004
	\$ 524,738	4,884,505	4,807,933
Auto parts.....	\$ 5,007	68,581	115,533
Lead.....	\$ 475,789	4,166,946	4,311,863
Nickel.....	Cwt. 267	298,928	205,200
	\$ 6,386	5,025,138	3,514,367
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz. -	352,124	319,509
	\$ -	200,712	178,025
Zinc.....	\$ 122,761	1,284,475	2,059,418
Milk, fresh and cream.....	Gal. -	714	-
	\$ -	1,583	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of September 1929	12 Months ended September	
			1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	5,767	106,446	66,338
	\$	47,482	955,303	575,571
Musical instruments.....	\$	337	32,843	24,560
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	-	16,800	1,680
	\$	-	39,409	4,720
Paper (Total).....	\$	1,538,049	6,731,501	12,712,709
Newsprintpaper.....	Cwt.	537,347	1,620,219	3,987,008
	\$	1,449,548	5,202,845	11,570,808
Paper board.....	\$	60,295	725,846	734,958
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	2,881	72,732	46,845
	\$	15,984	366,911	237,109
Rubber (Total).....	\$	657,237	5,990,546	6,056,733
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	239,996	2,613,387	3,056,609
	\$	388,531	3,150,396	3,467,536
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	43,577	1,927,464	777,379
Seeds (Total).....	\$	30,270	476,270	247,943
Clover seed.....	Bush.	3,259	43,017	18,156
	\$	30,265	446,838	208,835
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	-	1,211	1,164
	\$	-	4,320	4,656
Settlers' effects.....	\$	28,386	370,107	408,435
Stone and products (Total).....	\$	79,239	348,904	397,810
Cement.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....	\$	15,351	858,989	99,244
Confectionery.....	\$	14,937	158,664	84,003
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	414	11,645	11,643
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	147,108	661
	\$	-	688,680	3,598
Tobacco.....	\$	15,667	1,910,181	1,573,000
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	45,403	1,505,486	1,221,145
Potatoes.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	368,253	14,650,896	8,160,714
	\$	23,823	1,050,915	578,853
Vessels.....	\$	45	2,462	2,202
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	807,506	8,722,232	7,595,906
Logs.....	M ft.	15	2,263	2,665
	\$	1,394	89,867	115,124
Laths.....	M	-	37	113
	\$	-	135	452
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	15,678	205,950	169,379
	\$	538,223	7,093,966	5,757,521
Shingles.....	M	100	328	1,831
	\$	375	1,429	5,573
Spoolwood.....	\$	198,098	517,108	673,623
Timber, square.....	M ft.	709	15,517	17,899
	\$	27,622	561,821	591,832
Pulpwood.....	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....	No.	20,488	346,247	241,525
	\$	14,520	239,256	165,506
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	405,020	2,341,413	3,058,297
Furniture.....	\$	9,153	54,154	69,138
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	20,089	120,026	265,743
	\$	85,708	541,033	967,223
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	158,294	652,610	757,296
	\$	233,377	953,950	1,111,741
Pulp screenings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	3,399	543,222	158,851
Raw wool.....	Lb.	3,203	1,717,902	512,538
	\$	950	526,137	144,951
Other Commodities.....	\$	320,274	4,932,912	5,712,324
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....	\$	22,884,455	436,160,986	365,920,516

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
OCTOBER 1929

and Twelve Months ended OCTOBER 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch:

W. A. Warne, B.A.

[illegible]

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1.- Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of	12 Months ended October	
	October 1929	1928	1929
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	5,069,462	53,239,770	53,621,614
Animal Products.....	483,614	6,107,616	5,644,582
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,138,989	75,828,589	74,188,463
Wood and Paper.....	565,176	4,665,451	5,296,048
Iron and Its Products.....	1,916,364	17,829,249	21,933,448
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	600,614	6,361,500	7,181,572
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,319,138	12,457,259	13,029,366
Chemical Products.....	664,180	4,735,502	5,399,743
Miscellaneous.....	1,048,460	10,454,456	10,690,605
Total Imports from United Kingdom....	17,805,997	191,679,392	196,985,471
Dutiable Goods.....	14,056,952	153,430,210	155,274,421
Free Goods.....	3,749,045	38,249,182	41,711,050
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products....	29,044,907	350,439,783	254,533,072
Animal Products.....	4,533,149	49,342,328	41,632,001
Fibres and Textiles.....	89,605	1,224,079	886,595
Wood and Paper.....	1,818,633	19,114,327	22,485,272
Iron and Its Products.....	947,054	8,500,729	8,182,153
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,190,685	15,288,124	14,700,355
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	147,598	1,744,499	2,064,579
Chemical Products.....	565,592	4,580,924	4,379,880
Miscellaneous.....	165,722	2,898,894	2,978,827
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	38,502,945	453,133,687	351,846,734
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom....	115,895	1,416,086	1,694,737
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	38,618,840	454,549,773	353,541,471
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	56,424,837	646,229,165	550,526,942

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce.	
	1927 - 28	1928 - 29	1927 - 28	1928 - 29
	\$	\$	\$	\$
November.....	18,921,250	17,557,905	71,561,692	77,420,784
December.....	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January.....	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February.....	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March.....	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April.....	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May.....	15,774,767	17,647,882	47,631,242	35,841,143
June.....	16,721,920	16,275,575	33,235,185	26,619,370
July.....	16,206,306	17,750,408	47,458,827	23,024,869
August.....	17,671,165	17,947,222	33,658,977	21,846,071
September.....	16,503,973	16,327,927	27,970,113	22,684,455
October.....	18,561,005	17,805,997	52,576,727	38,502,945
Twelve Months.....	191,679,392	196,985,471	453,133,687	351,846,734

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of :		
	October :		12 Months ended October
	1929 :	1928 :	1929
Animals, living.....\$	7,341	289,163	217,388
Asphalt.....\$	-	2,338	435
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....\$	3,433,524	40,161,611	39,467,973
Brandy.....Gal.	111	3,251	2,614
Gin.....Gal.	1,142	50,281	43,386
Whiskey.....Gal.	22,350	269,911	241,766
Wines.....\$	424,611	5,277,453	4,639,874
Binder twine.....Cwt.	120,567	1,422,668	1,400,457
Books and printed matter.....\$	2,537,188	29,869,315	29,569,397
Butter.....Lb.	28,090	156,346	214,052
Cheese.....Lb.	-	29,022	25,360
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	-	325,336	343,108
Drugs and medicines.....\$	298,338	2,316,281	2,627,909
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	-	8,682	1,729,216
Fertilizers.....\$	-	3,117	638,313
Paints and varnish.....\$	71,256	73,312	203,025
Potassium compounds.....\$	18,098	25,948	61,076
Soap.....\$	664,180	4,735,502	5,399,743
Sodium compounds.....\$	99,033	985,906	1,030,486
Clay Products (Total).....\$	16,673	147,375	163,982
Bricks, fire.....\$	1,622	30,388	9,423
Tableware of China.....\$	77,914	838,508	926,962
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	10,801	69,172	59,419
Bituminous.....Ton	23,012	166,653	177,349
For ships' stores.....Ton	95,889	609,088	633,092
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	390,775	3,860,721	4,303,375
Coffee, green.....Lb.	14,622	181,434	171,899
Coke.....Ton	229,287	2,355,681	2,606,289
Cottons (Total).....\$	85,749	609,024	661,456
Raw cotton.....Lb.	533,445	4,208,201	4,255,968
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	7,874	125,287	155,467
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	30,018	408,690	502,108
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	-	-	-
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	-	-	-
Embroideries.....\$	57,834	445,605	305,449
Lace.....\$	218,865	3,761,521	2,825,729
Wearing apparel.....\$	54,638	955,920	713,946
Diamonds, unset.....\$	355	12,430	29,164
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	2,500	79,433	148,096
Fish.....\$	1,121,258	13,758,921	12,868,094
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	-	15,954	1,014
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute...Yd.	-	3,343	330
Fruits (Total).....\$	135,616	1,683,342	1,741,304
Fresh fruits.....\$	98,415	1,337,593	1,304,963
Dried fruits.....\$	580,897	5,971,925	7,017,297
Preserved fruits.....\$	100,463	968,860	1,038,092
Furs (Total).....\$	1,246,381	16,816,958	15,369,896
Undressed furs.....\$	241,339	3,512,677	3,046,631
Wearing apparel.....\$	529,422	7,853,112	8,211,041
Diamonds, unset.....\$	103,203	1,659,823	1,607,677
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	6,819	35,069	53,492
Fish.....\$	47,302	867,204	675,486
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	46,162	453,177	568,278
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute...Yd.	56,445	1,223,278	1,118,014
Fruits (Total).....\$	-	13,536	20
Fresh fruits.....\$	-	3,016	98
Dried fruits.....\$	38,995	233,023	250,836
Preserved fruits.....\$	739,791	7,205,211	6,724,966
Furs (Total).....\$	1,291,834	22,982,337	12,571,918
Undressed furs.....\$	146,844	2,375,052	1,467,451
Wearing apparel.....\$	51,849	725,658	642,345
Diamonds, unset.....\$	7,844	111,082	95,346
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	27,209	420,337	315,592
Fish.....\$	15,049	173,001	197,315
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	36,795	1,240,579	967,410
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute...Yd.	19,732	974,180	736,690

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of October 1929	12 Months ended October	
		1928	1929
Glass (Total).....\$	121,062	1,196,079	1,273,714
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	348,976	2,352,519	2,692,486
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	13,281	82,738	99,055
Grain and Products (Total).....\$	50,424	1,571,661	1,530,802
Corn.....Bush.	118,672	606,409	538,382
Rice.....Cwt.	-	568,264	581,850
Grease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	5	-	54
Gums and resins.....\$	17	12,931	161
Hats and caps.....\$	939	42,333	3,649
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	8,221	8	12,119
Lard and compounds.....Lb.	2,233	63	2,025
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	51,716	36,175	16,208
Leather, manufactured (Total).....\$	2,355	1,321,442	54,190
Boots and shoes.....Pair	33,362	5,611	1,040,568
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	-	114,981	8,165
Meats (Total).....\$	-	11,491	151,467
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	-	1,355	25,239
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	134,260	1,666,477	2,589
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	158,408	1,365,556	1,141,813
Metals (Total).....\$	40,747	323,702	1,286,109
Aluminium.....\$	102,344	878,942	306,475
Brass.....\$	-	10,214	849,232
Clocks and watches.....\$	-	82,266	-
Copper.....\$	6,718	309,468	262,659
Electric apparatus.....\$	-	1,520	1,706
Iron (Total).....\$	-	654	751
Ore.....Ton	-	-	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	132,198	448	-
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....\$	699,755	258,745	591,409
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	38,315	5,968,971	8,262,543
Wire.....\$	178,762	420,835	567,186
Engines and boilers.....\$	62,662	1,325,774	1,781,517
Farm implements.....\$	9,413	977,583	1,277,803
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	128,027	191,172	170,141
Machinery.....\$	326,005	1,073,984	1,084,293
Tools.....\$	28,345	4,495,585	4,163,098
Vehicles (Total).....\$	30,999	298,388	340,781
Autos, freight.....No.	4	646,090	863,375
Autos, passenger.....No.	10,863	104	98
Auto parts.....\$	6	237,853	214,063
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	5,263	49	46
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	3,008	128,968	97,430
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	22,586	71,392	38,155
Musical instruments.....\$	-	269,887	289,210
Nuts.....\$	1,101	24,806	32,447
Oil cloths.....Sq. Yd.	50,311	19,231	18,101
Oils, petroleum, crude.....Gal.	5,112	975,266	867,808
	34,434	89,496	86,929
	40,139	176,775	206,807
	33,916	675,792	695,165
	-	522,231	500,848
	-	51,030	11,585
	-	18,940	2,353

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Contd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended October		
		October :		
		1929 :	1928 :	1927
Oils - For Ships' stores	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	48,076	762,921	393,785
	\$	27,583	245,422	238,299
Vegetable oils	\$	291,526	923,441	2,381,499
Paper	\$	168,008	1,492,108	1,604,546
Rubber (Total)	\$	31,810	627,469	671,300
Crude rubber	Lb.	3,826	203,600	235,951
	\$	2,340	43,305	43,309
Tires, pneumatic	\$	200	4,339	8,355
Seeds	\$	14,817	277,926	448,799
Settlers' effects	\$	72,090	854,796	816,800
Silk (Total)	\$	158,178	1,959,742	1,409,718
Raw silk	Lb.	-	357	778
	\$	-	2,141	2,233
Fabrics of silk	\$	44,702	971,429	486,394
Ribbons of silk	\$	1,327	26,590	20,795
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	1,059	63,248	40,586
	\$	1,978	87,583	52,297
Stone and products	\$	56,292	586,373	542,589
Sugar (Total)	\$	102,551	725,358	799,513
Molasses and syrups	\$	5,185	51,646	48,032
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	47	4
	\$	-	200	10
Tea	Lb.	2,227,344	15,431,304	16,324,937
	\$	677,689	5,456,340	5,207,036
Tobacco (Total)	\$	63,206	777,277	727,080
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	-	34,687	11,202
	\$	-	40,213	15,848
Tobacco pipes	\$	35,649	390,206	296,344
Toys	\$	74,995	271,192	333,675
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	4	68	2,599
	\$	27	114	1,615
Vegetables, (Total)	\$	27,535	345,327	349,819
Fresh vegetables	\$	8,574	71,347	91,004
Canned vegetables	Lb.	-	11,123	1,729
	\$	-	2,721	229
Vessels	\$	21,224	686,258	161,893
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	954	32,470	43,871
Lumber and timber (Total)	\$	-	22,083	32,408
Oak lumber	M.Ft.	-	-	10
	\$	-	-	5,183
Pitch pine lumber	M.Ft.	-	2	-
	\$	-	418	-
Railway ties	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	79,876	824,592	1,001,722
Furniture	\$	54,048	487,197	642,826
Wood pulp	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	3,034,733	40,167,760	38,154,727
Raw wool	Lb.	406,146	6,921,914	5,421,315
	\$	174,958	3,134,219	2,605,763
Noils and tops	\$	196,332	4,684,294	4,563,972
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	540,186	4,622,362	5,648,956
	\$	533,384	5,141,549	5,930,784
Carpets and rugs	\$	124,497	1,468,585	1,474,618
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.Yd.	148,444	2,377,022	2,587,108
	\$	57,434	873,877	1,060,493
Tweeds	Yd.	203,905	3,678,425	3,475,396
	\$	174,079	3,484,840	3,228,059
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	511,045	8,587,615	7,433,156
	\$	651,911	11,071,378	10,076,032
Wearing apparel	\$	517,956	4,609,612	4,259,394
Other Commodities	\$	2,104,355	21,079,762	24,462,035
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM...	\$	17,805,997	191,679,392	196,985,471

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended October		
		October, : 1929	1928	1929
Animals, living (Total)	\$	980	94,560	47,904
Cattle	No.	-	405	-
Horses	No.	-	61,770	-
Sheep	No.	-	5	7
Asbestos	Ton	655	12,050	1,000
Beverages (Total)	\$	33,225	-	-
Ale and beer	Gal.	27,017	10,806	6,036
Whiskey	Gal.	9,617	692,927	416,073
Binder twine	Cwt.	27,017	91,334	120,878
Books and printed matter	\$	-	-	-
Butter	Cwt.	23,910	-	-
Cheese	Cwt.	6	22,728	27,440
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	269	90,988	85,155
Acids	\$	165,618	-	1,613
Drugs and medicines	\$	3,282,872	150,980	18,480
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	565,592	222,276	-
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	340,412	20	7
Cyanamid	Cwt.	34,217	856	341
Paints and varnishes	\$	-	1,044,444	838,740
Wood alcohol	Gal.	10,127	22,750,049	16,694,403
Coal	Ton	4,190	4,580,924	4,379,880
Cottons	\$	34,234	2,652,551	2,278,754
Eggs	Doz.	210,670	191,549	359,838
Fish (Total)	\$	76,389	-	-
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	295,777	-	-
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	-	8,244	651
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	809	67,252	6,847
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	46,791	-	-
Flax fibre	Cwt.	11,548	24,408	24,602
Fruits (Total)	\$	244,474	1,557,398	1,458,966
Apples, fresh	Brl.	162	99,708	91,396
Canned fruits	\$	1,579	2,102,095	1,750,201
Furs (Total)	\$	74,105	-	452
Undressed furs	\$	72,485	-	4,679
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	26,671,724	4,698,299	5,137,841
Grain (Total)	\$	24,985,183	4,126,158	1,009,976
Barley	Bush.	577,818	4,416,771	4,416,771
Oats	Bush.	407,436	298,936	401,464
Rye	Bush.	9,412	9,413,981	10,653,800
Wheat	Bush.	6,588	9,392,182	10,634,734
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	1,120	332,738,004	237,879,195
	\$	1,862	308,799,901	218,545,789
	\$	-	23,660,277	22,929,966
	\$	-	18,129,506	14,591,983
	\$	-	6,016,906	3,691,287
	\$	-	3,846,471	2,233,873
	\$	-	5,349,354	960,242
	\$	-	6,022,196	847,722
	\$	-	227,751,870	182,146,505
	\$	-	280,619,232	200,616,264
	\$	-	5,582	86,341
	\$	-	9,421	111,144

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Contd.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended October		
		October,			
		1929	1928		1929
Grain and Products - (Contd.)					
Cereal foods	\$	237,957	2,145,631		2,326,274
Malt	Bush.	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats	Cwt.	34,191	363,756		377,914
	\$	212,183	1,888,443		2,245,594
Wheat flour	Brl.	167,803	3,102,040		2,463,674
	\$	1,233,278	19,845,158		14,561,795
Hay	Ton	16,694	67,343		77,077
	\$	224,121	655,333		981,771
Hides and skins, raw	\$	126	3,437		16,196
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	4,172	3,958		11,352
	\$	48,886	53,029		141,514
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	109,044	2,831,152		1,322,567
Sole leather	Lb.	46,822	2,092,883		463,325
	\$	13,621	872,705		164,236
Upper leather	\$	93,996	1,949,579		1,147,448
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	9,528	55,002		58,801
Boots and shoes	Pair	462	6,592		1,933
	\$	2,194	11,497		5,146
Meats (Total)	\$	451,472	8,585,644		7,720,193
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	16,903	393,358		278,217
	\$	382,193	7,661,612		6,093,522
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	-	115		61
	\$	-	1,268		2,340
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	-	97		-
	\$	-	1,915		-
Metals (Total)	\$	2,137,739	23,788,853		22,882,508
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	16,443	51,481		85,200
	\$	314,645	1,047,464		1,602,011
Brass	\$	109,916	766,171		949,725
Copper (Total)	\$	275	1,509,180		927,623
Ore	Cwt.	-	196,924		122,833
	\$	-	1,472,885		921,429
Blister copper	Cwt.	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Wire, insulated	\$	-	1,822		167
Gold, ore, dust, etc.	\$	-	15,651		7,084
Iron (Total)	\$	947,054	8,500,729		8,182,153
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	-	-		-
Scrap	Ton	-	396		1,205
	\$	-	8,736		17,258
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	1,325	2,633		14,464
Bars and rods	Ton	11	24		139
	\$	1,325	2,633		14,464
Rails	Ton	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Tubing and pipe	\$	18,788	128,129		126,137
Wire	\$	21,591	182,652		179,394
Engines	\$	-	861		7,516
Farm implements	\$	22,602	478,803		472,745
Hardware and cutlery	\$	51,555	643,073		591,253
Machinery	\$	179,646	1,492,521		1,500,299
Vehicles (Total)	\$	522,020	5,199,212		4,810,191
Autos, freight	No.	-	98		-
	\$	-	24,840		-
Autos, passenger	No.	588	7,119		7,772
	\$	517,998	5,097,728		4,700,995
Auto parts	\$	3,657	74,398		107,221
Lead	\$	426,788	4,366,618		4,638,939
Nickel	Cwt.	716	306,374		173,104
	\$	23,137	5,109,337		3,020,788
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	-	352,124		319,509
	\$	-	200,712		178,025
Zinc	\$	210,519	1,280,235		2,133,801
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	-	714		-
	\$	-	1,583		-

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Contd.

Commodities		Month of October, 1929.	12 Months ended October	
			1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	13,260	105,262	69,793
	\$	121,781	943,569	611,673
Musical instruments	\$	3,047	35,079	20,922
Oilcake	Cwt.	-	15,680	1,680
	\$	-	36,800	4,720
Paper (Total)	\$	557,470	8,001,977	11,624,441
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	164,233	2,039,647	3,674,296
	\$	421,061	6,540,535	10,468,116
Paper board	\$	77,536	723,924	733,568
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	8,093	71,695	52,070
	\$	42,298	361,723	265,061
Rubber (Total)	\$	605,879	6,065,860	6,061,685
Boots and shoes	Pair	203,450	2,719,584	3,041,262
	\$	342,283	3,369,577	3,422,825
Tires, pneumatic	\$	42,864	1,764,532	684,662
Seeds (Total)	\$	57,485	450,940	281,262
Clover seed	Bush.	6,145	40,767	22,843
	\$	52,176	418,580	242,923
Flaxseed	Bush.	-	1,211	1,164
	\$	-	4,320	4,656
Settlers' effects	\$	127,057	385,270	495,824
Stone and Products (Total)	\$	54,010	356,791	430,718
Cement	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total)	\$	22,187	848,822	99,653
Confectionery	\$	21,351	159,967	87,288
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	836	11,375	12,615
Sugar	Cwt.	-	145,428	101
	\$	-	677,480	350
Tobacco	\$	29,989	1,920,804	1,591,027
Vegetables (Total)	\$	78,997	1,575,396	1,199,841
Potatoes	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables	Lb.	838,558	15,280,843	8,098,786
	\$	53,068	1,087,474	574,602
Vessels	\$	-	2,462	2,202
Wood, unmf'd. (Total)	\$	1,093,417	8,399,045	7,890,402
Logs	M Ft.	37	2,285	2,654
	\$	1,715	91,947	113,439
Laths	M	-	12	113
	\$	-	72	452
Planks and boards	M Ft.	18,199	192,347	176,254
	\$	660,485	6,696,601	5,909,233
Shingles	M	7	1,688	403
	\$	60	5,166	1,546
Spoolwood	\$	256,626	563,551	751,180
Timber, square	M Ft.	809	15,813	17,020
	\$	40,066	551,737	532,696
Pulpwood	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties	No.	103,818	381,032	310,558
	\$	89,603	265,373	228,492
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	143,836	2,562,325	2,752,155
Furniture	\$	8,426	56,038	70,643
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	9,505	181,566	211,280
	\$	40,882	702,334	834,254
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	-	660,055	614,835
	\$	-	992,934	903,177
Pulp screenings	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool, (Total)	\$	3,179	416,652	154,772
Raw wool	Lb.	7,214	1,302,043	499,506
	\$	3,019	400,740	141,289
Other Commodities	\$	235,836	5,172,964	5,517,189
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM	\$	38,502,945	453,133,687	351,846,734

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
NOVEMBER 1929

and Twelve Months ended NOVEMBER 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

♦ ♦ ♦

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1929

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

XX

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1.- Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups

Main Groups	Month of : 12 Months ended November		
	November :		
	1929	1928	1929
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	5,522,851	52,785,831	53,706,084
Animal Products.....	562,710	6,331,982	5,433,001
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,083,284	75,854,397	73,593,860
Wood and Paper.....	479,272	4,766,023	5,261,728
Iron and Its Products.....	1,943,909	17,850,141	21,968,699
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	645,315	6,201,106	7,184,829
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,243,983	11,771,293	13,124,117
Chemical Products.....	697,400	4,680,431	5,497,418
Miscellaneous.....	1,050,797	10,074,843	10,887,351
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	17,229,521	190,316,047	196,657,087
Dutiable Goods.....	13,573,406	152,380,425	155,084,552
Free Goods.....	3,656,115	37,935,622	41,572,535
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	25,593,648	354,783,489	213,123,987
Animal Products.....	4,503,143	49,684,462	41,269,465
Fibres and Textiles.....	147,069	1,067,407	921,272
Wood and Paper.....	1,882,395	20,280,098	21,850,856
Iron and Its Products.....	760,210	8,393,641	8,168,683
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,065,211	15,622,527	14,291,752
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	209,017	1,753,511	2,086,860
Chemical Products.....	531,689	4,485,511	4,562,282
Miscellaneous.....	101,698	2,922,133	2,944,873
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	34,794,080	458,992,779	309,220,030
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	69,822	1,438,920	1,663,515
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	34,863,902	460,431,699	310,883,545
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	52,093,423	650,747,746	507,540,632

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption :		Exports, Canadian Produce.	
	1927 - 28 :	1928 - 29 :	1927 - 28 :	1928 - 29 :
	\$	\$	\$	\$
December.....	15,946,398	16,387,087	56,587,435	43,743,819
January.....	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February.....	13,151,404	14,832,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March.....	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April.....	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May.....	15,774,767	17,647,882	47,631,242	35,841,143
June.....	16,721,920	16,275,575	33,235,185	26,619,070
July.....	16,206,306	17,750,408	47,458,827	23,024,869
August.....	17,671,165	17,947,222	33,658,977	21,846,071
September.....	16,503,973	16,327,927	27,970,113	22,884,455
October.....	18,561,005	17,805,997	52,576,727	38,502,945
November.....	17,557,905	17,229,521	77,420,784	34,794,080
Twelve Months.....	190,316,047	196,657,087	458,992,779	309,220,030

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of November 1929	12 Months ended November 1928 : 1929	
Animals, living.....\$	37,101	280,612	221,397
Asphalt.....\$	35	1,076	470
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)....\$	4,177,851	39,563,426	39,592,654
Brandy.....Gal.	342	3,182	2,953
	7,005	49,273	50,351
Gin.....Gal.	21,272	266,893	239,976
	415,237	5,205,732	4,608,749
Whiskey.....Gal.	147,187	1,398,042	1,406,362
	3,086,775	29,392,453	29,668,670
Wines.....\$	13,547	163,107	204,042
Binder twine.....Cwt.	-	29,022	25,360
	-	325,336	343,108
Books and printed matter.....\$	232,708	2,386,076	2,613,865
Butter.....Lb.	-	8,682	1,729,216
	-	3,117	638,313
Cheese.....Lb.	14,446	64,948	209,909
	6,042	23,056	63,956
Chemical Products (Total).....\$	697,400	4,680,431	5,497,418
Drugs and medicines.....\$	100,286	969,926	1,012,354
Dyeing and tanning.....\$	13,220	146,901	163,516
Fertilizers.....\$	38,728	26,098	47,757
Paints and varnish.....\$	138,990	874,019	956,031
Potassium compounds.....\$	7,508	65,348	59,694
Soap.....\$	9,491	159,366	175,850
Sodium compounds.....\$	108,896	531,939	663,570
Clay Products (Total).....\$	414,967	3,874,238	4,349,615
Bricks, fire.....\$	28,143	182,175	175,535
Tableware of China.....\$	247,152	2,336,148	2,651,677
Coal - Anthracite.....Ton	92,657	524,049	705,042
	508,366	3,553,273	4,379,192
Bituminous.....Ton	6,787	135,424	142,258
	24,977	444,199	461,151
For ships' stores.....Ton	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate.....\$	51,768	454,723	334,996
Coffee, green.....Lb.	290,035	3,741,922	2,876,443
	71,597	955,177	722,359
Coke.....Ton	-	12,224	28,054
	-	85,548	135,946
Cottons (Total).....\$	919,804	13,631,736	12,858,305
Raw cotton.....Lb.	-	15,954	1,014
	-	3,343	330
Yarns, cotton.....Lb.	151,312	1,785,470	1,731,335
	110,649	1,401,918	1,304,169
Fabrics, bleached.....Yd.	622,598	6,018,436	7,202,299
	95,458	962,609	1,076,088
Fabrics, dyed.....Yd.	994,244	16,607,722	15,290,068
	184,956	3,447,770	3,022,366
Fabrics, printed.....Yd.	513,926	8,003,521	8,293,957
	86,429	1,705,797	1,595,700
Embroideries.....\$	6,085	37,786	54,754
Lace.....\$	29,309	833,558	673,473
Wearing apparel.....\$	31,086	456,236	562,124
Diamonds, unset.....\$	21,498	1,139,863	1,105,714
Eggs in the shell.....Doz.	-	13,536	20
	-	3,016	98
Fish.....\$	34,520	250,252	240,056
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....\$	657,385	7,110,987	6,723,752
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute.Yd.	1,235,402	21,581,428	11,984,106
	171,074	2,306,868	1,414,423
Fruits (Total).....\$	194,327	739,319	692,623
Fresh fruits.....\$	47,928	78,107	132,648
Dried fruits.....\$	121,778	455,478	344,196
Preserved fruits.....\$	24,616	184,254	182,360
Furs (Total).....\$	144,288	1,572,198	758,791
Undressed furs.....\$	137,598	1,294,809	540,698

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities	Month of November 1929	12 Months ended November	
		1928	1929
Glass (Total).....\$	112,298	1,193,771	1,275,075
Common window glass.....Sq.ft.	357,554	2,026,742	2,822,894
	\$	14,069	75,304
Plate glass.....Sq.ft.	115,207	1,608,265	1,530,167
	\$	41,346	620,237
Rain and Products (Total).....\$	78,644	556,215	581,666
Corn.....Bush.	-	-	54
	\$	-	161
Rice.....Cwt.	-	14,915	1,262
	\$	47,756	5,151
Crease for soap and oils.....Cwt.	-	8	2,025
	\$	63	16,208
Gums and resins.....\$	4,104	36,962	54,247
Hats and caps.....\$	23,579	1,322,361	1,032,916
Hides and skins, raw.....Cwt.	1,446	5,032	9,253
	\$	20,301	106,209
Drugs and compounds.....Lb.	430	16,459	18,285
	\$	26	1,829
Leather, unmanufactured.....\$	118,342	1,589,663	1,137,626
Leather, manufactured (Total).....\$	119,798	1,355,864	1,287,435
Boots and shoes.....Pair	34,127	314,807	311,400
	\$	77,740	862,840
Manila and sisal grass.....Cwt.	-	10,214	-
	\$	82,266	-
Meats (Total).....\$	13,358	319,837	253,148
Bacon and hams.....Lb.	-	1,730	1,496
	\$	739	666
Pork, fresh.....Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Pork, in brine.....Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-
Metals (Total).....\$	2,589,224	24,051,247	29,153,528
Aluminium.....\$	27,863	357,070	238,425
Brass.....\$	87,147	641,390	753,699
Clocks and watches.....\$	8,184	76,134	83,232
Copper.....\$	60,216	256,390	458,915
Electric apparatus.....\$	169,698	1,689,172	2,258,313
Iron (Total).....\$	1,943,909	17,850,141	21,968,699
Ore.....Ton	-	7	-
	\$	448	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	46,271	352,540	512,789
Rolling mill products,n.o.p.\$	579,017	6,005,137	8,147,260
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....\$	41,351	461,120	556,452
Wire.....\$	205,987	1,375,269	1,811,176
Engines and boilers.....\$	169,123	1,064,077	1,335,187
Farm implements.....\$	20,700	167,041	182,471
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	117,530	1,101,634	1,075,444
Machinery.....\$	452,025	4,178,420	4,276,521
Tools.....\$	22,823	303,065	330,551
Vehicles (Total).....\$	28,213	644,706	861,012
Autos, freight.....No.	6	101	99
	\$	12,659	236,401
Autos, passenger.....No.	1	52	43
	\$	1,717	136,302
Auto parts.....\$	1,361	66,307	37,102
Nickel-plated ware.....\$	25,153	264,754	284,715
Silver in bars, etc.....\$	-	24,806	32,447
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....Cwt.	1,502	18,854	17,869
	\$	61,809	940,789
Musical instruments.....\$	6,526	89,643	85,028
Hats.....\$	20,703	189,961	205,244
Oil cloths.....Sq. Yd.	23,726	657,272	692,327
	\$	15,816	514,731
Oil, petroleum, crude.....Gal.	-	53,722	6,287
	\$	18,779	1,275



3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Contd.

Commodities	Month of November 1929	12 Months ended November	
		1928	1929
Oils - For Ships' stores.....Gal.	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....Gal.	39,777	337,966	412,498
Vegetable oils.....Gal.	24,553	235,708	248,810
Paper.....	287,751	1,038,144	2,510,086
Rubber (Total).....	173,366	1,505,531	1,605,982
Crude rubber.....Lb.	26,229	641,827	647,883
Tires, pneumatic.....	-	255,474	177,440
Seeds.....	-	50,758	33,501
Settlers' effects.....	130	3,916	8,234
Silk (Total).....	11,123	267,525	445,060
Raw silk.....Lb.	75,184	816,955	846,019
Fabrics of silk.....	124,764	1,923,850	1,395,370
Ribbons of silk.....	-	357	778
Silk yarn, artificial.....Lb.	-	2,141	2,233
Stone and products.....	32,852	914,682	480,912
Sugar (Total).....	1,484	24,902	19,781
Molasses and syrups.....	4,843	65,413	41,005
Sugar, for refining.....Cwt.	6,440	91,032	52,546
Tea.....Lb.	54,275	603,451	524,902
Tobacco (Total).....	94,918	721,600	776,487
Unmanufactured tobacco.....Lb.	757	54,882	39,857
Tobacco pipes.....	-	47	4
Toys.....	-	200	10
Turpentine, spirits of.....Gal.	1,083,594	15,661,639	15,914,252
Vegetables, (Total).....	327,786	5,434,647	5,080,025
Fresh vegetables.....	70,694	779,285	708,688
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	167	45,180	876
Vessels.....	83	55,722	422
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	31,962	379,002	289,519
Lumber and Timber (Total).....	58,112	275,117	341,397
Oak lumber.....M Ft.	52	86	2,600
Pitch pine lumber.....M Ft.	58	106	1,601
Railway ties.....No.	26,166	342,438	338,987
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	1,536	77,645	79,415
Furniture.....	1,335	4,945	2,992
Wood pulp.....Cwt.	97	2,287	314
Wool (Total).....	4,937	312,180	166,830
Raw wool.....Lb.	580	30,506	43,205
Noils and tops.....	-	19,640	32,276
Yarns, woollen.....Lb.	-	-	10
Carpets and rugs.....	-	-	5,183
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....Sq. Yd.	-	2	-
Tweeds.....Yd.	-	418	-
Worsteds and coatings.....Yd.	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....	72,618	843,910	980,676
Other Commodities.....	47,907	492,787	642,413
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM..\$	17,229,521	190,316,047	226,657,087

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended November		
		November			
		1929	1928	:	1929
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	17,002	94,180		64,241
Cattle.....	No.	-	405		-
	\$	-	61,770		-
Horses.....	No.	-	5		7
	\$	-	12,050		1,000
Sheep.....	No.	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Asbestos.....	Ton	1,015	10,646		5,680
	\$	68,998	687,050		389,223
Beverages (Total).....	\$	13,703	100,394		123,979
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	4,063	25,688		28,299
	\$	13,703	100,110		88,276
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	-		1,613
	\$	-	-		18,480
Books and printed matter.....	\$	11,804	152,651		215,852
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	19		7
	\$	-	796		341
Cheese.....	Cwt.	135,089	1,054,397		829,762
	\$	2,683,043	23,172,770		16,266,750
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	531,689	4,485,511		4,562,282
Acids.....	\$	371,839	2,567,975		2,498,140
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	43,245	209,683		365,430
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-		-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	11,999	193,548		133,237
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	2,125		2,039
	\$	-	1,806		1,733
Coal.....	Ton	2,108	26,074		27,783
	\$	12,643	196,198		202,512
Cottons.....	\$	14,462	331,737		192,139
Eggs.....	Doz.	237,750	890,910		905,050
	\$	90,818	298,768		335,992
Fish (Total).....	\$	224,881	3,984,081		3,689,839
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	-	8,244		627
	\$	-	67,252		6,647
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	465	23,624		24,816
	\$	25,253	1,515,185		1,468,056
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	12,423	106,580		91,752
	\$	192,948	2,150,989		1,780,178
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	13	10		455
	\$	126	100		4,705
Fruits, (Total).....	\$	1,510,303	4,454,545		5,694,927
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	314,608	869,548		1,126,666
	\$	1,439,487	3,892,315		4,950,855
Canned fruits.....	\$	41,653	299,668		419,675
Furs (Total).....	\$	799,944	9,539,996		11,063,109
Undressed furs.....	\$	798,444	9,519,301		11,043,963
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	23,209,338	337,322,736		196,192,996
Grain (Total).....	\$	21,705,076	314,306,250		177,346,928
Barley.....	Bush.	637,188	26,989,904		15,897,345
	\$	431,595	19,471,232		10,298,524
Oats.....	Bush.	-	6,242,377		3,409,829
	\$	-	3,985,578		2,061,173
Rye.....	Bush.	-	4,698,832		693,805
	\$	-	5,433,974		600,780
Wheat.....	Bush.	16,606,826	241,017,428		142,080,023
	\$	21,272,453	285,213,597		164,194,981
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	-	600		86,341
	\$	-	1,440		111,144

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Contd.

Commodities	Month of	12 Months ended November		
	November			
	1929	1928	:	1929
Grain and Products - (Contd.)				
Cereal foods.....\$	202,699	2,132,395		2,348,594
Malt.....Bush.	-	-		-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....Cwt.	18,553	369,291		372,640
Wheat flour.....Br1.	108,224	1,921,022		2,224,716
Hay.....Ton	182,071	2,977,752		2,363,831
Hides and skins, raw.....\$	1,193,339	18,899,597		14,093,893
Lard and compounds.....Cwt.	14,905	61,564		88,028
Leather, unmd. (Total).....\$	205,643	597,827		1,143,706
Sole leather.....Lb.	296	3,437		16,492
Upper leather.....\$	-	2,748		11,852
Leather, mfd. (Total).....\$	-	36,744		141,514
Boots and shoes.....Pair	81,573	2,725,196		1,254,137
Meats (Total).....\$	71,547	2,076,901		527,783
Bacon and hams.....Cwt.	24,736	860,422		181,663
Beef, fresh.....Cwt.	56,787	1,855,206		1,062,231
Mutton and lamb.....Cwt.	10,650	50,066		60,203
Metals (Total).....\$	859	3,699		1,593
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....Cwt.	3,271	7,629		7,018
Brass.....\$	502,422	8,423,445		7,438,900
Copper (Total).....\$	20,262	384,689		265,694
Ore.....Cwt.	456,975	7,546,508		5,869,695
Blister copper.....Cwt.	-	109		61
Wire, insulated.....\$	-	1,148		2,340
Gold, ore, dust, etc.....\$	-	97		-
Iron (Total).....\$	-	1,915		-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....\$	1,825,421	24,016,168		22,460,435
Scrap.....Ton	1,743	53,016		84,474
Rolled Products (Total).....\$	36,262	1,073,693		1,590,546
Bars and rods.....Ton	102,019	767,767		973,161
Rails.....Ton	4,329	1,618,223		747,531
Tubing and pipe.....\$	282	212,766		98,527
Wire.....\$	2,819	1,591,601		739,839
Engines.....\$	-	-		-
Farm implements.....\$	-	462		155
Hardware and cutlery.....\$	-	16,027		6,708
Machinery.....\$	760,210	8,393,641		8,168,683
Vehicles (Total).....\$	-	-		-
Autos, freight.....No.	-	305		1,192
Autos, passenger.....No.	10	6,762		16,947
Auto parts.....\$	805	10,232		7,662
Lead.....\$	6	91		78
Nickel.....Cwt.	805	10,232		7,662
Silver ore and bullion.....Oz.	-	-		-
Zinc.....\$	-	-		-
Milk, fresh and cream.....Gal.	1,419	119,953		124,408
	10,272	176,032		175,144
	-	861		7,516
	70,305	528,536		483,891
	38,906	634,013		601,086
	98,202	1,501,046		1,478,258
	464,919	5,033,617		4,777,799
	-	98		-
	-	24,840		-
	519	7,040		7,651
	460,749	4,916,159		4,685,855
	4,170	90,452		90,222
	373,217	4,329,804		4,705,074
	2,579	331,602		138,142
	56,381	5,542,313		2,441,961
	-	352,124		319,509
	-	200,712		178,025
	369,411	1,096,622		2,394,670
	-	714		-
	-	1,583		-

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Contd.

Commodities	Month of November 1929.	12 Months ended November.	
		1928	1929
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	4,926	104,155	65,785
.....\$	41,113	922,427	582,499
Musical instruments.....\$	416	36,268	16,987
Milk cake.....Cwt.	560	13,440	2,240
.....\$	1,400	31,600	6,120
Paper (Total).....\$	1,097,757	8,828,277	11,441,045
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	369,253	2,318,525	3,682,653
.....\$	988,442	7,446,738	10,284,849
Paper board.....\$	65,904	697,474	739,771
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	4,246	71,466	50,319
.....\$	22,512	360,550	256,573
Rubber (Total).....\$	456,813	6,017,276	6,001,696
Boots and shoes.....Pair	117,678	2,744,648	2,990,758
.....\$	205,603	3,422,899	3,330,822
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	27,718	1,615,772	623,393
Seeds (Total).....\$	31,847	413,716	285,973
Clover seed.....Bush.	3,425	36,409	25,331
.....\$	27,481	368,858	257,180
Flaxseed.....Bush.	-	1,211	1,164
.....\$	-	4,320	4,656
Settlers' effects.....\$	43,829	416,979	465,178
Stone and Products (Total).....\$	73,098	365,954	438,910
Cement.....Cwt.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	14,766	825,793	105,687
Confectionery.....\$	13,817	136,731	94,733
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	949	11,232	10,954
Sugar.....Cwt.	-	145,529	-
.....\$	-	677,830	-
Tobacco.....\$	7,649	1,915,796	1,593,029
Vegetables (Total).....\$	118,951	1,643,875	1,145,294
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	1,003,174	15,981,542	7,656,407
.....\$	61,077	1,123,858	535,899
Vessels.....\$	-	2,392	2,202
Wood, unmd. (Total).....\$	552,840	8,648,666	7,675,038
Logs.....M Ft.	107	2,292	2,714
.....\$	7,061	93,625	117,010
Laths.....M	-	-	113
.....\$	-	-	452
Planks and boards.....M Ft.	9,607	196,869	172,199
.....\$	437,039	6,810,632	5,745,630
Shingles.....M	-	1,828	263
.....\$	-	5,681	1,031
Spoolwood.....\$	22,578	650,840	686,469
Timber, square.....M Ft.	784	17,205	16,192
.....\$	19,266	575,785	566,138
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	25,131	395,313	321,408
.....\$	25,614	275,951	244,028
Wood, mfd. (Total).....\$	219,994	2,650,504	2,518,921
Furniture.....\$	8,530	44,607	78,931
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	10,026	165,091	210,939
.....\$	43,462	621,660	832,543
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	67,244	791,858	457,971
.....\$	94,833	1,157,351	684,240
Pulp screenings.....Cwt.	-	-	-
.....\$	-	-	-
Wool, (Total).....\$	80,073	305,775	182,111
Raw wool.....Lb.	390,657	212,034	724,585
.....\$	79,922	297,079	169,382
Other Commodities.....\$	238,775	4,685,243	5,226,586
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$	34,794,080	458,992,779	309,220,030

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
DECEMBER 1929

and Twelve Months ended DECEMBER 1928 and 1929

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

OTTAWA

1930

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch:

W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1.- Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of December 1 9 2 9	:	12 Months ended December 1 9 2 8	:	1 9 2 9
	\$		\$		\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM					
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	5,377,937		52,962,818		52,806,444
Animal Products	504,181		5,889,345		5,507,240
Fibres and Textiles	4,095,123		76,381,743		72,198,260
Wood and Paper	365,623		4,828,760		5,224,937
Iron and Its Products	1,450,442		17,762,561		22,272,090
Non-Ferrous Metals	539,043		6,293,022		7,103,049
Non-Metallic Minerals	972,738		11,889,385		13,207,944
Chemical Products	368,172		4,774,179		5,502,453
Miscellaneous	832,759		9,974,923		10,953,651
Total Imports from United Kingdom	14,506,018		190,756,736		194,776,068
Dutiable Goods	11,735,515		152,781,783		153,275,693
Free Goods	2,770,503		37,974,953		41,500,375
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM					
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	17,742,591		342,540,778		194,011,218
Animal Products	2,039,695		49,274,430		40,684,226
Fibres and Textiles	124,065		1,013,988		981,245
Wood and Paper	1,758,704		20,919,921		21,641,149
Iron and Its Products	459,906		8,416,250		7,841,850
Non-Ferrous Metals	2,138,043		15,047,224		15,328,746
Non-Metallic Minerals	134,738		1,645,393		2,179,488
Chemical Products	386,157		4,348,490		4,720,616
Miscellaneous	128,903		2,942,689		3,000,475
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom	24,912,802		446,149,163		290,389,013
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom	204,724		1,738,872		1,518,689
Total Exports to United Kingdom	25,117,526		447,888,035		291,907,702
Total Trade with United Kingdom	39,623,544		638,644,771		486,683,770

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption :		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
	\$	\$	\$	\$
January	12,727,325	15,442,831	19,536,417	18,431,500
February	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May	15,774,767	17,647,882	47,631,242	35,841,143
June	16,721,920	16,275,575	33,235,185	26,619,070
July	16,206,306	17,750,408	47,458,827	23,024,869
August	17,671,165	17,947,272	33,658,977	21,846,071
September	16,503,973	16,327,927	27,970,113	22,884,455
October	18,561,005	17,805,997	52,576,727	38,502,945
November	17,557,905	17,229,521	77,420,784	34,794,080
December	16,387,087	14,506,018	43,743,819	24,912,802
Twelve Months	190,756,736	194,776,068	446,149,163	290,389,013

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of December 1 9 2 9	12 Months ended December	
			1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Animals, living	\$	35,531	303,010	230,508
Asphalt	\$	488	1,076	958
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	4,281,289	39,735,768	38,641,827
Brandy	Gal.	52	4,552	1,622
	\$	724	77,565	22,669
Gin	Gal.	23,082	268,411	236,808
	\$	432,130	5,225,527	4,528,872
Whiskey	Gal.	145,300	1,398,187	1,366,717
	\$	3,030,034	29,398,265	28,825,663
Wines	\$	44,897	167,306	227,961
Binder Twine	Cwt.	-	29,022	25,360
	\$	-	325,336	343,108
Books and printed matter	\$	161,538	2,428,162	2,572,510
Butter	Lb.	-	8,682	1,729,216
	\$	-	3,117	638,313
Cheese	Lb.	7,286	63,540	213,257
	\$	2,974	22,735	65,469
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	368,172	4,774,179	5,502,453
Drugs and medicines	\$	75,562	1,037,083	957,616
Dyeing and tanning	\$	7,474	142,668	163,075
Fertilizers	\$	3,439	11,789	51,049
Paints and varnish	\$	49,935	864,918	966,732
Potassium compounds	\$	6,911	64,406	64,602
Soap	\$	6,065	161,338	169,843
Sodium compounds	\$	49,338	533,985	688,015
Clay Products (Total)	\$	296,609	3,910,376	4,360,754
Bricks, fire	\$	19,944	171,190	171,878
Tableware of China	\$	188,464	2,346,853	2,684,208
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	69,637	529,240	729,458
	\$	438,566	3,589,364	4,502,925
Bituminous	Ton	3,048	153,515	114,044
	\$	9,584	494,633	376,653
For ships' stores	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	909	434,285	322,581
Coffee, green	Lb.	166,168	3,541,035	2,859,689
	\$	37,445	889,684	717,074
Coke	Ton	-	12,224	28,054
	\$	-	85,548	135,946
Cottons (Total)	\$	667,800	13,594,455	12,646,248
Raw cotton	Lb.	186,164	15,954	187,178
	\$	40,655	3,343	40,985
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	108,059	1,859,381	1,689,642
	\$	72,824	1,459,115	1,260,914
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	262,886	6,272,916	6,878,418
	\$	52,907	987,749	1,046,776
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	704,737	16,270,826	14,857,398
	\$	129,388	3,377,686	2,930,627
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	363,749	8,226,607	8,178,499
	\$	70,116	1,741,481	1,569,348
Embroideries	\$	7,105	38,661	58,079
Lace	\$	28,509	797,970	669,846
Wearing apparel	\$	22,607	451,698	565,554
Diamonds, unset	\$	16,374	1,122,458	1,093,562
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	-	13,536	20
	\$	-	3,016	98
Fish	\$	23,895	254,264	237,540
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	488,428	7,138,467	6,762,148
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	Yd.	1,128,596	21,359,344	12,214,569
	\$	100,315	2,300,708	1,426,957
Fruits (Total)	\$	134,800	726,372	740,791
Fresh fruits	\$	21,521	87,931	131,554
Dried fruits	\$	88,611	427,135	383,633
Preserved fruits	\$	24,456	189,376	192,430
Furs (Total)	\$	190,234	1,230,355	764,046
Undressed furs	\$	172,851	967,218	547,145

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Con.

Commodities		Month of December 1 9 2 9	12 Months ended December		
			1 9 2 8	:	1 9 2 9
Glass (Total).....	\$	118,865	1,214,084		1,307,476
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	64,171	1,950,933		2,703,631
	\$	3,219	75,271		100,933
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	170,054	1,627,473		1,610,669
	\$	65,139	624,537		568,246
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	59,124	558,134		597,801
Corn	Bush.	-	-		54
	\$	-	-		161
Rice	Cwt.	33	14,911		1,295
	\$	120	47,706		5,271
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	-	-		2,025
	\$	-	-		16,208
Gums and resins	\$	1,997	34,231		55,360
Hats and caps	\$	12,951	1,304,949		1,031,314
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	564	3,424		9,817
	\$	8,583	74,655		170,886
Lard and compounds	Lb.	-	16,459		18,285
	\$	-	1,878		1,829
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	124,425	1,544,642		1,196,223
Leather, manufactured (Total)	\$	66,030	1,338,046		1,279,148
Boots and shoes	Pair	14,787	312,969		303,572
	\$	40,383	860,593		855,127
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	-	10,214		-
	\$	-	82,266		-
Meats (Total)	\$	12,611	276,509		258,646
Bacon and hams	Lb.	384	1,405		1,844
	\$	195	594		839
Pork, fresh	Lb.	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Pork, in brine	Lb.	-	-		-
	\$	-	-		-
Metals (Total)	\$	1,989,485	24,055,583		29,375,139
Aluminium	\$	40,509	348,257		256,570
Brass	\$	41,983	641,638		760,988
Clocks and watches	\$	8,974	70,783		85,531
Copper	\$	37,554	264,946		468,819
Electric apparatus	\$	244,633	1,841,162		2,215,198
Iron (Total)	\$	1,450,442	17,762,561		22,272,090
Ore	Ton	-	7		-
	\$	-	448		-
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	51,254	247,995		561,326
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	321,391	5,991,964		8,218,303
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	19,439	459,814		551,278
Wire	\$	139,354	1,409,969		1,844,836
Engines and boilers	\$	122,188	1,099,396		1,382,966
Farm implements	\$	5,079	159,438		175,456
Hardware and cutlery	\$	92,101	1,114,668		1,156,612
Machinery	\$	377,085	4,053,519		4,381,386
Tools	\$	21,294	304,252		330,752
Vehicles (Total)	\$	76,123	657,084		899,844
Autos, freight	No.	11	99		109
	\$	11,862	232,336		222,745
Autos, passenger	No.	9	54		48
	\$	44,375	134,801		130,803
Auto parts	\$	8,301	63,806		42,716
Nickel-plated ware	\$	18,360	260,489		282,622
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	28	24,806		32,475
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	404	18,928		16,877
	\$	17,053	933,692		791,398
Musical instruments	\$	7,836	92,141		85,007
Nuts	\$	17,962	193,297		199,156
Oil cloths	Sq.Yd.	16,094	649,045		680,759
	\$	12,254	510,444		490,942
Oils, petroleum, crude	Gal.	-	52,557		1,062
	\$	-	16,985		192

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended December		
		December :		
		1 9 2 9	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9
Oils - For Ships' stores	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	47,946	350,026	440,288
	\$	29,078	243,701	265,127
Vegetable oils	\$	144,064	1,102,115	2,572,500
Paper	\$	136,054	1,502,398	1,642,177
Rubber (Total)	\$	23,758	653,813	634,485
Crude rubber	Lb.	-	253,852	177,440
	\$	-	49,765	33,501
Tires, pneumatic	\$	1,197	3,830	9,156
Seeds	\$	59,723	261,732	482,844
Settlers' effects	\$	49,724	804,708	833,843
Silk (Total)	\$	84,079	1,833,379	1,368,916
Raw silk	Lb.	-	888	113
	\$	-	2,876	577
Fabrics of silk	\$	12,059	806,243	464,643
Ribbons of silk	\$	1,082	26,120	17,994
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	6,832	70,088	41,069
	\$	6,347	97,138	50,087
Stone and products	\$	40,713	594,675	528,177
Sugar (Total)	\$	64,301	728,272	762,565
Molasses and syrups	\$	9,910	50,974	45,329
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	47	4
	\$	-	200	10
Tea	Lb.	1,303,456	16,133,135	15,711,754
	\$	389,520	5,476,952	5,030,198
Tobacco (Total)	\$	56,893	772,210	710,081
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	327	45,180	1,203
	\$	165	55,722	587
Tobacco pipes	\$	27,278	380,014	294,002
Toys	\$	5,339	280,938	328,556
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	20	1,506	1,200
	\$	13	793	927
Vegetables (Total)	\$	37,220	352,076	350,421
Fresh vegetables	\$	946	79,423	78,528
Canned vegetables	Lb.	-	3,336	2,983
	\$	-	2,175	299
Vessels	\$	85,812	169,373	248,801
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	976	31,836	42,346
Lumber and Timber (Total)	\$	143	21,002	31,057
Oak lumber	M ft.	-	-	10
	\$	-	-	5,183
Pitch Pine lumber	M ft.	-	2	-
	\$	-	418	-
Railway ties	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	67,055	866,364	967,904
Furniture	\$	48,967	504,526	646,701
Wood pulp	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	2,164,389	40,592,163	37,754,968
Raw wool	Lb.	470,318	6,485,213	5,339,071
	\$	212,017	3,017,103	2,564,654
Noils and tops	\$	197,190	4,853,576	4,087,587
Yarns, woollen	Lb.	302,965	4,775,493	5,524,033
	\$	313,530	5,342,062	5,705,815
Carpets and rugs	\$	55,037	1,436,156	1,501,139
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.Yd.	140,598	2,386,620	2,324,564
	\$	66,261	932,449	949,962
Tweeds	Yd.	283,651	3,702,385	3,282,443
	\$	252,761	3,495,216	3,038,906
Worsteds and coatings	Yd.	427,068	8,629,980	7,075,237
	\$	565,099	11,133,353	9,597,097
Wearing apparel	\$	193,587	4,519,651	4,260,892
Other Commodities	\$	1,464,885	21,647,582	23,385,360
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM . \$		14,506,018	190,756,736	194,776,068

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of December 1929	: 12 Months ended December	
			: 1928	: 1929
Animals, living (Total)	\$	4,980	90,985	61,966
Cattle	No.	-	405	-
	\$	-	61,770	-
Horses	No.	-	6	6
	\$	-	12,150	900
Sheep	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos	Ton	203	8,850	5,843
	\$	22,537	587,977	406,260
Beverages (Total)	\$	8,858	98,603	130,616
Ale and beer	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	2,862	24,868	30,485
	\$	8,858	98,319	94,913
Binder twine	Cwt.	4	-	1,617
	\$	58	-	18,538
Books and printed matter	\$	17,255	162,055	213,285
Butter	Cwt.	2	19	8
	\$	69	841	338
Cheese	Cwt.	42,056	1,035,162	824,486
	\$	850,514	22,867,322	16,079,853
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	386,157	4,348,490	4,729,616
Acids	\$	277,847	2,422,395	2,662,546
Drugs and medicines	\$	35,197	242,031	364,629
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	\$	5,608	195,566	127,793
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	2,125	2,039
	\$	-	1,806	1,733
Coal	Ton	1,577	27,390	26,605
	\$	9,432	202,252	195,958
Cottons	\$	13,711	296,796	203,645
Eggs	Doz.	120,000	812,910	909,550
	\$	44,950	277,680	337,812
Fish (Total)	\$	173,117	4,092,105	3,684,194
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	-	8,244	627
	\$	-	67,252	6,647
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	33	23,714	24,697
	\$	1,689	1,519,631	1,461,089
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	11,166	115,384	90,740
	\$	151,836	2,236,109	1,780,599
Flax fibre	Cwt.	-	10	455
	\$	-	100	4,705
Fruits (Total)	\$	1,059,464	4,504,384	6,124,300
Apples, fresh	Brl.	233,009	873,381	1,239,521
	\$	1,003,879	3,890,043	5,413,214
Canned fruits	\$	44,914	350,525	389,045
Furs (Total)	\$	230,685	9,688,068	10,787,555
Undressed furs	\$	225,817	9,664,085	10,768,328
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	15,832,830	325,092,144	176,744,269
Grain (Total)	\$	14,251,043	302,472,540	158,172,646
Barley	Bush.	586,674	28,408,191	11,607,681
	\$	388,457	19,536,949	7,788,176
Oats	Bush.	-	6,727,516	2,815,438
	\$	-	4,261,531	1,732,665
Rye	Bush.	4,000	4,661,460	356,473
	\$	4,250	5,374,662	296,361
Wheat	Bush.	10,560,856	236,953,638	122,237,576
	\$	13,851,732	273,035,385	148,267,720
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	1,122	1,160	86,903
	\$	2,090	2,455	112,219

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended December		
		December			
		1 9 2 9	1 9 2 8	1 9 2 9	
Grain and Products - (Cont'd.)					
Cereal foods	\$	173,101	2,169,285	2,363,311	
Malt	Bush.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats	Cwt.	23,421	372,978	369,963	
	\$	147,500	1,960,464	2,215,468	
Wheat flour	Brl.	194,925	2,930,335	2,293,255	
	\$	1,257,224	18,415,881	13,823,607	
Hay	Ton	9,207	57,529	95,286	
	\$	129,327	564,034	1,250,831	
Hides and skins, raw	\$	149	3,437	16,641	
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	1	1,603	11,852	
	\$	17	21,518	141,511	
Leather, unmf'd. (Total)	\$	62,735	2,693,490	1,176,311	
Sole leather	Lb.	92,513	2,170,872	497,872	
	\$	34,446	885,598	176,297	
Upper leather	\$	25,307	1,798,913	986,789	
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	7,075	50,641	61,262	
Boots and shoes	Pair	170	2,265	1,596	
	\$	998	5,437	7,000	
Meats (Total)	\$	587,223	8,152,571	7,370,754	
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	21,038	370,786	258,229	
	\$	468,691	7,322,658	5,771,419	
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	-	5	61	
	\$	-	112	2,340	
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	-	97	-	
	\$	-	1,915	-	
Metals (Total)	\$	2,597,949	23,463,474	23,170,596	
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	45,704	57,988	121,999	
	\$	809,778	1,153,803	2,247,718	
Brass	\$	71,304	706,765	1,013,618	
Copper (Total)	\$	169,158	1,407,958	914,319	
Ore	Cwt.	16,913	185,216	115,440	
	\$	169,126	1,384,993	908,965	
Blister copper	Cwt.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Wire, insulated	\$	-	467	150	
Gold ore, dust, etc.	\$	-	20,496	2,239	
Iron (Total)	\$	459,906	8,416,250	7,841,850	
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	-	-	-	
Scrap	Ton	78	328	1,200	
	\$	500	7,456	15,999	
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	2,844	10,786	8,490	
Bars and rods	Ton	23	109	69	
	\$	2,844	10,786	8,490	
Rails	Ton	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Tubing and pipe	\$	6,291	98,432	129,074	
Wire	\$	9,179	173,129	172,532	
Engines	\$	40	736	7,556	
Farm implements	\$	30,353	552,451	436,063	
Hardware and cutlery	\$	63,537	658,029	602,901	
Machinery	\$	209,121	1,450,500	1,643,578	
Vehicles (Total)	\$	94,470	5,077,147	4,364,558	
Autos, freight	No.	-	98	-	
	\$	-	24,840	-	
Autos, passenger	No.	109	7,888	7,150	
	\$	94,215	4,947,112	4,289,182	
Auto parts	\$	210	102,998	73,649	
Lead	\$	328,409	4,431,517	4,536,136	
Nickel	Cwt.	26,905	293,297	160,912	
	\$	486,234	4,978,057	2,784,045	
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	-	452,659	218,974	
	\$	-	258,017	120,720	
Zinc	\$	169,439	1,128,930	2,390,753	
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	-	714	-	
	\$	-	1,583	-	

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : December : 1 9 2 9 :			12 Months ended December 1 9 2 8 : 1 9 2 9		
Milk, condensed, etc.	Cwt.	51,781	103,252	68,804			
	\$	46,794	914,708	606,934			
Musical instruments	\$	1,176	37,256	15,944			
Oilcake	Cwt.	-	12,320	2,240			
	\$	-	29,000	6,120			
Paper (Total)	\$	864,813	9,742,091	10,762,627			
Newsprint paper	Cwt.	247,496	2,614,015	3,471,091			
	\$	738,018	8,358,338	9,573,058			
Paper board	\$	65,448	697,606	747,831			
Wrapping paper	Cwt.	5,622	73,958	51,495			
	\$	29,248	372,970	263,579			
Rubber (Total)	\$	341,986	6,151,427	5,925,128			
Boots and shoes	Pair	47,831	2,768,132	2,924,913			
	\$	77,339	3,470,224	3,207,910			
Tires, pneumatic	\$	19,320	1,624,096	541,267			
Seeds (Total)	\$	58,524	331,194	299,631			
Clover seed	Bush.	6,433	28,539	28,903			
	\$	51,875	289,825	269,336			
Flaxseed	Bush.	-	1,211	1,164			
	\$	-	4,320	4,656			
Settlers' effects	\$	39,943	429,135	475,955			
Stone and Products (Total)	\$	17,822	347,324	443,997			
Cement	Cwt.	-	-	-			
	\$	-	-	-			
Sugar (Total)	\$	10,340	811,776	114,131			
Confectionery	\$	9,194	121,448	103,776			
Maple, incl. syrup	\$	1,146	12,498	10,355			
Sugar	Cwt.	-	145,529	-			
	\$	-	677,830	-			
Tobacco	\$	71,821	1,927,012	1,636,692			
Vegetables (Total)	\$	67,578	1,575,626	1,083,497			
Potatoes	Bush.	-	-	-			
	\$	-	-	-			
Canned vegetables	Lb.	923,106	15,815,879	7,310,448			
	\$	55,019	1,093,125	506,726			
Vessels	\$	-	2,392	2,202			
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	563,442	8,451,238	7,943,468			
Logs	M ft.	85	2,344	2,740			
	\$	4,418	96,738	117,873			
Laths	M	-	-	113			
	\$	-	-	452			
Planks and boards	M ft.	13,574	190,593	179,298			
	\$	437,083	6,663,774	5,911,282			
Shingles	M	160	1,828	423			
	\$	688	5,681	1,719			
Spoolwood	\$	-	640,573	686,469			
Timber, square	M ft.	81	17,040	16,059			
	\$	6,034	572,980	565,142			
Pulpwood	Cord	-	-	-			
	\$	-	-	-			
Railway ties	No.	110,607	360,212	419,025			
	\$	74,531	251,321	310,049			
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	313,194	2,564,537	2,721,769			
Furniture	\$	7,724	47,305	83,392			
Pulp, chemical	Cwt.	102,725	165,931	312,824			
	\$	232,652	625,289	1,061,566			
Pulp, mechanical	Cwt.	-	728,304	424,873			
	\$	-	1,048,696	638,639			
Pulp screenings	Cwt.	-	-	-			
	\$	-	-	-			
Wool, (Total)	\$	64,772	287,601	229,018			
Raw wool	Lb.	330,100	826,126	1,005,911			
	\$	63,940	276,262	219,271			
Other Commodities	\$	411,505	5,286,296	5,211,084			
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM		\$	24,912,802	446,149,163	290,389,013		

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
JANUARY 1930

and Twelve Months ended JANUARY 1929 and 1930

C O N T E N T S :

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

----- + + + -----

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1930

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, External Trade Branch: W. A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1.- Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of : 12 Months ended January		
	January :		
	1 9 3 0 :	1 9 2 9 :	1 9 3 0
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			
FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	3,571,693	53,564,379	51,865,832
Animal Products	294,037	5,818,178	5,499,244
Fibres and Textiles	5,479,140	77,660,676	70,703,571
Wood and Paper	320,512	4,872,482	5,233,492
Iron and Its Products	1,230,386	18,098,307	22,154,868
Non-Ferrous Metals	620,734	6,453,038	7,270,451
Non-Metallic Minerals	686,908	12,130,170	13,175,722
Chemical Products	275,716	4,872,635	5,483,663
Miscellaneous	606,821	10,002,377	11,022,341
Total Imports from United Kingdom	13,085,947	193,472,242	192,419,184
Dutiable Goods	10,432,795	154,606,250	151,213,641
Free Goods	2,653,152	38,865,992	41,205,543
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	7,333,771	340,539,540	189,646,171
Animal Products	2,351,172	48,646,904	40,583,663
Fibres and Textiles	30,994	986,111	950,667
Wood and Paper	680,668	21,598,009	21,178,543
Iron and Its Products	462,091	8,242,173	7,768,246
Non-Ferrous Metals	1,946,003	16,093,176	15,473,455
Non-Metallic Minerals	156,216	1,717,631	2,044,055
Chemical Products	345,805	4,209,305	4,808,640
Miscellaneous	67,715	3,011,397	2,878,508
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom	13,374,435	445,044,246	285,331,948
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom	113,792	1,819,831	1,484,980
Total Exports to United Kingdom	13,488,227	446,864,077	286,816,928
Total Trade with United Kingdom	26,574,174	640,336,319	479,236,112

2.- Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1928-29	1929-30	1928-29	1929-30
	\$	\$	\$	\$
February	13,151,404	14,232,598	23,831,533	14,076,681
March	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May	15,774,767	17,547,882	47,631,242	35,641,143
June	16,721,920	16,275,575	33,235,185	26,619,070
July	16,206,306	17,750,408	47,458,827	23,024,869
August	17,671,165	17,947,272	33,658,977	21,846,071
September	16,503,973	16,327,927	27,970,113	22,884,455
October	18,561,005	17,805,997	52,576,727	38,502,945
November	17,557,905	17,229,521	77,420,784	34,794,080
December	16,387,087	14,506,018	43,743,819	24,912,802
January	15,442,831	13,085,947	18,431,500	13,374,435
Twelve Months	193,472,242	192,419,184	445,044,246	285,331,948

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities	Month of : 12 Months ended January		
	January 1 9 3 0	1 9 2 9	1 9 3 0
Animals, living	\$ 508	307,525	225,623
Asphalt	\$ -	940	958
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$ 2,545,021	40,414,681	37,620,486
Brandy	Gal. 37	4,610	1,600
Gin	\$ 448	78,641	21,925
Whiskey	Gal. 9,902	265,909	233,746
Wines	\$ 192,931	5,168,708	4,472,284
Binder Twine	Gal. 94,617	1,424,593	1,332,068
Books and printed matter	\$ 2,002,942	29,979,377	28,088,463
Butter	\$ 28,313	162,979	244,650
Cheese	Cwt. -	29,022	25,360
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ -	325,336	343,108
Drugs and medicines	\$ 142,093	2,443,496	2,576,270
Dyeing and tanning	Lb. -	8,682	1,729,216
Fertilizers	\$ -	3,117	638,313
Paints and varnish	Lb. 6,956	69,403	212,505
Potassium compounds	\$ 2,604	25,438	64,553
Soap	\$ 275,716	4,872,635	5,483,663
Sodium compounds	\$ 73,119	1,050,181	957,233
Clay Products (Total)	\$ 7,905	145,847	158,545
Bricks, fire	\$ 791	12,056	51,049
Tableware of China	\$ 44,877	877,361	962,730
Coal - Anthracite	\$ 5,166	68,022	66,150
Bituminous	\$ 6,379	164,731	168,322
For ships' stores	\$ 23,515	553,804	671,483
Cocoa and chocolate	\$ 312,484	3,950,306	4,422,247
Coffee, green	\$ 36,016	173,043	201,335
Coke	\$ 167,966	2,361,199	2,708,409
Cottons (Total)	Ton 16,046	543,438	725,223
Raw cotton	\$ 106,673	3,654,871	4,488,409
Yarns, cotton	Ton 800	149,904	109,952
Fabrics, bleached	\$ 6,861	483,307	367,591
Fabrics, dyed	\$ -	-	-
Fabrics, printed	\$ -	-	-
Embroideries	\$ 85,448	443,178	385,482
Lace	\$ 107,552	3,353,584	2,804,694
Wearing apparel	\$ 26,662	842,146	699,380
Diamonds, unset	Ton -	27,295	12,983
Eggs in the shell	\$ -	151,008	70,486
Fish	\$ 1,039,062	13,793,153	12,308,600
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	Lb. 144,753	15,954	331,931
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	\$ 32,065	3,343	73,050
Fruits (Total)	Lb. 142,512	1,949,465	1,656,236
Fresh fruits	\$ 107,196	1,526,035	1,237,337
Dried fruits	\$ 560,684	6,553,279	6,801,337
Preserved fruits	\$ 90,979	1,016,138	1,048,034
Furs (Total)	Yd. 1,519,036	16,078,136	14,467,449
Undressed furs	\$ 255,557	3,315,009	2,832,450
Animals, living	Yd. 931,298	9,158,566	7,517,300
Asphalt	\$ 174,290	1,890,108	1,469,068
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$ 3,726	38,655	58,351
Brandy	\$ 54,663	775,634	640,689
Gin	\$ 18,773	468,793	547,504
Whiskey	\$ 23,313	1,160,310	1,021,580
Wines	Doz. -	13,536	20
Binder Twine	\$ -	3,016	98
Books and printed matter	\$ 12,314	251,965	238,039
Butter	\$ 392,358	7,130,366	6,721,373
Cheese	\$ 752,894	20,735,115	12,554,936
Chemical Products (Total)	\$ 50,748	2,237,355	1,431,453
Drugs and medicines	\$ 75,965	677,671	750,572
Dyeing and tanning	\$ 36,305	93,813	148,787
Fertilizers	\$ 29,572	369,482	377,691
Paints and varnish	\$ 9,099	192,465	189,931
Potassium compounds	\$ 50,766	1,155,348	791,373
Soap	\$ 41,683	893,125	578,552
Sodium compounds	\$ -	-	-
Clay Products (Total)	\$ -	-	-
Bricks, fire	\$ -	-	-
Tableware of China	\$ -	-	-
Coal - Anthracite	\$ -	-	-
Bituminous	\$ -	-	-
For ships' stores	\$ -	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate	\$ -	-	-
Coffee, green	\$ -	-	-
Coke	\$ -	-	-
Cottons (Total)	\$ -	-	-
Raw cotton	\$ -	-	-
Yarns, cotton	\$ -	-	-
Fabrics, bleached	\$ -	-	-
Fabrics, dyed	\$ -	-	-
Fabrics, printed	\$ -	-	-
Embroideries	\$ -	-	-
Lace	\$ -	-	-
Wearing apparel	\$ -	-	-
Diamonds, unset	\$ -	-	-
Eggs in the shell	\$ -	-	-
Fish	\$ -	-	-
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$ -	-	-
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	\$ -	-	-
Fruits (Total)	\$ -	-	-
Fresh fruits	\$ -	-	-
Dried fruits	\$ -	-	-
Preserved fruits	\$ -	-	-
Furs (Total)	\$ -	-	-
Undressed furs	\$ -	-	-

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended January		
		January		
		1 9 3 0	1 9 2 9	1 9 3 0
Glass (Total)	\$	102,437	1,243,366	1,330,425
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	99,045	2,161,393	2,548,131
	\$	3,603	80,879	96,356
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	123,139	1,650,543	1,623,694
	\$	50,099	633,460	578,238
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	20,011	542,974	599,005
Corn	Bush.	-	-	54
	\$	-	-	161
Rice	Cwt.	4	14,462	1,274
	\$	24	45,789	5,205
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	-	-	2,025
	\$	-	-	16,208
Gums and resins	\$	1,280	36,318	53,309
Hats and caps	\$	26,702	1,280,859	1,014,611
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	-	4,033	8,600
	\$	-	89,205	144,793
Lard and compounds	Lb.	-	16,459	18,285
	\$	-	1,878	1,829
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	79,428	1,505,240	1,176,845
Leather, manufactured (Total)	\$	87,432	1,331,539	1,303,668
Boots and shoes	Pair	16,502	308,532	306,351
	\$	59,769	855,566	872,582
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	-	10,214	-
	\$	-	82,266	-
Meats (Total)	\$	8,940	289,766	250,713
Bacon and hams	Lb.	75	1,262	1,821
	\$	71	561	862
Pork, fresh	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Metals (Total)	\$	1,851,120	24,551,345	29,435,319
Aluminium	\$	41,199	342,595	288,503
Brass	\$	60,393	639,074	790,009
Clocks and watches	\$	6,137	69,348	87,110
Copper	\$	19,379	262,158	468,030
Electric apparatus	\$	363,255	1,894,469	2,408,404
Iron (Total)	\$	1,230,386	18,098,307	22,164,868
Ore	Ton	-	7	-
	\$	-	448	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	4,287	257,439	547,268
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	352,948	6,166,206	8,216,705
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	32,291	481,684	540,708
Wire	\$	123,707	1,436,241	1,878,849
Engines and boilers	\$	57,422	1,107,453	1,394,212
Farm implements	\$	10,091	151,471	166,611
Hardware and cutlery	\$	63,396	1,119,339	1,140,534
Machinery	\$	337,736	3,943,463	4,439,083
Tools	\$	21,725	309,659	329,191
Vehicles (Total)	\$	73,307	729,264	864,669
Autos, freight	No.	17	98	125
	\$	44,895	227,708	266,053
Autos, passenger	No.	-	53	44
	\$	-	131,628	127,713
Auto parts	\$	7,025	58,223	47,373
Nickel-plated ware	\$	11,797	258,466	283,775
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	-	24,806	32,475
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	486	20,212	15,949
	\$	19,484	995,551	741,310
Musical instruments	\$	3,651	94,923	78,355
Nuts	\$	13,764	199,939	206,039
Oil cloths	Sq.yd.	28,478	653,525	665,759
	\$	20,750	514,432	474,817
Oils, petroleum, crude	Gal.	-	33,058	1,062
	\$	-	10,514	192

3.- Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of		
		January		
		12 Months ended January		
		1 9 3 0	1 9 2 9	1 9 3 0
Oils - For Ships' stores	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined	Gal.	8,617	353,279	437,790
	\$	5,528	244,078	266,458
Vegetable oils	\$	173,205	1,149,617	2,682,742
Paper	\$	123,995	1,522,518	1,655,514
Rubber (Total)	\$	27,706	659,413	612,892
Crude rubber	Lb.	302	330,044	97,022
	\$	96	63,584	17,848
Tires, pneumatic	\$	2,236	3,651	11,330
Seeds	\$	47,786	319,358	424,198
Settlers' effects	\$	39,732	804,125	834,237
Silk (Total)	\$	56,831	1,759,772	1,351,787
Raw silk	Lb.	-	665	113
	\$	-	1,656	577
Fabrics of silk	\$	20,530	727,278	456,410
Ribbons of silk	\$	643	25,335	16,629
Silk yarn, artificial	Lb.	7,183	67,464	46,170
	\$	6,768	97,322	54,019
Stone and products	\$	80,724	603,193	587,613
Sugar (Total)	\$	28,449	738,577	743,261
Molasses and syrups	\$	2,058	53,444	44,433
Sugar, for refining	Cwt.	-	-	4
	\$	-	-	10
Tea	Lb.	1,430,382	16,136,338	15,854,042
	\$	413,137	5,366,241	5,054,574
Tobacco (Total)	\$	55,186	769,580	711,820
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lb.	890	45,181	2,092
	\$	1,072	55,723	1,658
Tobacco pipes	\$	5,553	380,865	287,419
Toys	\$	6,022	286,133	326,908
Turpentine, spirits of	Gal.	5	1,506	1,205
	\$	23	793	950
Vegetables (Total)	\$	11,847	354,043	344,863
Fresh vegetables	\$	991	82,496	75,339
Canned vegetables	Lb.	10,080	3,336	13,063
	\$	1,322	2,175	1,621
Vessels	\$	11,631	172,351	257,358
Wood, unmd. (Total)	\$	147	20,327	41,103
Lumber and timber (Total)	\$	-	13,134	30,925
Oak lumber	M ft.	-	-	10
	\$	-	-	5,183
Pitch Pine lumber	M ft.	-	2	-
	\$	-	418	-
Railway ties	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total)	\$	54,277	886,141	960,605
Furniture	\$	32,544	505,220	651,294
Wood pulp	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total)	\$	2,930,705	41,509,090	36,729,562
Raw wool	Lb.	498,603	6,343,624	5,185,976
	\$	214,819	3,005,456	2,470,760
Noils and tops	\$	389,384	5,078,308	3,930,704
Yarns, woollen, & worsted	Lb.	479,253	4,878,459	5,572,702
	\$	465,353	5,441,745	5,706,906
Carpets and rugs	\$	66,179	1,459,258	1,469,164
Woven fabrics to be dyed	Sq.yd.	167,595	2,619,267	2,087,328
	\$	87,978	1,043,149	858,448
Tweeds	Yd.	365,541	3,806,698	3,109,103
	\$	338,037	3,597,299	2,870,986
Worsted and coatings	Yd.	646,727	8,727,042	6,823,276
	\$	844,061	11,394,381	9,172,288
Wearing apparel	\$	146,810	4,485,735	4,244,252
Other commodities	\$	1,693,332	21,964,328	23,186,969
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM .	\$	13,085,947	193,472,242	192,419,184

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended January		
		January :		
		1930	1929	1930
Animals, living (Total)	\$	33,900	120,180	65,571
Cattle	No.	-	405	-
	\$	-	61,770	-
Horses	No.	-	5	6
	\$	-	12,050	900
Sheep	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos	Ton	186	9,035	5,369
	\$	13,530	595,509	379,788
Beverages (Total)	\$	6,425	94,574	135,010
Ale and beer	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey	Gal.	2,078	23,525	31,923
	\$	6,425	94,320	99,307
Binder Twine	Cwt.	-	-	1,617
	\$	-	-	18,538
Books and printed matter	\$	7,037	154,619	211,754
Butter	Cwt.	-	19	8
	\$	-	841	338
Cheese	Cwt.	13,772	1,039,484	830,763
	\$	301,740	22,953,934	16,214,118
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	345,805	4,209,305	4,808,640
Acids	\$	186,121	2,284,639	2,770,137
Drugs and medicines	\$	25,472	268,089	348,362
Fertilizers (Total)	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	\$	12,146	193,181	128,707
Wood alcohol	Gal.	-	-	2,039
	\$	-	-	1,733
Coal	Ton	1,703	24,131	26,254
	\$	13,134	174,294	194,705
Cottons	\$	5,057	254,574	206,063
Eggs	Doz.	-	782,910	909,550
	\$	-	264,880	337,812
Fish (Total)	\$	121,900	3,943,801	3,644,557
Codfish, dried	Cwt.	-	8,112	627
	\$	-	65,987	6,647
Herring, pickled	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned	Cwt.	438	23,359	24,885
	\$	29,420	1,496,423	1,474,652
Salmon, canned	Cwt.	4,900	113,474	84,936
	\$	67,678	2,103,638	1,816,137
Flax fibre	Cwt.	6	290	181
	\$	144	3,100	1,849
Fruits (Total)	\$	829,604	4,872,247	6,087,154
Apples, fresh	Brl.	191,535	957,203	1,263,229
	\$	795,471	4,281,611	5,440,745
Canned fruits	\$	32,556	325,181	328,140
Furs (Total)	\$	1,203,850	9,650,014	10,566,903
Undressed furs	\$	1,198,972	9,626,949	10,543,925
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	5,719,727	322,700,977	172,462,049
Grain (Total)	\$	4,202,983	300,405,512	153,861,309
Barley	Bush.	37,705	27,553,532	11,379,778
	\$	27,320	18,841,811	7,627,106
Oats	Bush.	-	6,817,215	2,652,232
	\$	-	4,320,316	1,640,977
Rye	Bush.	-	4,665,826	350,473
	\$	-	5,380,091	289,461
Wheat	Bush.	3,064,123	237,072,068	117,389,091
	\$	4,169,130	271,590,433	144,242,292
Bran, shorts and middlings	Cwt.	1,140	1,680	86,923
	\$	2,120	3,101	112,253

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of	:	12 Months ended January	
		January	:		
		1 9 3 0	:	1 9 2 9	1 9 3 0
Grain and Products --(Cont'd.)					
Cereal foods	\$	130,294		2,189,022	2,378,769
Malt	Bush.	-		-	-
	\$	-		-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats	Cwt.	18,270		366,789	360,323
	\$	115,629		1,930,603	2,169,293
Wheat flour	Brl.	196,271		2,906,621	2,273,561
	\$	1,267,249		18,095,003	13,893,015
Hay	Ton	6,944		54,099	101,375
	\$	100,017		539,007	1,339,493
Hides and skins, raw	\$	122		3,437	16,763
Lard and compounds	Cwt.	-		161	11,832
	\$	-		2,700	141,211
Leather, unmd. (Total)	\$	115,348		2,450,428	1,148,759
Sole leather	Lb.	117,093		2,008,070	561,550
	\$	42,250		790,872	206,006
Upper leather	\$	73,098		1,652,843	930,122
Leather, mfd. (Total)	\$	4,709		50,633	65,103
Boots and shoes	Pair.	-		2,263	1,596
	\$	-		5,426	7,000
Meats (Total)	\$	506,848		7,902,134	7,398,314
Bacon and hams	Cwt.	16,786		360,964	254,600
	\$	368,447		7,162,739	5,751,738
Beef, fresh	Cwt.	-		5	61
	\$	-		112	2,340
Mutton and lamb	Cwt.	-		97	-
	\$	-		1,915	-
Metals (Total)	\$	2,408,094		24,335,349	23,241,701
Aluminium, bars, blocks	Cwt.	9,944		56,844	129,771
	\$	199,977		1,122,654	2,406,327
Brass	\$	42,417		707,915	1,003,666
Copper (Total)	\$	256,620		1,609,175	894,968
Ore	Cwt.	25,650		212,447	104,282
	\$	256,502		1,589,236	889,496
Blister Copper	Cwt.	-		-	-
	\$	-		-	-
Wire, insulated	\$	-		467	150
Gold ore, dust, etc.	\$	-		22,735	-
Iron (Total)	\$	462,091		8,242,173	7,768,246
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	-		-	-
Scrap	Ton	46		274	1,246
	\$	1,194		6,402	17,193
Rolled Products (Total)	\$	-		10,786	8,490
Bars and rods	Ton	-		109	69
	\$	-		10,786	8,490
Rails	Ton	-		-	-
	\$	-		-	-
Tubing and pipe	\$	25,765		87,485	152,399
Wire	\$	9,844		165,044	177,828
Engines	\$	-		3,892	4,400
Farm implements	\$	38,580		496,436	424,367
Hardware and cutlery	\$	53,424		692,425	595,329
Machinery	\$	169,010		1,409,416	1,759,246
Vehicles (Total)	\$	145,407		4,983,166	4,182,791
Autos, freight	No.	-		98	-
	\$	-		24,840	-
Autos, passenger	No.	135		7,184	6,841
	\$	140,174		4,834,872	4,124,462
Auto parts	\$	5,233		121,503	56,606
Lead	\$	292,884		4,679,963	4,360,640
Nickel	Cwt.	42,467		323,334	158,487
	\$	768,751		5,444,091	2,833,186
Silver ore and bullion	Oz.	-		503,045	168,588
	\$	-		286,737	92,000
Zinc	\$	176,509		1,204,179	2,477,172
Milk, fresh and cream	Gal.	-		714	-
	\$	-		1,583	-

4.- Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom-Cont'd.

Commodities	Month of : 12 Months ended January		
	January	1929	1930
	1930		
Milk, condensed, etc.....Cwt.	4,380	103,122	69,830
\$	39,989	906,343	613,322
Musical instruments.....\$	59	35,658	14,660
Milkshake.....Cwt.	-	12,320	2,240
\$	-	29,000	6,120
Paper (Total).....\$	286,677	10,295,549	10,309,408
Newsprint paper.....Cwt.	61,151	2,822,714	3,302,478
\$	163,761	8,924,801	9,115,453
Paper board.....\$	76,783	709,478	751,125
Wrapping paper.....Cwt.	6,728	75,433	51,599
\$	33,633	380,333	264,094
Rubber (Total).....\$	449,338	6,065,331	6,032,034
Boots and shoes.....Pair	85,370	2,728,298	2,927,510
\$	105,184	3,397,280	3,182,150
Tires, pneumatic.....\$	14,915	1,564,506	488,034
Seeds (Total).....\$	94,500	314,010	339,185
Clover seed.....Bush.	10,659	26,113	35,821
\$	82,532	272,041	300,422
Flaxseed.....Bush.	-	1,211	1,164
\$	-	4,320	4,656
Settlers' effects.....\$	20,095	422,858	476,324
Stone and Products (Total).....\$	19,518	352,064	451,822
Cement.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....\$	-	800,525	112,394
Confectionery.....\$	-	110,997	102,411
Maple, incl. syrup.....\$	-	11,698	9,983
Sugar.....Cwt.	-	145,529	-
\$	-	677,830	-
Tobacco.....\$	65,233	2,050,693	1,511,982
Vegetables (Total).....\$	47,390	1,608,465	975,847
Potatoes.....Bush.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....Lb.	490,085	15,601,517	6,965,984
\$	30,330	1,089,653	470,452
Vessels.....\$	-	2,392	2,202
Food, unmd. (Total).....\$	249,794	8,538,242	7,973,363
Logs.....M ft.	133	2,414	2,665
\$	5,486	98,623	115,768
Planks.....M	-	-	113
\$	-	-	152
Planks and boards.....M ft.	6,857	193,360	180,479
\$	224,610	6,741,991	5,965,550
Shingles.....M	-	1,828	423
\$	-	5,681	1,719
Spoolwood.....\$	1,890	640,573	688,359
Timber, square.....M ft.	182	16,953	15,726
\$	7,186	560,891	557,388
Pulpwood.....Cord	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....No.	-	372,471	406,766
\$	-	261,183	300,182
Food, mfd. (Total).....\$	137,160	2,608,999	2,684,018
Furniture.....\$	708	43,335	76,453
Pulp, chemical.....Cwt.	14,762	175,578	304,725
\$	63,478	663,248	1,026,893
Pulp, mechanical.....Cwt.	-	728,304	424,873
\$	-	1,048,696	633,039
Pulp screenings.....Cwt.	-	-	-
\$	-	-	-
Wool, (Total).....\$	931	267,131	229,919
Raw wool.....Lb.	3,063	754,139	1,008,914
\$	490	255,804	210,761
Other Commodities.....\$	226,860	9,677,572	4,913,455
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....\$		145,044,046	235,331,948

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
FEBRUARY 1930

and Twelve Months ended FEBRUARY 1929 and 1930

C O N T E N T S:

Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

+ + +

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

+ + +

OTTAWA

1930

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch:

W.A. Warne, B.A.

SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

1.-Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of : 12 Months ended February		
	February : 1930	1929	1930
	\$	\$	\$
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION FROM UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,569,450	54,202,105	51,667,557
Animal Products.....	240,336	5,666,421	5,480,790
Fibres and Textiles.....	5,013,827	78,013,340	68,985,189
Wood and Paper.....	276,077	4,896,252	5,215,554
Iron and Its Products.....	1,120,659	18,395,516	21,959,215
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	439,900	6,503,639	7,280,257
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	637,784	12,027,695	13,251,803
Chemical Products.....	238,443	4,940,970	5,401,471
Miscellaneous.....	544,478	9,907,498	11,025,704
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	12,080,954	194,553,436	190,267,540
Dutiable Goods.....	9,932,788	155,271,212	149,615,063
Free Goods.....	2,148,166	39,282,224	40,652,477
EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM			
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	8,370,692	330,879,007	189,397,689
Animal Products.....	2,216,555	48,046,326	41,053,444
Fibres and Textiles.....	59,881	902,152	968,727
Wood and Paper.....	1,000,501	21,816,994	21,366,838
Iron and Its Products.....	403,268	8,304,622	7,410,789
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,334,994	16,473,694	15,303,900
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	161,119	1,741,017	2,056,473
Chemical Products.....	227,814	4,148,254	4,766,961
Miscellaneous.....	302,666	2,977,328	3,007,936
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	14,077,490	435,289,394	285,332,757
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom.....	88,923	1,850,235	1,456,118
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	14,166,413	437,139,629	286,788,875
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	26,247,367	631,693,065	477,056,415

2.-Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1928-29	1929-30	1928-29	1929-30
	\$	\$	\$	\$
March.....	17,912,125	17,400,070	25,924,774	20,365,865
April.....	11,581,754	12,209,969	13,160,765	9,089,532
May.....	15,774,767	17,647,882	47,631,242	35,841,143
June.....	16,721,920	16,275,575	33,235,185	26,619,070
July.....	16,206,306	17,750,408	47,458,827	23,024,869
August.....	17,671,165	17,947,272	33,658,977	21,846,071
September.....	16,503,973	16,327,927	27,970,113	22,884,455
October.....	18,561,005	17,805,997	52,576,727	38,502,945
November.....	17,557,905	17,229,521	77,420,784	34,794,080
December.....	16,387,087	14,506,018	43,743,819	24,912,802
January.....	15,442,831	13,085,947	18,431,500	13,374,435
February.....	14,232,598	12,080,954	14,076,681	14,077,490
Twelve Months.....	194,553,436	190,267,540	435,289,394	285,332,757

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1968

1. The first part of the text discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions, including sales, purchases, and expenses. It emphasizes the need for a systematic approach to record-keeping, such as using a ledger or accounting software, to ensure that all financial data is properly documented and organized.

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended February		
		February :		
		1930	1929	1930
Animals, living	\$	1,245	297,755	224,757
Asphalt	\$	-	755	958
Beverages, alcoholic (Total)	\$	2,795,717	40,930,444	37,723,224
Brandy	Gal.	195	4,498	1,733
	\$	4,105	78,103	24,736
Gin	Gal.	11,919	262,732	236,082
	\$	224,771	5,098,871	4,511,478
Whiskey	Gal.	111,231	1,447,245	1,344,193
	\$	2,275,173	30,435,028	28,280,694
Wines	\$	11,650	168,830	243,504
Binder twine	Cwt.	-	29,022	25,360
	\$	-	325,336	343,108
Books and printed matter	\$	126,447	2,463,892	2,577,241
Butter	Lb.	-	8,682	1,729,216
	\$	-	3,117	638,313
Cheese	Lb.	2,349	69,097	205,593
	\$	989	25,955	62,460
Chemical Products (Total)	\$	238,443	4,940,970	5,401,471
Drugs and medicines	\$	41,922	1,039,509	945,926
Dyeing and tanning	\$	11,222	150,616	150,076
Fertilizers	\$	585	11,532	51,370
Paints and varnish	\$	49,383	890,361	946,462
Potassium compounds	\$	2,397	67,237	65,475
Soap	\$	1,385	167,976	162,880
Sodium compounds	\$	32,607	577,647	659,101
Clay Products (Total)	\$	204,716	3,955,565	4,397,096
Bricks, fire	\$	1,529	172,495	201,729
Tableware of China	\$	134,759	2,368,262	2,688,489
Coal - Anthracite	Ton	29,097	547,820	744,388
	\$	187,605	3,657,023	4,621,218
Bituminous	Ton	14,207	146,967	121,188
	\$	43,760	475,627	400,572
For ships' stores	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate	\$	18,713	452,908	324,776
Coffee, green	Lb.	79,522	3,286,920	2,681,128
	\$	19,618	826,318	669,176
Coke	Ton	448	27,295	13,431
	\$	2,374	151,008	72,860
Cottons (Total)	\$	921,982	13,755,357	11,970,525
Raw cotton	Lb.	-	15,954	331,931
	\$	-	3,343	73,050
Yarns, cotton	Lb.	106,506	1,987,652	1,606,124
	\$	76,307	1,560,790	1,192,798
Fabrics, bleached	Yd.	533,943	6,654,388	6,738,072
	\$	90,590	1,021,337	1,047,843
Fabrics, dyed	Yd.	1,167,134	15,815,225	13,994,000
	\$	216,637	3,235,290	2,717,195
Fabrics, printed	Yd.	835,700	9,417,086	7,189,089
	\$	154,407	1,915,717	1,404,777
Embroideries	\$	6,591	37,468	63,003
Lace	\$	67,961	735,018	635,376
Wearing apparel	\$	30,968	509,927	510,201
Diamonds, unset	\$	76,903	1,070,899	975,747
Eggs in the shell	Doz.	-	13,536	20
	\$	-	3,016	98
Fish	\$	18,641	251,039	243,398
Flax, hemp and jute (Total)	\$	366,820	7,133,841	6,615,509
Woven fabrics, wholly of jute	Yd.	390,893	20,133,925	12,325,337
	\$	28,810	2,187,274	1,370,970
Fruits (Total)	\$	85,260	649,649	799,067
Fresh fruits	\$	60,588	87,784	207,420
Dried fruits	\$	13,462	347,691	368,887
Preserved fruits	\$	11,000	190,269	190,536
Furs (Total)	\$	19,585	1,116,589	786,378
Undressed furs	\$	13,425	862,043	579,274

33.55

55

15

८५

1

10

56

② ③ ④

10

100

1

•

•

• •

2

1

10

7. 10. 1919.

1

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended February		
		February :		
		1930	1929	1930
Glass (Total)	\$	70,401	1,220,056	1,334,718
Common window glass	Sq.ft.	24,584	2,139,401	2,415,701
	\$	1,005	81,852	90,005
Plate glass	Sq.ft.	108,665	1,582,302	1,640,878
	\$	38,319	607,888	585,383
Grain and Products (Total)	\$	18,259	545,823	593,097
Corn	Bush.	-	-	54
	\$	-	-	161
Rice	Cwt.	5	14,062	1,279
	\$	17	44,298	5,222
Grease for soap and oils	Cwt.	369	-	2,394
	\$	3,209	-	19,417
Gums and resins	\$	1,394	34,011	52,581
Hats and caps	\$	84,786	1,270,750	945,572
Hides and skins, raw	Cwt.	-	5,458	7,175
	\$	-	118,880	118,119
Lard and compounds	Lb.	-	16,459	18,285
	\$	-	1,878	1,829
Leather, unmanufactured	\$	63,935	1,429,316	1,173,279
Leather, manufactured (Total)	\$	77,552	1,328,557	1,297,958
Boots and shoes	Pair	16,579	309,477	305,748
	\$	56,176	867,316	866,547
Manila and sisal grass	Cwt.	-	10,214	-
	\$	-	82,266	-
Meats (Total)	\$	13,918	273,117	262,052
Bacon and hams	Lb.	20	1,492	1,611
	\$	8	655	776
Pork, fresh	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Metals (Total)	\$	1,560,559	24,899,155	29,239,472
Aluminium	\$	48,234	335,805	305,389
Brass	\$	55,779	647,332	811,706
Clocks and watches	\$	2,547	70,513	84,560
Copper	\$	46,042	272,580	495,521
Electric apparatus	\$	186,828	1,883,847	2,482,191
Iron (Total)	\$	1,120,659	18,395,516	21,959,215
Ore	Ton	-	7	-
	\$	-	448	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.	\$	13,130	302,689	508,467
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.	\$	420,817	6,377,167	8,194,983
Tubes, pipe and fittings	\$	26,262	486,685	500,817
Wire	\$	67,047	1,452,095	1,864,434
Engines and boilers	\$	52,389	1,039,742	1,370,604
Farm implements	\$	10,808	142,159	166,917
Hardware and cutlery	\$	54,559	1,132,323	1,127,383
Machinery	\$	262,842	3,950,300	4,467,857
Tools	\$	22,635	314,948	324,328
Vehicles (Total)	\$	62,850	761,289	830,978
Autos, freight	No.	12	102	128
	\$	23,076	230,262	268,908
Autos, passenger	No.	-	54	42
	\$	-	119,365	126,593
Auto parts	\$	3,243	51,605	47,623
Nickel-plated ware	\$	9,607	249,321	281,075
Silver in bars, etc.	\$	-	23,296	32,475
Tin blocks, pigs, bars	Cwt.	447	21,214	13,930
	\$	17,037	1,035,716	638,304
Musical instruments	\$	5,304	93,128	77,952
Nuts	\$	7,302	193,367	209,662
Oil cloths	Sq.yd.	75,673	667,091	641,341
	\$	57,934	506,183	471,006
Oils, petroleum, crude	Gal.	-	27,977	-
	\$	-	7,927	-

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

E.T.P.B. No. 3.

3.-Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended February		
		February : 1930	1929 :	1930
Oils - For Ships' stores.....	Gal.	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	10,365	354,362	441,543
Vegetable oils.....	Gal.	11,963	243,949	275,795
Paper.....	Gal.	133,209	1,304,620	2,645,300
Rubber (Total).....	Gal.	109,431	1,496,391	1,664,696
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	40,932	669,748	590,253
Tires, pneumatic.....	Lb.	-	413,560	6,739
Seeds.....	Lb.	-	75,962	2,996
Settlers' effects.....	Lb.	3,232	4,024	14,150
Silk (Total).....	Lb.	38,045	326,111	390,584
Raw silk.....	Lb.	25,130	791,854	827,945
Fabrics of silk.....	Lb.	64,362	1,670,623	1,346,360
Ribbons of silk.....	Lb.	-	665	113
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	-	1,656	577
Stone and products.....	Lb.	21,437	650,860	453,141
Sugar (Total).....	Lb.	1,385	23,272	16,826
Molasses and syrups.....	Lb.	8,272	67,261	51,320
Sugar, for refining.....	Lb.	6,156	97,495	36,268
Tea.....	Lb.	12,226	610,078	559,182
Tobacco (Total).....	Lb.	35,341	757,051	722,600
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	2,245	48,738	46,487
Tobacco pipes.....	Cwt.	-	-	4
Toys.....	Cwt.	-	-	10
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Cwt.	-	-	15,655,444
Vegetables (Total).....	Cwt.	988,050	16,153,512	4,949,711
Fresh vegetables.....	Cwt.	277,044	5,301,159	694,825
Canned vegetables.....	Cwt.	40,242	812,909	2,088
Vessels.....	Cwt.	-	44,909	1,654
Wood, unmf'd. (Total).....	Cwt.	-	55,630	286,469
Lumber and timber (Total).....	Cwt.	9,761	341,343	317,252
Oak lumber.....	Cwt.	7,956	296,446	165
Pitch Pine lumber.....	Cwt.	-	2,545	263
Railway ties.....	Cwt.	-	1,477	341,275
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	Cwt.	17,117	360,044	74,211
Furniture.....	Cwt.	451	81,740	13,635
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	572	244	1,375
Wool (Total).....	Cwt.	54	148	260,621
Raw wool.....	Cwt.	4,872	44,143	40,957
Noils and tops.....	Cwt.	360	20,760	31,090
Yarns, woollen & worsted.....	Cwt.	209	13,178	10
Carpets and rugs.....	Cwt.	-	-	5,183
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Cwt.	-	-	2
Tweeds.....	Cwt.	-	413	-
Worsteds and coatings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
Wearing apparel.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
Other commodities.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM..	Cwt.	39,839	915,209	932,660
	Cwt.	20,896	524,200	632,582
	Cwt.	-	-	-
	Cwt.	2,623,659	41,782,551	35,720,195
	Cwt.	177,886	6,103,681	5,042,833
	Cwt.	30,469	2,926,732	2,381,436
	Cwt.	197,826	5,204,890	3,589,989
	Cwt.	428,906	4,956,181	5,627,176
	Cwt.	399,229	5,525,981	5,707,401
	Cwt.	143,851	1,526,458	1,414,088
	Cwt.	117,809	2,717,155	1,937,327
	Cwt.	65,764	1,099,417	797,457
	Cwt.	261,305	3,367,097	2,937,703
	Cwt.	248,410	3,645,656	2,703,920
	Cwt.	631,456	8,651,419	6,703,676
	Cwt.	896,401	11,410,847	8,950,647
	Cwt.	234,815	4,403,549	4,215,582
	Cwt.	1,489,938	22,220,393	22,999,178
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM..	Cwt.	12,080,954	194,553,436	190,267,540

4.—Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of February 1 9 3 0	12 Months ended February	
			1 9 2 9	1 9 3 0
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	95	119,265	54,486
Cattle.....	No.	—	405	—
	\$	—	61,770	—
Horses.....	No.	—	3	6
	\$	—	10,250	900
Sheep.....	No.	—	—	—
	\$	—	—	—
Asbestos.....	Ton.	281	8,395	5,345
	\$	21,836	560,184	373,849
Beverages (Total).....	\$	4,213	85,504	138,913
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	—	—	—
	\$	—	—	—
Whiskey.....	Gal.	1,386	20,548	33,250
	\$	4,213	85,230	103,273
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	1,120	—	2,757
	\$	13,720	—	32,258
Books and printed matter.....	\$	10,892	174,458	193,465
Butter.....	Cwt.	—	19	3
	\$	—	841	338
Cheese.....	Cwt.	1,320	1,037,101	830,397
	\$	28,459	22,895,068	16,205,438
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	227,814	4,148,254	4,766,961
Acids.....	\$	158,931	2,256,906	2,750,787
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	11,812	278,230	344,551
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	—	—	—
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	—	—	—
	\$	—	—	—
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	—	—	—
	\$	—	—	—
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	10,518	201,503	121,759
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	—	—	2,039
	\$	—	—	1,733
Coal.....	Ton	5,512	25,100	28,693
	\$	42,894	179,791	215,688
Cottons.....	\$	9,281	189,169	199,272
Eggs.....	Doz.	—	782,910	909,550
	\$	—	264,880	337,812
Fish (Total).....	\$	416,297	3,839,089	4,004,681
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	—	8,087	627
	\$	—	65,837	6,647
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	—	—	—
	\$	—	—	—
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	3,374	22,719	28,198
	\$	271,204	1,441,800	1,741,836
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	4,100	112,321	85,284
	\$	104,554	2,048,281	1,775,456
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	—	290	182
	\$	—	3,100	1,849
Fruits (Total).....	\$	881,141	4,742,094	6,435,114
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	208,809	920,040	1,360,781
	\$	861,640	4,124,698	5,839,807
Canned fruits.....	\$	12,279	343,584	293,818
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,202,497	9,779,192	10,617,374
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,202,155	9,755,745	10,596,629
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	6,420,184	313,266,257	171,850,114
Grain (Total).....	\$	5,163,691	291,529,438	153,198,300
Barley.....	Bush.	26,573	26,167,442	11,301,049
	\$	18,932	17,716,097	7,565,419
Oats.....	Bush.	—	6,609,990	2,466,520
	\$	—	4,216,936	1,520,782
Rye.....	Bush.	22,728	4,639,106	355,038
	\$	21,034	5,359,021	288,374
Wheat.....	Bush.	4,121,558	231,723,664	116,500,050
	\$	5,122,808	263,971,541	143,774,660
Brac, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	—	1,680	86,923
	\$	—	3,101	112,253

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom-Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended February		
		February			
		1 9 3 0	1 9 2 9	1 9 3 0	
Grain and Products -(Cont'd.)					
Cereal foods.....	\$	157,306	2,184,690	2,380,147	
Malt.....	Bush.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	-	-	
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....	Cwt.	19,242	356,589	359,888	
	\$	119,939	1,885,034	2,170,735	
Wheat flour.....	Brl.	154,265	2,845,453	2,264,878	
	\$	977,834	17,588,408	13,943,925	
Hay.....	Ton	4,352	50,950	104,423	
	\$	57,652	513,676	1,380,930	
	\$	-	4,357	15,843	
Hides and skins, raw.....		-	161	11,832	
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt.	-	2,700	141,211	
	\$	-	2,233,923	1,191,424	
Leather, unmf'd. (Total).....		114,142	1,893,592	739,698	
Sole leather.....	Lb.	180,360	740,042	259,581	
	\$	54,725	1,486,357	920,733	
Upper leather.....		59,179	52,159	73,029	
Leather, mfd. (Total).....		10,199	2,326	2,218	
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	685	5,836	10,936	
	\$	4,346	7,573,477	7,399,486	
Meats (Total).....		385,794	342,198	251,770	
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	11,897	6,822,921	5,735,105	
	\$	264,970	5	61	
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	-	112	2,340	
	\$	-	97	-	
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	-	1,915	-	
	\$	-	24,778,316	22,715,189	
Metals (Total).....		1,738,762	61,233	127,124	
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	8,238	1,180,970	2,404,340	
	\$	189,446	709,572	994,818	
Brass.....		38,905	1,681,519	731,000	
Copper (Total).....		13,645	222,090	81,976	
Ore.....	Cwt.	1,365	1,661,580	725,528	
	\$	13,645	-	-	
Blister Copper.....	Cwt.	-	-	-	
	\$	-	467	150	
Wire, insulated.....		-	22,735	-	
Gold ore, dust, etc.....		-	8,304,622	7,411,289	
Iron (Total).....		403,768	-	-	
Pigs, ingots, etc.....		-	274	1,274	
Scrap.....	Ton	28	6,402	17,593	
	\$	400	10,234	8,490	
Rolled Products (Total).....		-	103	69	
Bars and rods.....	Ton	-	10,234	8,490	
	\$	-	-	-	
Rails.....	Ton	-	-	-	
	\$	-	82,122	159,074	
Tubing and pipe.....		6,675	156,898	183,381	
Wire.....		9,916	4,357	4,508	
Engines.....		631	435,977	473,718	
Farm implements.....		72,474	689,650	602,273	
Hardware and cutlery.....		47,983	1,343,490	1,880,603	
Machinery.....		201,495	5,219,761	3,631,178	
Vehicles (Total).....		46,980	2	-	
Autos, freight.....	No.	-	2,280	-	
	\$	-	7,988	5,720	
Autos, passenger.....	No.	111	5,092,630	3,572,107	
	\$	44,129	123,000	57,343	
Auto parts.....		2,851	4,799,499	4,366,372	
Lead.....		422,558	325,847	141,866	
Nickel.....	Cwt.	8,531	5,456,356	2,613,853	
	\$	159,418	503,045	168,588	
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	-	286,737	92,000	
	\$	-	1,304,652	2,639,468	
Zinc.....		356,779	714	-	
Milk, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	-	1,583	-	
	\$	-	-	-	

4.-Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom-Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of			12 Months ended February		
		February			1929		
		1930			1930		
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	4,478	103,152	71,499			
	\$	38,212	902,675	627,948			
Musical instruments.....	\$	1,400	34,025	15,605			
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	-	12,880	1,680			
	\$	-	30,540	4,580			
Paper (Total).....	\$	517,945	10,424,178	10,377,716			
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	146,506	2,895,989	3,313,062			
	\$	408,007	9,103,126	9,144,494			
Paper board.....	\$	63,854	722,334	765,320			
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	5,914	66,660	55,040			
	\$	29,571	336,361	281,300			
Rubber (Total).....	\$	628,943	5,997,565	6,264,543			
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	421,010	2,658,900	3,147,971			
	\$	326,409	3,313,702	3,336,466			
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	12,116	1,506,949	429,685			
Seeds (Total).....	\$	43,628	289,878	354,810			
Clover seed.....	Bush.	6,001	23,127	39,268			
	\$	43,628	246,584	317,372			
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	-	1,211	1,164			
	\$	-	4,320	4,656			
Settlers' effects.....	\$	31,016	417,983	493,143			
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	21,023	340,890	457,068			
Cement.....	Cwt.	-	-	-			
	\$	-	-	-			
Sugar (Total).....	\$	11,600	778,638	114,078			
Confectionery.....	\$	11,600	108,935	105,840			
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	-	13,349	8,238			
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	138,809	-			
	\$	-	656,354	-			
Tobacco.....	\$	244,348	2,217,683	1,305,164			
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	73,331	1,527,057	931,653			
Potatoes.....	Bush.	-	-	-			
	\$	-	-	-			
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	275,080	15,175,214	6,456,474			
	\$	16,482	1,071,199	423,855			
Vessels.....	\$	1,243	1,388	3,445			
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	351,829	8,516,142	8,150,002			
Logs.....	M ft.	252	2,411	2,527			
	\$	10,250	101,684	110,055			
Laths.....	M	-	-	113			
	\$	-	-	452			
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	9,118	193,062	184,967			
	\$	263,801	6,727,689	6,089,037			
Shingles.....	M	-	1,978	273			
	\$	-	6,241	1,159			
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	640,573	688,359			
Timber, square.....	M ft.	93	16,741	15,675			
	\$	3,541	556,210	556,127			
Pulpwood.....	Cord	-	-	-			
	\$	-	-	-			
Railway ties.....	No.	62,308	370,069	469,074			
	\$	43,743	259,390	343,925			
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	119,835	2,702,216	2,645,555			
Furniture.....	\$	45	56,984	64,104			
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	11,402	195,695	295,895			
	\$	49,023	751,279	987,390			
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	-	728,304	424,873			
	\$	-	1,048,696	638,639			
Pulp screenings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-			
	\$	-	-	-			
Wool, (Total).....	\$	3,254	253,751	232,987			
Raw wool.....	Lb.	3,136	725,673	1,012,110			
	\$	470	242,263	220,231			
Other Commodities.....	\$	404,038	5,447,448	4,997,831			
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO							
UNITED KINGDOM.....		\$	14,077,490	435,289,394	285,332,757		

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1927-1930

C A N A D A
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA
with
UNITED KINGDOM
for
MARCH 1930

and Twelve Months ended MARCH 1929 and 1930

C O N T E N T S: Table

Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Main Groups.....	1
Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.....	2
Principal Imports for Consumption from United Kingdom.....	3
Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.....	4

— + + + —

Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

♦ ♦ ♦

OTTAWA

1930

Department of Trade and Commerce - Canada
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.); F.R.S.C.

Chief, External Trade Branch:

W. A. Warne, B. A.

XX
SUMMARY OF THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM.

1.- Imports from and Exports to the United Kingdom by Main Groups.

Main Groups	Month of :		12 Months ended March	
	March :			
	1 9 3 0	:	1 9 2 9	: 1 9 3 0
	\$		\$	\$
<u>IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION</u>				
<u>FROM UNITED KINGDOM</u>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	4,010,925		53,670,561	51,279,282
Animal Products.....	408,806		5,664,451	5,288,528
Fibres and Textiles.....	6,638,004		77,021,060	68,243,821
Wood and Paper.....	417,596		4,935,029	5,250,702
Iron and Its Products.....	1,736,317		18,997,316	21,638,363
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	790,081		6,653,832	7,504,415
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	1,057,145		12,100,661	13,601,753
Chemical Products.....	411,593		4,963,687	5,428,765
Miscellaneous.....	840,219		10,034,784	10,942,527
Total Imports from United Kingdom.....	16,310,686		194,041,381	189,178,156
Dutiable Goods.....	12,923,141		154,457,231	148,643,048
Free Goods.....	3,387,545		39,584,150	40,535,108
<u>EXPORTS (CANADIAN) TO UNITED KINGDOM</u>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	9,274,247		325,105,581	186,521,591
Animal Products.....	2,188,056		47,644,803	40,673,780
Fibres and Textiles.....	64,101		810,836	976,568
Wood and Paper.....	1,781,276		22,350,947	21,542,393
Iron and Its Products.....	644,007		8,721,020	6,848,000
Non-Ferrous Metals.....	1,820,138		16,347,438	15,404,363
Non-Metallic Minerals.....	154,582		1,771,253	1,952,156
Chemical Products.....	481,415		4,036,885	4,888,740
Miscellaneous.....	459,921		2,941,722	3,030,584
Total Exports (Canadian) to United Kingdom.....	16,867,743		429,730,485	281,838,175
Foreign Exports to United Kingdom...	104,710		1,930,456	1,336,380
Total Exports to United Kingdom.....	16,972,453		431,660,941	283,174,555
Total Trade with United Kingdom.....	33,283,139		625,702,322	472,352,711

2.-Imports from and Exports to United Kingdom, by Months.

Months	Imports for Consumption		Exports, Canadian Produce	
	1928-29	:	1928-29	:
	\$		\$	\$
April.....	11,581,754		12,209,969	13,160,765
May.....	15,774,767		17,647,882	47,631,242
June.....	16,721,920		16,275,575	33,235,185
July.....	16,206,306		17,750,408	47,458,827
August.....	17,671,165		17,947,272	33,658,977
September.....	16,503,973		16,327,927	27,970,113
October.....	18,561,005		17,805,927	52,576,727
November.....	17,557,905		17,229,521	77,420,784
December.....	16,387,087		14,506,018	43,743,819
January.....	15,442,831		13,085,947	18,431,500
February.....	14,232,598		12,080,954	14,076,681
March.....	17,400,070		16,310,686	20,365,865
Twelve Months.....	194,041,381		189,178,156	429,730,485
				281,838,175

10

[Faint, illegible text from bleed-through]

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of	12 Months ended March	
		March	1929	1930
		1930		
Animals, living.....	\$	37,496	294,963	261,172
Asphalt.....	\$	-	773	771
Beverages, alcoholic (Total).....	\$	2,929,629	40,314,836	37,508,162
Brandy.....	Gal.	599	3,672	2,298
Gin.....	Gal.	11,536	70,367	35,673
Whiskey.....	Gal.	14,430	257,694	233,347
Wines.....	\$	269,799	5,020,629	4,448,490
Whiskey.....	Gal.	102,163	1,426,733	1,332,816
Wines.....	\$	2,197,600	30,023,595	28,080,624
Wines.....	\$	22,132	175,619	247,657
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	29,022	25,360
Books and printed matter.....	\$	-	325,336	343,108
Butter.....	Lb.	171,479	2,449,371	2,604,245
Butter.....	\$	1,344	610,570	1,128,672
Butter.....	\$	451	228,512	413,763
Cheese.....	Lb.	2,956	75,768	194,885
Cheese.....	\$	1,142	28,938	58,357
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	411,593	4,963,687	5,428,765
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	107,763	1,043,526	981,262
Dyeing and tanning.....	\$	20,894	153,008	159,137
Fertilizers.....	\$	2,687	11,986	52,382
Paints and varnish.....	\$	66,246	895,101	933,754
Potassium compounds.....	\$	4,825	67,500	67,667
Soap.....	\$	7,361	164,520	164,273
Sodium compounds.....	\$	28,494	554,519	667,520
Clay Products (Total).....	\$	375,882	3,957,778	4,450,270
Bricks, fire.....	\$	32,234	177,930	225,679
Tableware of China.....	\$	242,449	2,368,564	2,713,042
Coal - Anthracite.....	Ton	55,080	552,974	786,530
Coal - Anthracite.....	\$	378,883	3,686,131	4,906,974
Bituminous.....	Ton	4,464	146,908	121,375
Bituminous.....	\$	12,626	472,939	400,529
For ship's stores.....	Ton	-	-	-
For ship's stores.....	\$	-	-	-
Cocoa and chocolate.....	\$	16,959	376,679	320,760
Coffee, green.....	Lb.	118,404	3,219,477	2,508,577
Coffee, green.....	\$	26,065	830,481	620,318
Coke.....	Ton	200	29,354	11,162
Coke.....	\$	1,187	158,997	63,297
Cottons (Total).....	\$	1,166,828	13,616,887	11,843,311
Raw cotton.....	Lb.	524	15,954	332,455
Raw cotton.....	\$	84	3,343	73,134
Yarns, cotton.....	Lb.	204,583	1,926,669	1,699,045
Yarns, cotton.....	\$	146,493	1,511,215	1,255,470
Fabrics, bleached.....	Yd.	658,076	6,676,947	6,690,034
Fabrics, bleached.....	\$	109,502	1,012,796	1,051,594
Fabrics, dyed.....	Yd.	1,474,352	16,684,921	13,762,158
Fabrics, dyed.....	\$	276,730	3,392,417	2,642,444
Fabrics, printed.....	Yd.	756,260	8,339,879	7,148,496
Fabrics, printed.....	\$	146,747	1,677,236	1,384,481
Embroideries.....	\$	4,636	37,237	63,600
Lace.....	\$	82,513	707,236	628,774
Wearing apparel.....	\$	51,367	519,815	495,307
Diamonds, unset.....	\$	37,410	1,085,847	928,488
Eggs in the shell.....	Doz.	34	13,542	48
Eggs in the shell.....	\$	198	3,032	281
Fish.....	\$	22,592	242,571	255,225
Flax, hemp and jute (Total).....	\$	564,471	7,049,782	6,611,817
Woven, fabrics, wholly of jute.....	Yd.	1,013,878	19,603,129	12,073,132
Woven, fabrics, wholly of jute.....	\$	107,614	2,153,714	1,341,508
Fruits (Total).....	\$	114,805	616,284	877,825
Fresh fruits.....	\$	87,854	83,910	289,123
Dried fruits.....	\$	9,330	330,263	365,117
Preserved fruits.....	\$	17,365	178,098	192,066
Furs (Total).....	\$	81,662	1,111,073	812,614
Undressed furs.....	\$	71,304	874,341	611,781

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Cont'd.

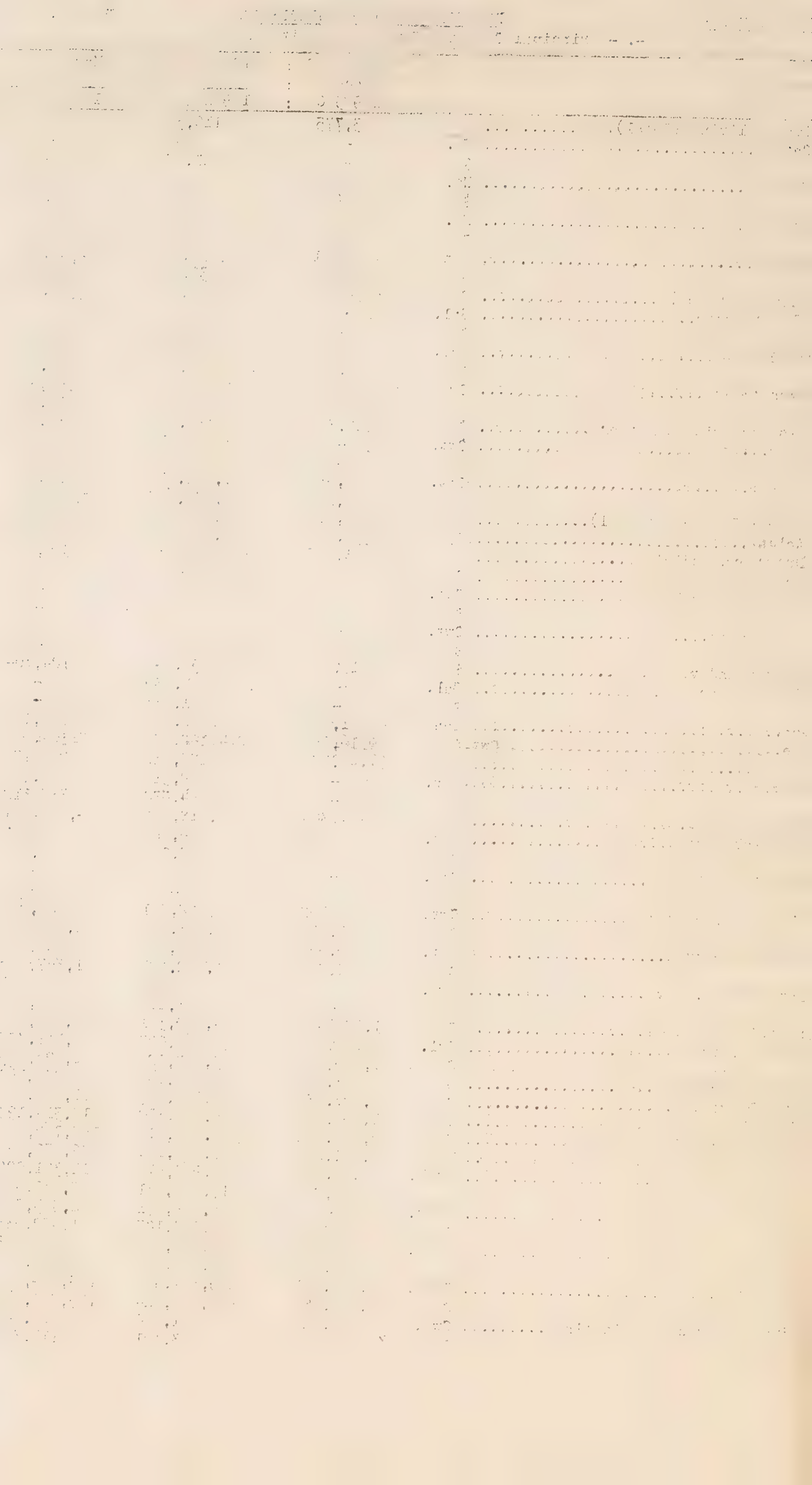
Commodities		Month of March 1930	12 Months ended March	
			1929	1930
Glass (Total).....	\$	144,366	1,226,413	1,375,117
Common window glass.....	Sq. ft.	179,027	2,197,366	2,285,619
	\$	8,178	83,864	86,472
Plate glass.....	Sq. ft.	275,818	1,556,655	1,778,407
	\$	96,644	594,088	636,316
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	48,534	557,239	608,301
Corn.....	Bush.	-	-	54
	\$	-	-	161
Rice.....	Cwt.	147	14,036	1,424
	\$	570	44,153	5,772
Grease for soap and oils.....	Cwt.	52	-	2,446
	\$	297	-	19,714
Gums and resins.....	\$	4,053	36,195	52,095
Hats and caps.....	\$	111,784	1,246,973	906,306
Hides and skins, raw.....	Cwt.	889	5,458	8,064
	\$	10,570	115,880	128,689
Lard and compounds.....	Lb.	-	22,496	11,598
	\$	-	2,435	1,149
Leather, unmanufactured.....	\$	73,401	1,280,952	1,170,663
Leather, manufactured (Total).....	\$	113,571	1,283,200	1,277,673
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	28,035	300,848	308,702
	\$	80,592	830,933	856,549
Manila and sisal grass.....	Cwt.	-	4,712	-
	\$	-	37,919	-
Meats (Total).....	\$	9,719	277,679	251,871
Bacon and hams.....	Lb.	-	1,658	1,178
	\$	-	712	589
Pork, fresh.....	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Pork, in brine.....	Lb.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Metals (Total).....	\$	2,526,398	25,651,148	29,142,778
Aluminium.....	\$	114,469	331,966	387,462
Brass.....	\$	85,619	647,749	850,231
Clocks and watches.....	\$	4,420	70,110	83,441
Copper.....	\$	31,464	298,241	489,248
Electric apparatus.....	\$	390,359	1,927,193	2,727,203
Iron (Total).....	\$	1,736,317	18,997,316	21,638,363
Ore.....	Ton	-	7	-
	\$	-	448	-
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	38,716	292,072	533,734
Rolling mill products, n.o.p.....	\$	420,178	6,736,940	7,816,798
Tubes, pipe and fittings.....	\$	28,650	534,580	463,700
Wire.....	\$	118,694	1,487,676	1,857,541
Engines and boilers.....	\$	96,075	1,118,507	1,235,961
Farm implements.....	\$	16,470	141,766	168,502
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	68,294	1,133,003	1,116,982
Machinery.....	\$	473,558	3,996,722	4,556,727
Tools.....	\$	27,808	312,845	324,657
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	123,004	778,258	871,671
Autos, freight.....	No.	22	98	140
	\$	60,256	218,300	312,413
Autos, passenger.....	No.	2	55	43
	\$	7,666	119,891	133,733
Auto parts.....	\$	6,871	41,055	52,754
Nickel-plated ware.....	\$	16,118	239,029	279,690
Silver in bars, etc.....	\$	-	34,899	18,798
Tin blocks, pigs, bars.....	Cwt.	201	22,843	11,907
	\$	8,160	1,112,963	538,193
Musical instruments.....	\$	4,047	92,480	74,166
Hats.....	\$	11,452	190,249	218,006
Oil cloths.....	Sq. Yd.	101,504	673,065	619,052
	\$	77,002	487,482	467,798
Oil, petroleum, crude.....	Gal.	-	22,074	-
	\$	-	5,268	-

3. - Principal Imports into Canada from United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended March		
		March	:	
		1 9 3 0	:	1 9 2 9 : 1 9 3 0
Oils - For Ships' stores.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Petroleum, refined.....	Gal.	90,506	390,028	487,696
	\$	47,134	265,957	296,176
Vegetable oils.....	\$	159,202	1,455,939	2,629,092
Paper.....	\$	154,112	1,532,436	1,665,590
Rubber (Total).....	\$	98,504	697,774	576,582
Crude rubber.....	Lb.	-	413,560	6,739
	\$	-	75,962	2,996
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	1,092	5,531	13,713
Seeds.....	\$	48,390	360,348	342,666
Settlers' effects.....	\$	59,324	760,455	820,544
Silk (Total).....	\$	112,356	1,616,325	1,329,586
Raw silk.....	Lb.	-	665	113
	\$	-	1,656	577
Fabrics of silk.....	\$	30,205	636,485	437,653
Ribbons of silk.....	\$	1,374	21,554	15,988
Silk yarn, artificial.....	Lb.	18,634	53,955	67,662
	\$	13,973	72,856	67,367
Stone and products.....	\$	32,451	605,723	566,491
Sugar (Total).....	\$	56,986	749,056	727,555
Molasses and syrups.....	\$	2,156	51,214	42,896
Sugar, for refining.....	Cwt.	-	-	4
	\$	-	-	10
Tea.....	Lb.	1,207,717	16,245,586	15,424,517
	\$	337,189	5,282,578	4,819,006
Tobacco (Total).....	\$	69,566	778,245	711,756
Unmanufactured tobacco.....	Lb.	-	44,909	2,088
	\$	-	55,630	1,654
Tobacco pipes.....	\$	21,847	325,889	292,365
Toys.....	\$	11,382	293,122	319,223
Turpentine, spirits of.....	Gal.	30	2,573	159
	\$	61	1,527	261
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	13,319	350,369	332,791
Fresh vegetables.....	\$	999	81,254	74,635
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	36	898	13,617
	\$	2	165	1,660
Vessels.....	\$	500	42,804	259,452
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	9,544	19,993	49,410
Lumber and timber (Total).....	\$	7,514	12,539	38,604
Oak lumber.....	Mft.	-	-	10
	\$	-	-	5,183
Pitch Pine lumber.....	Mft.	-	2	-
	\$	-	418	-
Railway ties.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	82,461	933,229	931,457
Furniture.....	\$	41,375	544,649	627,691
Wood pulp.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool (Total).....	\$	3,199,739	41,115,840	35,040,366
Raw wool.....	Lb.	403,660	5,598,468	4,936,229
	\$	153,374	2,670,489	2,280,124
Noils and tops.....	\$	357,240	5,181,190	3,433,484
Yarns, woollen & worsted.....	Lb.	524,017	4,976,777	5,648,429
	\$	500,201	5,566,261	5,665,639
Carpets and rugs.....	\$	150,346	1,421,225	1,399,621
Woven fabrics to be dyed.....	Sq. Yd.	138,849	2,826,983	1,839,067
	\$	70,226	1,159,705	750,796
Tweeds.....	Yd.	241,822	3,869,635	2,868,223
	\$	239,857	3,634,985	2,618,785
Worsteds and coatings.....	Yd.	687,446	8,423,926	6,663,242
	\$	896,162	11,235,198	8,794,919
Wearing apparel.....	\$	428,774	4,315,584	4,206,837
Other commodities.....	\$	2,296,694	22,474,458	22,996,436
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM..		16,310,686	194,041,381	189,178,156

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended March		
		March :		
		1 9 3 0 :	1 9 2 9 :	1 9 3 0
Animals, living (Total).....	\$	3,775	110,580	66,821
Cattle.....	No.	-	405	-
	\$	-	61,770	-
Horses.....	No.	1	-	7
	\$	800	250	1,700
Sheep.....	No.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Asbestos.....	Ton	261	7,880	5,361
	\$	33,393	539,459	383,642
Beverages (Total).....	\$	2,675	86,032	130,688
Ale and beer.....	Gal.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Whiskey.....	Gal.	737	20,829	30,676
	\$	2,675	85,758	95,005
Binder twine.....	Cwt.	-	-	2,737
	\$	-	-	32,258
Books and printed matter.....	\$	18,301	188,281	185,640
Butter.....	Cwt.	-	19	8
	\$	-	841	338
Cheese.....	Cwt.	2,487	1,025,387	831,562
	\$	51,132	22,639,647	16,224,694
Chemical Products (Total).....	\$	481,415	4,036,885	4,888,740
Acids.....	\$	299,269	2,155,707	2,841,150
Drugs and medicines.....	\$	21,272	295,935	335,224
Fertilizers (Total).....	\$	-	-	-
Ammonium sulphate.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Cyanamid.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes.....	\$	13,450	196,044	124,604
Wood alcohol.....	Gal.	-	2,039	-
	\$	-	1,733	-
Coal.....	Ton	1,582	20,870	25,147
	\$	10,558	148,338	187,912
Cottons.....	\$	26,579	127,232	218,175
Eggs.....	Doz.	-	782,910	909,550
	\$	-	264,880	337,812
Fish (Total).....	\$	191,304	3,718,499	4,107,761
Codfish, dried.....	Cwt.	2	8,086	629
	\$	10	65,830	6,657
Herring, pickled.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Lobsters, canned.....	Cwt.	792	22,971	28,650
	\$	41,905	1,453,569	1,765,971
Salmon, canned.....	Cwt.	9,357	103,857	90,829
	\$	132,707	1,902,627	1,857,726
Flax fibre.....	Cwt.	-	290	181
	\$	-	3,100	1,849
Fruits (Total).....	\$	1,084,441	4,530,321	7,193,230
Apples, fresh.....	Brl.	257,941	866,003	1,558,375
	\$	1,039,685	3,884,822	6,626,009
Canned fruits.....	\$	33,889	353,143	288,360
Furs (Total).....	\$	1,321,330	10,062,029	10,335,902
Undressed furs.....	\$	1,319,463	10,037,850	10,314,193
Grain and Products (Total).....	\$	6,608,551	308,553,517	167,762,533
Grain (Total).....	\$	4,691,226	287,246,190	149,138,627
Barley.....	Bush.	116,633	25,960,614	11,301,028
	\$	91,224	17,552,851	7,560,339
Oats.....	Bush.	-	6,298,471	2,373,314
	\$	-	4,043,185	1,452,935
Rye.....	Bush.	11,000	4,646,828	358,088
	\$	7,700	5,368,687	286,074
Wheat.....	Bush.	4,000,871	229,801,402	113,224,273
	\$	4,591,880	260,008,624	139,798,345
Bran, shorts and middlings.....	Cwt.	1,120	1,680	88,043
	\$	2,086	3,101	114,339



4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom-Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended March		
		March :	1929 :	1930
		1 9 3 0	1929	1930
Grain and Products - (Cont'd).				
Cereal foods.....	\$	194,426	2,176,645	2,384,994
Malt.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.....	Cwt.	21,548	388,055	331,390
	\$	132,937	2,072,979	2,010,839
Wheat flour.....	Brl	274,007	2,775,924	2,278,916
	\$	1,587,774	16,971,984	14,077,257
Hay.....	Ton	3,530	47,621	105,184
	\$	51,493	496,307	1,398,781
Hides and skins, raw.....	\$	-	11,866	8,334
Lard and compounds.....	Cwt.	-	311	11,682
	\$	-	4,630	13,281
Leather, unmd. (Total).....	\$	141,262	2,011,513	1,201,162
Sole leather.....	Lb.	80,788	1,703,244	819,195
	\$	28,474	645,434	287,384
Upper leather.....	\$	111,657	1,357,797	902,989
Leather, mfd. (Total).....	\$	3,638	53,001	74,855
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	69	2,207	2,286
	\$	177	5,144	11,100
Meats (Total).....	\$	399,633	7,519,384	7,169,425
Bacon and hams.....	Cwt.	12,003	329,754	241,324
	\$	275,246	6,636,497	5,555,743
Beef, fresh.....	Cwt.	-	66	-
	\$	-	2,452	-
Mutton and lamb.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Metals (Total).....	\$	2,464,145	25,068,458	22,252,363
Aluminium, bars, blocks.....	Cwt.	9,989	74,698	122,289
	\$	204,632	1,420,944	2,340,294
Brass.....	\$	153,241	676,358	1,078,201
Copper (Total).....	\$	99,982	1,623,376	675,117
Ore.....	Cwt.	9,761	214,321	71,041
	\$	97,610	1,603,291	667,973
Blister copper.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wire, insulated.....	\$	-	17	150
Gold ore, dust, etc.....	\$	-	21,631	-
Iron (Total).....	\$	644,007	8,721,020	6,848,000
Pigs, ingots, etc.....	\$	-	-	-
Scrap.....	Ton	-	335	1,213
	\$	-	7,994	16,001
Rolled Products (Total).....	\$	-	11,889	6,785
Bars and rods.....	Ton	-	116	56
	\$	-	11,889	6,785
Rails.....	Ton	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Tubing and pipe.....	\$	17,657	79,610	171,306
Wire.....	\$	10,505	160,814	181,136
Engines.....	\$	-	5,871	2,483
Farm implements.....	\$	66,837	448,376	459,143
Hardware and cutlery.....	\$	84,244	677,520	606,773
Machinery.....	\$	224,583	1,378,908	1,887,570
Vehicles (Total).....	\$	195,030	5,587,624	3,061,383
Autos, freight.....	No.	-	2	-
	\$	-	2,280	-
Autos, passenger.....	No.	540	8,557	4,993
	\$	192,139	5,463,442	3,001,030
Auto parts.....	\$	2,591	120,551	58,330
Lead.....	\$	347,796	4,746,588	4,341,596
Nickel.....	Cwt.	21,880	303,638	138,284
	\$	401,413	5,149,459	2,537,800
Silver ore and bullion.....	Oz.	-	478,214	168,588
	\$	-	272,583	92,000
Zinc.....	\$	362,175	1,423,922	2,751,300
lk, fresh and cream.....	Gal.	-	714	-
	\$	-	1,583	-

4. - Principal Canadian Exports to United Kingdom - Cont'd.

Commodities		Month of : 12 Months ended March		
		March :		
		1 9 3 0 :	1 9 2 9 :	1 9 3 0
Milk, condensed, etc.....	Cwt.	6,740	102,664	72,205
	\$	59,581	895,456	634,910
Musical instruments.....	\$	971	34,409	13,846
Oilcake.....	Cwt.	-	12,880	1,680
	\$	-	30,540	4,580
Paper (Total).....	\$	926,052	10,964,961	10,335,576
Newsprint paper.....	Cwt.	285,805	3,136,427	3,272,330
	\$	789,579	9,711,867	9,056,184
Paper board.....	\$	89,842	696,962	803,377
Wrapping paper.....	Cwt.	6,361	61,476	57,129
	\$	31,808	310,446	291,741
Rubber (Total).....	\$	892,901	5,724,231	6,573,835
Boots and shoes.....	Pair	589,845	2,612,370	3,224,283
	\$	435,130	3,257,835	3,370,191
Tires, pneumatic.....	\$	51,460	1,257,703	453,583
Seeds (Total).....	\$	44,765	269,986	375,300
Clover seed.....	Bush.	3,727	21,169	41,794
	\$	24,522	229,377	325,075
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	2,937	1,164	2,937
	\$	12,336	4,656	12,336
Settlers' effects.....	\$	15,327	427,508	474,126
Stone and Products (Total).....	\$	24,646	343,021	454,447
Cement.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Sugar (Total).....	\$	12,985	733,086	125,868
Confectionery.....	\$	11,881	98,693	117,721
Maple, incl. syrup.....	\$	1,104	13,207	8,147
Sugar.....	Cwt.	-	127,609	-
	\$	-	621,186	-
Tobacco.....	\$	431,787	1,927,768	1,393,001
Vegetables (Total).....	\$	131,370	1,453,899	957,874
Potatoes.....	Bush.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Canned vegetables.....	Lb.	974,747	14,075,970	6,400,027
	\$	64,109	1,019,899	408,196
Vessels.....	\$	544	2,593	2,214
Wood, unmd. (Total).....	\$	660,579	8,501,878	8,384,690
Logs.....	M.Ft.	326	2,688	1,878
	\$	12,706	110,102	84,994
Laths.....	M	-	-	113
	\$	-	-	452
Planks and boards.....	M ft.	17,255	190,862	193,053
	\$	458,572	6,676,663	6,271,335
Shingles.....	M	-	1,928	273
	\$	-	6,081	1,159
Spoolwood.....	\$	-	640,573	688,359
Timber, square.....	M ft.	2,806	17,894	15,767
	\$	82,509	570,678	587,005
Pulpwood.....	Cord	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Railway ties.....	No.	33,709	405,591	460,273
	\$	23,301	282,015	340,127
Wood, mfd. (Total).....	\$	176,344	2,695,827	2,636,487
Furniture.....	\$	712	61,440	59,447
Pulp, chemical.....	Cwt.	17,686	192,027	294,217
	\$	75,048	736,357	978,268
Pulp, mechanical.....	Cwt.	-	728,304	424,373
	\$	-	1,012,696	638,639
Pulp screenings.....	Cwt.	-	-	-
	\$	-	-	-
Wool, (Total).....	\$	7,624	222,550	234,517
Raw wool.....	Lb.	50,467	646,917	1,044,193
	\$	7,065	210,570	222,029
Other commodities.....	\$	588,642	5,326,389	4,934,708
TOTAL CANADIAN EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.....		\$	16,867,743	429,730,485
				281,838,175

BINDING SECT. SEP 15 1983

